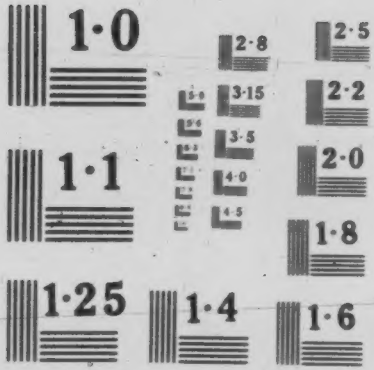


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

144

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 144

Jones, I. - Jones, W.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Jones. Ira (b)

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. J. B.

Surgeon = Staff
and
4 Texas Inf

2110

Jones Iredell

Rhett's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A. A. I. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	443 12740	18	
2	32247	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Staff of Rhett's Brigade, commanded by Col. William Butler, 1 S. C. Inf. (E. M.), and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated April 2*, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — , 1865.

Date of Commission, June 2, 1865.

Station Near Greensboro.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

30.5

(639e)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 N.C.

J. Jones
M. C.

Appears on a

Report

of Commissaries and detailed men in the Commissary Deptmt., Hoke's Division, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Report dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
738
(654)

J. W. Conard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | Arty. | S.C.

Iredell Jones

1 Lt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report 1 S.C. Arty. Regt.

Date of appointment July 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 16, 1864.

To take rank June 22, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. Beauregard

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 114

(625) Geo. S. Preston

57VI Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | Arty. | S. C.

Iredell Jones

2 Lt. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 1 S.C. Arty. Regt.

Date of appointment Apr. 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 17, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 29, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 4, 1862.

Delivered Genl. J. C. Pemberton

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted 1 Lt. June 22, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 120

(825) Geo. S. Preston

STM Copyist.

S18

Jones, Iredell,
1st Lieut. Actg. A.D.C.

Rhett's (Col.A.) Comd

Jones, Iredell

Rhett's (Col.A.) Comd

Oct. 1863-Jan. 20,1864. Returns show him as 1st Lieut. & Actg. A.D.C., 5th Mil.Dist of S.C. Col.A. Rhett,comdg.

Memo.- Was 1st Lieut.Co.B, 1st S.C.Arty.

Jan. 27,1864. In list of officers as Lieut. Actg. A.D.C., 5th Mil. Dist. S.C.,Col. Rhett,comdg.(Vol.35-1,p.551)

Jan. 30-April 10,1864. Return shows him as Actg. A.D.C.,5th Mil. Dist. of S.C.Col.A. Rhett,comdg.

July 31 & Sept. 30,1864. Signs as A.A.D.C. for Col.Rhett,comdg. 1st Mil.Dist. S.C. (Vol.35-1,pp. 250 & 254.)

April 26,1865. Paroled as 1st Lieut. A.A.D.C., Rhett's Brig.Anderson's Div., Stewart's Corps.(N.C. Sur.)

Prepared by GP ----Examined by JHH

Jones, Iredell

Lt

AADC

Subject:

leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.272-4

Dept S.C.&F. Flag, Bgard
Date:

Dec 15/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones,

Lt.

A.A.D.C

Subject:

toard of examination

Title of record: spec. ord 48/2
Dept of S.C GA & FLA-Rhett

Date:

Mar. 4/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Iredell

Lt.

A.A.D.C.

Subject:

ordered to proceed to inspect the jail & prisoners.

Title of record:

spec. ord 56/2

Dept. of S.C GA & FLA-Rhert

Date:

Mar. 15/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Jones

Lt.

A.A.D.C

Subject: board

Title of record: spec ord 65/2

Dept. of S.C GA & FLA Rhett

Date: Mar. 25/64

This record contains infcrmation relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones

Lt.

Subject:
board of survey

Title of record:

spec. ord 49/2

Dept. of S.C GA & FLA-Rhett

Date: Mar. 6/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Iredell

Lt.

A.A.D.C.

Subject: will inspect

Title of record: spec. ord 25/2

Dept. of S.C GA & ALA-Rhett

Date: Nov 14/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Iredell

Lt.

A.A.D.C

Subject: Ordered to review & inspec

Title of record: spec. ord 25/3

Dept. of S.C GA & FLA-Rhett

Date:
Nov 14/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Iredell

Lt.

A.A.D.C.

Subject: on board of officers

Title of record: spec. ord 46/-

Dept. of S.C GA & FLA-Rhett

Dat.: Dec. 10/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Ireuell

Lt.

A.A.D.C.

Subject:
proceed to Pocotaliga

Title of record: spec. ord. 7/1
Dept. of S.C GA & FLA-Rhett

Date: Jan. 10/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jonas. Iredell

2nd Lt. 1st S.C. artillery

Lieut & a.d.c.

V 6

Charleston S.C.
Oct 13th 1863

RECORDS OF THE
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

2d Lieut 1st Regt Florida
1st Regt N.C. Artly

Calls attention to his
last recommendation for
appointment as 1st Lieut.

Hd Qrs. 1st Regt. Florida Vols
Battery Ramsay Oct 10. 63

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

Alfred Metts
Col. Commdg.

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Received Oct 16 63
Rec'd H.Q. Dept S. & Fla
Oct 16 1863

Hd Qrs 1st Mil Dist
Department of S.C. Geo & Fla
Charleston Oct 10th 1863

Respy forwarded

Wm H Trescot
Asst
147th
for Maj Genl Comdg

Respectfully forwarded
The appointment has not
before this come to
G. T. Beauregard
Maj Gen Comdg
Headquarters Dept S.C.
11th Oct 63

Copied
S-147

Adjutant and Inspector's

Charleston S.C.
October 9th 1863

General

I have the honor to inform you that I have not received my appointment as 1st Lieutenant. By reference to the Roster of Officers of the 1st Regt S.C. Arty, you will observe that I was promoted, vice Capt. Farley Resigned, on the 23rd June 1863.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.
Izedale Jones
1st Lieut 1st Regt S.C. Arty

To/
Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Inspr Genl
Richmond
Va.

RECORD DIVISION. U.S. MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Charleston S.C
March 29th 1864

Capt. N. S. Dodge
Military Storekeeper
Sir

I hereby acknowledge receipt of yrs of 21st inst. & return with saddle and all the articles except the Bit — supposing that your clerk may have neglected to put it in the bag, and believing that it could scarcely have been taken out on the way, I write to request you please to send it to me as soon as possible — My thanks for your kindness — Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.
Theodore Jones
Lieut & A.A.D.C.

(No. 22.)

No. 327. Abstract B. 2nd Qr. 1863

Dollars 169 25/100

Paid 4th of April 1863

Lieut. Tredell Jones

RECORD DIVISION.
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(No. 22.—VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut Iredell Jones Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS	CENTS
	For Expenses incurred in Recruiting Co. for Special Order from War Dept.		
July 22	Hire of Horse & Buggy		
From Mar 26th	" " " do for 8 days @ $5 pr day	40	00
	Keeping for Horse for same time	16	00
	Expences crossing Ferry	1	50
From 22d July to 25th inst	Board & Lodging for Capt Hutchison	24	00
" 22d " to 25th "	" Hire of Horse & Buggy	5	00
From 22d July to 25th inst	" Board & Lodging for Capt Sandford	21	25
July 24	" Hire of Carriage to Rebecca from Spartanburg	6	00
" 25	" " Horse & Buggy for three days	12	00
March 14	" " do " " four "	16	00
" 20	" " do " "	5	00
" 5	" Printing Enlistment Papers	5	00
" "	" Writing paper	1	00
" "	" Transportation from Thompson's Station to Augusta Ga	1	50
	Mr Boland acct	169	25

I certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Iredell Jones
Lt 14th Regt S.C. Mtd
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED April 4th 1863 of Mr Recruiting Officer Maj Norman Smith
One Hundred & sixty nine dollars and twenty five cents, in full of the above Account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Iredell Jones Lt 14 S.C. Mtd
Recruiting Officer

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B under the proper head according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 16.)

No. 84 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 1863

Lt Ira Ed Jones

93 — 50
100

Paid 31st June 1863



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 2 Broad street, Charleston.

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

Todt Frederick James — Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
From 18th of May to 14th of January 1863	For Mileage, from Charleston to Fort Mill Return being four hundred & forty six miles, at 10 cts per mile,	44.	60
	For Mileage from Columbia to Walhalla and return being three hundred and eighteen miles at ten cts per mile	31	80
	For Mileage from Columbia to Rock Hill and return being three hundred and four miles at ten cts per mile	17	40
		$ 93.	80

I certify on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Frederick James
2d Lt. 14th S. C. Atly

Received, at Charleston S.C. January 1863 of Major W. H. Luther
Ninety three Dollars, Eighty Cents, in full of the above account.

$ 93.80/100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Frederick James
2d Lt. 14th S. C. Atly

Bn. Comdt.

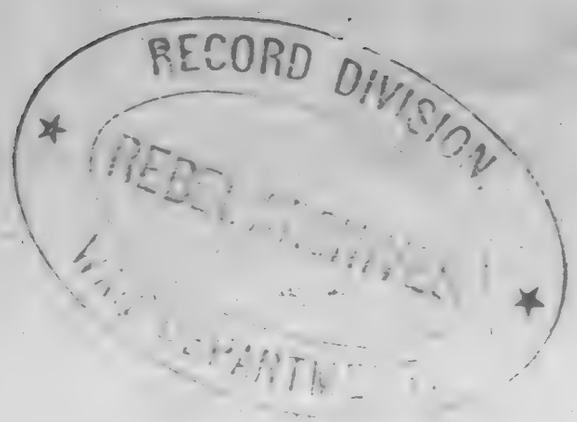
No. 22

No. 85 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 1863

Dollars 93.50

Paid 30 of June 1863

St Cruel James



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

The Confederate States of America.

No. 22.—Voucher.

To Lt. Iredell Jones —— Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
	Expenses incurred in Recruiting Service per Special Order 117.		
May 20th/63	To Stage Fare from Walhalla to Clarksville for Lieut.		
June 2nd	To horse hire for Lieut.	10.	00
June [illegible]	To Stage Fare from Clarksville to Walhalla for Lieut.	3.	00
From May 4th to June 14th/63	To board & lodging for Lieut.	10.	00
		70.	50

Approved & ordered
to be paid
By Command
Brig. Genl. Ripley
Wm. H. Peace
A. A. G.

$93.50

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Approved & enclosed herewith
J. G. Blake
Capt. & Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Iredell Jones
2nd Lieut. 14th S. C. Vols
Quartermaster.

Received Charleston, June 23rd, 1863, of Maj. C. H. Luber, Ninety-three —— dollars and fifty —— cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Iredell Jones
2nd Lt. 14th S. C. Vols

Bureau of Conscription

No. 16.

No. ____ ABSTRACT B. ____ QR. 186

_____

_____ 13 _____
100

Paid _____ 186

RECORD DIVISION

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Lt. Isabell Jones — Dr.

DATE.	For Mileage, from Walhalla to Clarksville Ga.	DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 18th of May to 14th of June 1863	& return being Eighty — — — miles, at 10 cts per mile.	8	00
	For Mileage from Clarksville Ga to Cleveland, White Co. Ga and return, being thirty miles at ten cts per mile — — — —	3	00
	For mileage from Clarksville to Tallulah Falls Rabun Co. and return being twenty-six (26) miles at ten cts per mile — — — —	2	60
		$ 13	60

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and received no money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Clarksville Ga. 1863 of May & 14 Inst — Dollars. Sixty — cents in full of the above account.

$ 13.60/100

2nd Lt. 9th S.C. Arty

2nd Lt. 9th S.C. Arty

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Lt. Isabell Jones — Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 18th of May to 14th of June 1863	For Mileage, from Talhalla to Clarksville Ga. & return Eighty — miles, at 10 cts per mile.	8	00
	For mileage from Clarksville Ga, to Cleveland, White Co. Ga and return, being thirty miles at ten cts per mile	3	00
	For mileage from Clarksville to Tallulah Falls, Rabun Co. and return being ~~twenty~~ - six (36) miles at ten cts per mile	3	60
		$ 14	60

Clarksville Ga June 14th 1863 Mr. Isabell Jones 2nd Lieut Mounted Men

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Approved & pd as above
I G Shivers Capt & A.Q.M.
Sub Dist Ala

Isabell Jones
2nd Lt 9th S.C. Arty

Received at Charleston 1863 of Maj. C. H. Suber
Fifteen Dollars, sixty — cents in full of the above account.

$ 15.60/100

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Isabell Jones
2nd Lt 9th S.C. Arty

R-196

Hds Qrs. Sullivans Island
May 27th 1864.

Alfred Pleth
Cpl. Comdy.

RECORD DIVISION
Received from Judge Advocate
Genl's Office
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Sir

Herewith I enclose a Copy of the Finding & Sentence of a General Court Martial which was convened at these Hds Qrs. on the 25th inst. and of which Lieut. Col. Rhett of the 1st S.C. Artillery was President, in the case of Private Alfred Pleth Co. F. 1st S.C. Artillery, charged with Desertion to the enemy, and with Attempting to desert to the enemy.

The Finding & Sentence are approved, and the Commanding General directs that the Sentence be carried into execution at such time as the Commanding Officer of Fort Sumter may designate.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Lieut. Col. R. L. Rhett
Comdg Fort Sumter

Hd. Qrs. Galliwans Island
May 27th 1864.

Capt. H. H. Tiddon
A. A. G.

Captain

In obedience to instructions Lieut Dodd Jones was ordered yesterday to report to Capt. Hd Qrs. for special service.

I beg leave respectfully to make the following statement.

I have just been ordered to a large and important Command. Lieut Jones has been discharging the duties of Acting Aid and Inspector, and his services are at this time specially needed. Under existing orders, I should have to detach another Officer from Capt. Flemings Company 13th he at present having two Officers with him, and he being in Command of a Post with two Companies.

Should it be found for the good of the service, I respectfully ask, that Lieut Jones be ordered to report to me for duty, and suggest, that Lieut. John Hamilton Co. G. 1st P. L. A. Artly. be selected for special service. Lt. Hamilton is an Officer of an energetic, determined and reliable character.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt.

Wm. M. Gardner
Col. Comdg.

Charleston S.C. Decbr. 15th 1863.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. Dickert.
Asst. A.G. Gen. & C.
Charleston Decbr. 15/63.

Respectfully forwarded
for your action.

Jno. Withers
Col. Comdg.

Charleston Decbr. 15th 1863.

Lieut. S. C. Boylston.

Lieut.

I have the honor to apply for fifteen days leave of absence.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Ira Dill Jones
1st Lt. 1st N.C. Inf.
& A.A.A.G.

C. 520

Balley Ramsay
Lt Col 1st Regt S.C. Artly
October 9th 1863

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Lieut Jos. S. Jones
1st Regt S.C. Artly

Applies to be relieved from Genl Court-Martial for reasons assigned

---

Hd Qrs 1st Regt S.C. Artly
Bailey Ramsay Oct 9th 1863

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

Albert Blatt
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st Military Distct
Dept So Car Ga & Fla
Charleston Oct 9th 1863

Approved & Respectfully forwarded with request that Lieut Jones may be relieved from the 134th Regt and that Lieuts Sinkler & Lieuts Sinkler of Co G Charleston Battalion be substituted.

By order of Brig Genl Cuy
Wm Wallace
A de Camp

Prefer request What Co
Offrs did Lieut belong to
Lt Col 1st Regt
By Command of Brig Genl Beauregard
Jno Whitney
Lt Col & A A G

Respectfully returned. Co "K"
1st Lieut 134th Regt
Charleston Oct 9th 1863

R S Ripley
Brig Genl Cmdg

134th

S. O. 208

File

Rec'd Hd Qrs 1st Military Dist Dept So Car Ga & Fla Oct 10 1863

Battery Ramsay
Charleston S.C.
October 9th 1863

General

I have the honor to request to be relieved from the General Court Martial appointed to convene per Special Orders No 102 Emanating from Hd. Qrs: Department S.C., Ga. & Fla., upon the following grounds. In the first place, I am one of the most important witnesses in three of the six cases likely to be brought before the Court; while, in the second, being the Officer sent to arrest them, and the one, whom they resisted, I may be, or may appear to be, too much prejudiced to be placed in a tribunal of Justice, in a case involving life or death. I am induced to make this application to the end that more perfect justice may be thrown the accused, and it is my most Earnest wish, that it receives the approval of the Commanding Genl.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Yr. Ob. Servt.
Isaac H. Jones
1st Lt. 1st Regt S.C. Arty

To/ Genl Thos Jordan
Chief of Staff

Write nothing above this line.

Iredell Jones

(Lieut. 1 S.C. Arty.)

Acting A.D.C. to
Colonel Alfred Thate
Comdg 5 Mil. District of S.C.

Oct. 27. 1863.

Detached from his command & will
report to Hdqrs 5 Mil Dist of S.C. as A.A.G.
(S.O. 5 Mil Dist of S.C. - Thate)

1863. Nov 14
Dec 29
1864 Jan 10
Feby 29
March 4/5. 25. 30.

(Odlum. 5 Mil Dist of S.C. - Thate)

(A. G. O. 130—2.)

V

9

James I

Ex's Brig

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1443/0998	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

J. Lane
Capt & A.A.G.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Cox's Brig., Grimes' Div., 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

412

CARDED.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

JONES, J., Capt., A. A. G.

WM. R. COX'S STAFF.

(See Ltr.)

~~Not Identified.~~

Jones, J. B.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Jones - J. b.

Gen. Hosp. 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hosp. Stew.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2577 page

Report to Exam. Board

Dated - Nov. 21 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Jones J. B

Q.M. Dept

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. Gill. Dept L

J. B. Jones

Lieut of Vol. Arty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Intermittent

Admitted ---- 4, 1864.

Returned to duty ---- 15, 1864.

Discharged ----, 186 .

Furloughed ----, 186 .

Deserted ----, 186 .

Transferred ----, 186 .

Died ----, 186 .

Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Ch. C. File No. 297, page 21 No. 101

(625) M. Sullivan

1643 Co

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Co. 13 Texas

Lt. R. McGill

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted Aug 3, 1864.

Returned to duty Aug 15, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. G. File No. 2971, page 21
213

(655) 1 1116

1865 Copyist.

Jones, J. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 4 Texas Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. H. Jones
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 4 Texas Regt
Date of appointment Oct 14, 1861.
Date of confirmation Apl 4, 1863
To take rank , 186 .
Date of acceptance Oct 22, 1861.
Delivered Col. Jno. B. Hood
Secretary of War J. P. B. ict'g
Remarks: Promoted Surgeon
May 20, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 6 page 314

H. Ballard
Copyist

(625) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 4 | **Texas.**

J. C. Jones
Asst. Surg. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Class ... F... No. 92, page 4

(635) Copyist.

5754

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. C. Jones
actg. asst. surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.,
during the month of Dec., 1863.

Remarks: Relieved from duty Dec. 17th

Book mark:

T Gary

(654) 25 (Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

J. C. Jones

Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: June 1 1861
Ordered for further duty
as Surgeon May 20 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 6[illegible], page 12

(635) [illegible]

2632 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. C. Jones

A S

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ....., 186

Post 7th Texas Regt

Remarks:

Confed Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 143, page

(623)

175m

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 4 **Texas.**

J C Jones
Asst Surg. 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. ..., Date 1876

(926)

W L° Ray
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 4 | Tex

J. C. Jones

Surg. [illegible], Co. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary ----------

Secondary ----------

Admitted ---------- April 26. ---------- 1864.

Returned to duty ---------- May 7. ---------- 1864.

Deserted ---------- 186 .

Discharged from service ---------- 186 .

Transferred ---------- 186 .

Furloughed ---------- 186 .

Died ---------- 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 636

[illegible]

Copyist.

(635)

4374

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Charlottesville, Va.

for the week ending

Captain

Discharged

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Deserted

Died

Died of Wounds

Returned

Book mark

(40)

2562

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 4 Tex.

J. C. Jones

Surgeon. 4 Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Gregg.

Report dated Near Chaffins Farm Aug. 9, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks: Absent from Camp on duty.

Inspection Report K, No.

(654) Copyist.

3773

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Jones
Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post Augusta

Troops stationed with Genl Hoopl

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

(852) Copyist.

5608

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Jones

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Weekly Report

of the Officers who have Reported and Registered at Headquarters, Post of Richmond, Va.,

commencing Aug. 1, 1864,

and ending Aug. 7, 1864.

Date Aug. 5, 1864.

From what Post Augusta Ga

No. or date of order Sept. 3, 1863.

By whose authority absent from Post

Surgeon General

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 424.

M. Sallade

Copyist

(884) 5716

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 4 | Texas

J. C. Jones

Surgeon 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Febris Typhoides

Admitted Sept 11, 1864

Returned to duty Sept. 17, 1864

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 170

A. F. Lewis

(625) Copyist

163

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 4 Lt.

J. C. Jones

Surg., Co. - 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:
Primary Feb. Int. Ten't

Secondary ----------

Admitted April 6 ..... 186 4.
Returned to duty May 7 ..... 186 4.
Deserted ..... 186 .
Discharged from service ..... 186 .
Transferred ..... 186 .
Furloughed ..... 186 .
Died ..... 186 .
Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 472

(635) 4854 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 4 | Texas

J. L. Jones

Surgeon 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Febris Typhoides

Admitted Sept 10, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept 17, 1864.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 178, page 116.

C. S. Surgeon.

(635) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Ira Jones,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving
4th Regt. Tex. Vols.

Remarks:
Has not reported to Medical Director.

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C.S.A.

Lieu. Jones

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Texas Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Jan. 1862

Post Camp Hood

With what troops serving

4 Regt Tex.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) A. H. Andrews.

16 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. 4 | Texas

Ira C. Jones

Asst Surg 4th Regt Texas Vols

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date

Brigade Texas Brigade , 186 .

Corps

Duty

Post Camp Hamilton 2 miles from Fredericksburg.

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 67

(626) 2849 Copyist.

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G, Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of D. L. Jones
Capt Engr. 2nd Div. Right at Camp Landing for 61 days, commencing the 31st
of September and ending the 31st of December 1862.

DATE. PERIOD From.	To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Forage. Pounds.	REMARKS
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.							
1862 Sept 31	Dec 31	1	12		14	13 1/14	743			854		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at [illegible] of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster [illegible] bushels corn [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, and [illegible] pounds forage, on the

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 4 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1862

St Louis Arsenal

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1862

Issued December 31st 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of A C Jones Esq
of Cavalier and ending the 31st of December 1862

PERIOD			Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
DATE.	From.	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1862	30th	Nov 1st	1				6	42					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. C. Jones Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 1862, of [illegible] bushels corn. — bushels oats. [illegible] pounds hay. [illegible] pounds fodder, in full

[illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster.

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Jones D C

Requisition for Fuel for use of J C Jones Surgeon at Camp 4th Texas Regt on the month of June 1863

For Myself (3) Cords 64 Feet of Wood

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn nor received any part of the time above charged J C. Jones Surgeon

---

Received June 30th 1863 of J C Wade Capt & A A Q M 4th Texas Regt C. S. A. Three & 64 Feet of Wood in full of the above requisition -- J C. Jones Surgeon

Jones, J. Dunwoody

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. | 2d Lt & D.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. Dunwody Jones

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report Lt Col J B Sturms

Date of appointment Nov 7, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct 29, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov 28, 1862

Delivered Decatur Geo

Secretary of War J. A. Smith

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt. Drafted April 2, 64 Vol. 18, 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 429

P. Duncan
Copyist.

(635) 800

Supernumerary officer
16 Feb 62

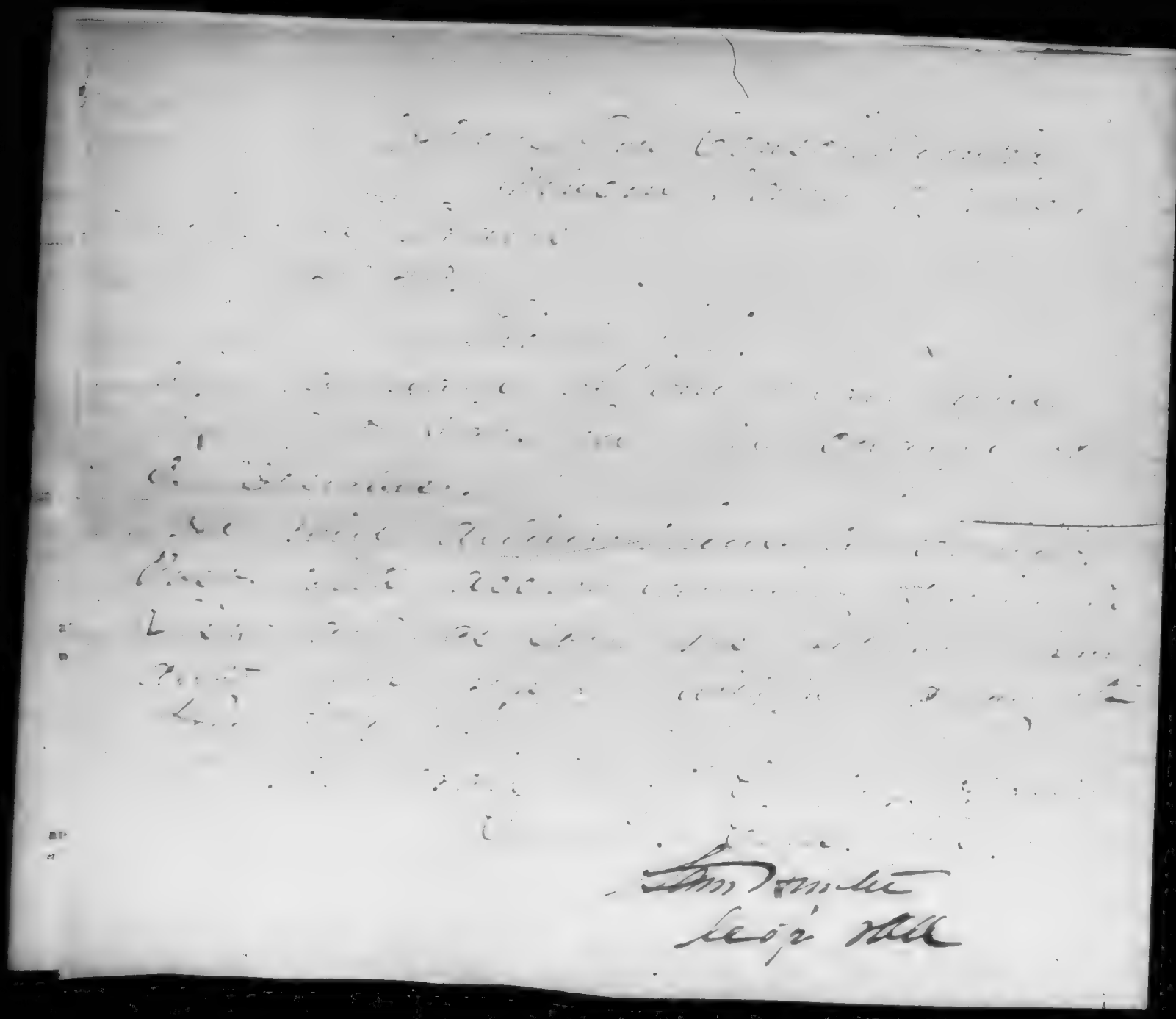
APR 15
1921
U.S. 52506374

(No. 16.)

No. [illegible] Abstract B. Qr. 186

$ 19 [illegible]

Paid [illegible] 186[illegible]



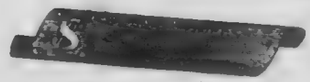
The Confederate States.

No. 16

Received

[No. 22.]

No. ..... Abstract B ..... Qr., 1864.



Paid ..... of ..... 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

The Confederate States,

1864

Dollars.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 3826 Abst. A, Qr. 186

J D Jones

A & Gen

Dollars 69 100

Paid 21 of August 186 2

Feby 28 1862

Bal Cy 1 "

May 4 14

C 25

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. D. Jones
Co. I. 8 Ga Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.
	For pay from July 28. 1862 to July 1. 1862. 4. days at $11. per mo	44	
	" Clothing	25	
		$69	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and ~~that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the~~ day of, J. D. Jones 186

Commanding Co Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 21 day of August 186 2,
of Lieut. Col. Griffin Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Sixty nine Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate) J. D. Jones

1094

Paid 8 Nov 1862

J. D. Innes Pvt

Co. A. 8th Ga.

From 31 Aug 1862 to 5 Nov 1862

Pay $ 23.83

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To A. D. Innes

C. A. & O. Ga

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Aug 31 1862 to Sep 30 1862		
being 2 months, 5 days, at $11 per month,	23	83
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	23	83

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Innes Descriptive Roll.

A. W. Cumming

Received, Richmond this 8 day of Nov 1862

from Maj Gen Smith Twenty three 83/100 Dollars,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.] A. D. Innes

W 24563

Augustus R Wright

Rome Georgia

Oct 31, 1862

Under the Cal means,
the enrolling officer
for the State of Geo,
has nominated prvte
Dunwody Jones of
the Rome Light
Guard, 8th Geo Regt
for Drill Master
of his Camp —
Concurs in the selec
tion, & hopes the ap
pointment will be
confirmed as promptly

Yours

Rec'd Nov 6. 1862

Rome Ga. Octh 31/1862

Hon. J. W. Randolph
Sec of War C.S.
Mr Secretary

Permit me to commend Lowes 1st Rome Lt Artillery & 4th Ga. has served with great gallantry during the campaign & that renowned Corps. He certainly deserves promotion. Lt Means, the worthy officer of this State has nominated him for this position & his appointment you will receive & the bonds of Mr Lowes in a few days I most cordially concur in the selection of Lt Means & hope you will find no difficulty in the appointment as the Lowes Rangers

Jones, J. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19			

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

J. H. Jones

A. A. S. on duty 2nd. Divn.
Alabama Hospital Richmond, Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6564 page.....

Sept. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 51 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment July 9, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank June 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Oct 25, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 326

(835) J. Duncan

Copyist

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 51 **Tenn.**

J. H. Jones
Asst. Surg. 51st Regt Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 12, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Oct 2, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

(626)

Copyist

Jones. J. H

Asst. Surg. 31st Tenn Inf

War Department
Richmond July 9. 1862

Gen. W Randolph
Secy of War.

Informing Dr S. H.
Jones of his appointment
as Asst Surg. 5th
Regt
Tenn. Vol.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

267

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, July 9th 1862.

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Lieutenant Vernon

in the 1st Tennessee Regiment

In the Provisional Army, in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from the twelfth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty two. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment, and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Gen. Bragg

Geo. W. Brandon

Secretary of War.

1st Lieut. Co. D
1st Regt. Tenn. Vols

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

FORM OF OATH.

I _____ do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

_____

Sworn and subscribed before me this _____
day of _____ 1861,
at _____
_____

Jones, J. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

SB

19th S.C. Inf

Beauregard's comd

Jones, John H.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.

19th S.C. Inf

Oct. 15,1862. Appointed from S.C. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank Oct. 14,1862; to report to 19th S.C. Inf.(Report,A.G.O.)

Dec. 23,1862. Muster roll of F.&S. 19th S.C. Inf. for Nov. & Dec. 1862, reports him as "A.Q.M., dismissed by sentence of Court Martial, Dec. 23,1862".(Report,A.G.O.)

Sept. 3,1863. Says he was reinstated as Capt. & A.Q.M. 19th S.C. Inf. at this date, and signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. 19th S.C. Regt.(J-897,A.G.O.)

Memo.- Notwithstanding he was released from arrest and ordered to rejoin his regiment by Gen. Bragg, he was not assigned to duty by the officers of the regiment, and was dropped as a supernumerary Jan. 20,1864.

Jan. 20,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M., being a supernumerary, will have his name dropped from the rolls.(S.O.16(15), A.G.O.)

Feb. 1,1864. At Infirmary Camp, Cav. Corps, Nelson Co., Va., signs receipt as Capt. & A.Q.M.(Per.Papers)

July 2,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. ordered to be relieved from duty at the Horse Infirmary by Capt. Geo. Cox, A.Q.M., and on being relieved will report to Maj. E. Willis, Chief Q.M. of Gen. Beauregard's comd., for assignment to duty.(S.O.154(35), A.G.O.)

July 14,1864. Mentioned as "Capt. & A.Q.M. at Rockfish Depot, Nelson Co., Va., Orange and Alexandria R.R."(F-175,Q.M.G.O.)

Beauregard's comd

Aug. 5,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. assigned to duty as Asst. to Chief Q.M. Dept. N.C. & S. Va. Gen. Beauregard comdg.(S.O.65.)

Aug. 31,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. reported registered in Richmond by authority of Gen. Beauregard.(G-1333, A.G.O.)

Nov. 8,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. reported registered in Richmond by authroity of Maj. E. Willis, [Q.M. to Beauregard] (G-1825,A.G.O.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at----

----------as--------

Prepared by JNB. Examined by JHJ.

Jones, J. H.

Capt.

A.W.M. 19 Regt. S. C. Vol.

Subject: Name dropped from rolls

Special Order Number 16/15

Jan. 20, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, J. H.

Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 21/15

Jan. 26 4
, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt. Co.

J. H. Jones

Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S C

To whom report A.I.G. 1st Corps Army Tenn

Date of appointment Oct 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Nov 30, 1863.

To take rank Oct 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 3, 1863

Delivered

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Commissioned vice A & I Quartermaster, 12 appointed 14 Oct 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 86, page 204

(625)

57st Copyist.

James, J. H.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Horse Infirmary Cp., Cav. Corps
Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 154/35

Jul 2 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, J. H.

Capt.

A.&.M.

Subject: Relieve Capt. Goodman.

Special Order Number 21/17

Jan.26 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(No 18½)

No 3 abt B 4 qr 6y

Capt J. A. Jones

---

amt £ 50

Paid 22 Nov/64

Mrs. Mary Ann Brown
Mrs. Sarah Smith
Mrs. Ellen Clark
Children of
Late Wm. Brown
No. 13,545
Pension

Returned
Pay order of Genl Lee
Wm Baylor
Adt Genl

15 Nov: 64
A 195

6

The Confederate State
To Capt L. H. Jones C.S.A. Dr

1862 From 15th Nov to 19th Nov inclusive	For travelling allowances, pensacola to Charleston 4 days from Pensacola to Montgomery & 1 day @ 10$ per day	$ 50
		$50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just: that it have actually performed the journey herein charged for, using the most direct route in obedience to the annexed orders.

L. H. Jones
Capt C.S.A.

Rec'd at Petersburg the 20th November of Maj. D Bernard Aymard Fifty dollars in full of the above account.
(signed in duplicate)

L. H. Jones
Capt C.S.A.

Jones, J. H.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Jones, J. H.

Hosp. Stwd.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 308/5

Dec 29, 1864

Jones, J. H.

Conscript - Hosp. Stwd.

Appointed

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 285/8

Dec 1, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

J.M.Jones

Co. A. Stew't's

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
4th Qr. , 186 4.

for

Date of issue Dec. 20 , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

1171

Roll No.

Copyist.

Jones, J. H.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 48/4

Feb 27 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. H. Jones

Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9.
Salisbury. N. C.

Dec 7th 64
[illegible]
Hospital duty in
Virginia until ordered
to Surgeon in Charge
Prison Hospital [illegible]
bury N. C.

Code: A [illegible] F. N [illegible] 7.7

C. J. Boyle

435 [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones
Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers, including Private Physicians employed under contract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of March, 1865.

Date of appointment Dec. 1, 1864.

Remarks: Vol. I Pay IV S.C.
No 43 A. I. G.O. 1865.

Compared with Roll & Page No. 87 page 19.

C. F. Taylor
Copyist

(686)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones

Hosp Steward

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers, including Private Physicians employed under contract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of Feby, 1865.

Date of appointment Dec 1, 1864

Remarks: Ad[illegible] Jan 1 / 65
Feb 1865. Absent
on Sick Furlough
[illegible]

Confed. Ar[illegible] Chap. C. Fine N[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(886) 721

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones

Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.

Feb'y 1865

Is released from Salisbury Hospital duty last Salisbury N. C. and will report without delay to Medical Director Department for duty at Howard's Grove Hospital, Richmond, Va.

Capt. A. A. G. P. [illegible]

C. S. Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. F. Lewis

Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of Dec, 186-.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment Dec, 186-.

Division

Reported for duty , 186-.

Remarks: Paid by Lt. [illegible] M.

Dr. Dec [illegible]

Book mark:

(6613) Copyist.

2778

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible] File No. 385, page [illegible]

Copyist

635 1874

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. H. Jones
Hospl. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Dec. 29, 64
Ordered from
Hospl. duty in Va.
will report to Surgn
in Charge Prison
Hospl. Salisbury
N. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 305, page 220

1635 1874 Copyrigh

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

C. B. Jones

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 305, page 42

1625.

1874 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received

Date of paper , 186

Where sent , 186

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

(6864)

1755

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. H. [illegible]
Hospl Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible], File No. [illegible], page [illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. H. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible] File No. [illegible], page [illegible]

(625)

1864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. N. Jones

N. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 3d Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

for [illegible] 1864.

Added Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible] 1864.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what , 186

Present [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Private [illegible] Sec. 2.

Entitled to [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

---- G. H. Howard ----

---- Hosp. Steward ----

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail ---- Oct. 1 ----, 1864.

Order of detail ---- 231 War D. C. ----

Reported for duty ---- Oct. 3 ----, 1864.

How employed ----

Disease ----

Remarks: ---- Ord. from Surg. Gen. ----
---- Hospitals at the War Dep. ----
---- 2nd Div. 6th Corps. ----
---- Chf. Surgeon Hosp. ----
---- Salisbury, N. C. ----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 23

(635) ---- Col. H. Howard. ----

5147 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail ..... Dec. 1 ..... 1864.

Order of detail ..... S.O. No. 6.

Reported for duty ..... March 13 ..... 1865.

How employed .....

Disease .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Archives, Chapter [illegible] No. 191, page 21.

(636) .....

3147 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 3d Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

for A... , 186 5.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period ...

Attached to Hospital

When , 186 .

How em...

Last paid

By wh...

To wh... , 186 5.

Pres...

Re...

Book m...

Jones. J. M.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st. Lt. & Q.Q.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

SB

Jones, J.M.
2d & 1st Lt. & O.O., Chf. of Ord.,
Brig. O.O., Div. O.O.

Wheeler's comd
Armstrong's comd

Jones, J.M.

Wheeler's comd

Feb. 13, 1863. Lt. Ord. Dept.; to report to Jos. Wheeler, Chief of Cav.
(S.O.38, Army of Tenn.)

Feb. 26, 1863. Assigned as Chief of Ord. to Gen. Wheeler, Chief of Cav. (S.O.51, Army of Tenn

Aug. 1, 1863. Return shows him 2d Lt. & Chief O.O. of Wheeler's Cav. Div., A. of T.

Armstrong's Comd

Dec. 20, 1863. Return shows him 2d Lt. Arty. & Brig. O.O., Armstrong's Brig., A. of T.

[redacted]

(No date) 1st Lt., Div. O.O., Wheeler's Div., A. of T.

Memo- Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at----
------as-----

Prepared by E.H. --Examined by [illegible]

Jones, J.M.

2nd Lt.

Chf.of Ord.

Wheeler's Div. Cav.

Subject:

Asmgd.to duty.

Title of record:

S.O.51/3

Dept & Army of Tenn---Bragg

Date:

Feb.26, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

J	(CONFEDERATE)	

J M Jones

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee, commanded by General B. Bragg.

Report dated

Aug 1 , 1863 .

Command

Remarks. Chief of Ordnance Wheeler Division. Passed examination as No 1 Second Lieut., assigned for duty by order of Brig Gen 1863

Box 48
No. 11 Simpson

Copyist.

Jones. J. P.

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

Col [Confederate.]

Asst Insp Gen

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones J. P.
Col 17. Regt Ala Inf

Jones, J. R.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 12th Ga. Inf.
Gilham's Va. Inf.
Asst. Surg. — Staff

Jones, J. R.

Pvt. - Hosp. Stwd.

Co. F, 12 Regt. Va. Vols.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 300/13

Dec 23, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Report for duty to the Surg. in charge of the paroled Camp at Petersburg Va.

Jones, J. R.

A 3.

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 19/8.

Jan.23
, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Par VIII So 30 c
Dec 23, 62 is revoked
so leaving cancel
a satisfactory answer
as ans Endy

J. 1075

[illegible] J. L. Jones.
Co. [illegible] "2" Ky.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Thos Surg. J. H. Walk.
Petersburg, Va. Dec 14th 1862.

~~WAR DEPARTMENT~~

Surg. [illegible] This
Gentn has been acting
Steward at this Hospl
& requests that he be reg-
ularly appd.
(Endorsement)

Q. Mas. Gen. Dec. 19, 62
Respectfully to Gen. Ferrero for
appointment. He is much in
duty at his capacity.
Respectfully
Surgeon
Surgeon
Ag
Appt
By order of Surg
Myers
Asst
22 d 1862

Recd. Dec 23 62
Ord. Gen. Dec 16th 62

Surgeon Cuff. Moore.

"Parole Camp". Petersburg
Dec: 11. 1864.

Sir: I reply to communication this
day received in reference to Private Jno: R. Jones. whom I
suggested to be appointed Steward to this Camp, I beg to
say that said Jones has been acting, informally, Chief
Cook of Steward for this Post, for some time past, and
is at present here. This communication is to request that
he be regularly and legally appointed Steward to this
Camp, and that I be, at the earliest convenience, informed
of the subject. I would, also, inform your Hon: that
there are, at present, in this Camp, two hundred & four
(204) Hospital Prisoners. This is, of course, exclusive of the
Police force, amounting to about the same number
I have the Hon: to be
Your Obt: Servt

J. Wistar Morris.
Surgeon - in Charge of Parole Camp
Petersburg. Va

Jones, J. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. R. Jones

1st Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. Jno. R. Jones

Date of appointment July 21, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank June 9, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee.

Secretary of War J. A. R.

Remarks: Aide de Camp with the rank of 1st Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 166

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(626) 870

Jones, J.R.,
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Jones'(Jno. R.) Comd

Jones'(Jno. R.) Comd.

June 9,1862. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C., to report to Gen. Jno. R. Jones.
(Report,A.G)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at--

--------age-----

Prepared by---Examined by-----

Jones, J. K.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A. A. A. G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, J. K.

C. B. 22 Tenn. Inf.

Pvt. — 2nd Lt.

Jones J. H.

Gordon's Staff.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48590	18	
2	0020	19	
3	1033	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

L W Jones

Lt & A D C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue March 27, 186 4.

Signature .....

Remarks: Maj Genl R Ransom's Staff

Roll No. 3785

Landis

Copyist.

Jones, J. D.
Capt.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 138 [illegible]

June 14, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date

Residence

Remarks:

, 1865.

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, Page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading, "Record of Paroled Prisoners"

By whose direction

For what time

To report

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. **3**, page

(2356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading, "Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date .....

Residence ..... 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Richmond, Va. [illegible] No. 3. [illegible]

(6396)

Print.

Jones, John W.

Asst Adj Gen'l

SEE 28/9 (Ransom)

1864 WITH

~~See personal papers of~~

Ch. 1-17

Reg't

Ap

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(519) This card must not be taken from the files.

Jones. John W.

RECOMMENDED BY Maj Gen R. Ransom Jr.

FOR PROMOTION TO A.D.C.

See personal papers of

James T. Browne

, Co. , Regt Lt + A.D.C

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(620)

J. 22.

Ag
appoint
By order
Jas Galt
Asst
8 March 64

6. [illegible]
[illegible] Army Clothing

Lieutenant
July 1864

Application for appt.
of Lieut. as Comsy
Asst Adjt
March 64
Rec. submitted to the Sec.
of War, as appointment
recommended, (Post being
a vacancy) to take effect
from the adjournment
of Congress
By order
Ed. A. Hitchcock
Lt. Col. & Asst Adjt Gen.
Feb 29 1864
Secretary of War.

Jones J Gen

Richmond
July 9th 1864.

Genl. S. Cooper
A. & I. G.

Genl:

I have the honor to apply for the appointment of Mr. Jno. W. Jones of Va as Asst. Qr. Master.

Very respectfully
Your ob. Svt.
R. Mercer Jones
Maj. & Q.M.

Prepared by M. F. G., Examined by J. S. M.

JONES, JOHN W., Lieut. & A. D. C.

EAST TENNESSEE & DEPARTMENTS OF RICHMOND.

Feb. 19, 1864. Apptd., from Va., as 1st Lt. & A. D. C., March 15, 1864, to rank Feb. 19, to report to Gen. Ransom. (Report A. G.)

* From Feb. 19, 1864, to April 25, 1864, Department of E. Tenn. From April 25 to June 13, 1864, Dept. of Richmond.

RANSOM'S (CAVALRY) BRIGADE.

June 14, 1864. Lt., A. D. C., ordered to report to Gen. R. Ransom, Jr., comdg. cavalry, Dept. of Western Va., for duty on his staff. (Vol. 37-1, P. 761.)

DEPARTMENT S. C., GA. & FLA.

Nov. 22, 1864. Lieut., announced as A. D. C. by Gen. R. Ransom, comdg. sub-Dist. South Carolina. (Vol. 44, P. 885.)

already app'd J 28.

See J. 22

file

Jno W Jones

Prov. A. t. Gl.
Appoint. Off.
March 10. '64

Rec. submitted to the Secy of War, recommending the appointment, there being a vacancy.

By order.

Ed. A. Palfrey
Lt Col A.A.G.

Rec'd
March 11
'64.

Jones, J. W. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Post Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Jones, J. W., A.

Co. , Reg't

Postadjt. Camp of Inst.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 173

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Miss Dept, having been surrendered by Gen E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not knowingly serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston Texas
this 24th day of June 1865.

J. W. A. Jones
Lt & Asst adjt
Camp of Gen'l

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Natchez Miss

S. D. Lewis
Maj. & A. A. G.

James J. William

Hill's Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44437	18	
2	41 91	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 17 V. Miss.

(Confederate.) C.S.A.

J. Wm. Jones
Chaplain, P. Hill's Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Columbia, Va., by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

_____, 186_.

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

Copyist.

(6398)

13 Va. Inf.

x
J. Wm. Jones,
Chap.

Co. —, 13 Ga. Inf. Va.
Resigned
Sept. 30, 1863.

J. W. Jones
Chaplain U. S. Vols Corps

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

NO. 1

~~Richmond~~, Va., April 15 1865.

I, [illegible] Chaplain C. S. Hill Va.

Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

J Wm Jones
Missionary Chaplain
3rd Corps
A.N.V.

I Certify, That [illegible] Chaplain C. S. Hill Va.
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Wm F Barlow
Major C.S. and Provost Marshal.
Dept of Va & N.C.

Richmond, Va., 1865.

The Bearer,
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in

Provost Marshal.

Jones, Jacob H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

_____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jacob H. Jones
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Md

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Nov 30, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank March 7, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War

Remarks: Resigned Oct 5. 62 A.C.S. 250

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 225

Copyist

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. H. Jones
actg. asst. surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark:

(684) [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C.S.A.

J. H. Jones.
A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan., , 1864.

Date of commission .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from duty Jan. 23, Contract cancelled. , 186 .

Book mark:

(654) A. J. Glendinning

26½ Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. H. Jones

Acting Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission. May 9. 1864.

Reported for duty May 9, 1864.

If contract, when with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Sp. Order 91 A. & I. O. May 9 1864

Relieved from duty by Sp. Order 117 A. & I. O. May 23 1864

Consd. Arch., Mss; File No. [illegible], Page [illegible]

Copyist

C88.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones

A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently Camp Lee), near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received.

Remarks: A. A. Surgeon, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous - No. 431

1861. H. Wallace

5724 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ....., 186 .

Disposition .....

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 141, page

Copyist

(686) 1740

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of the closure

of 2d Div. Alabama Hospital

(also known as 2d Alabama Hospital),

at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(654)

2542

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

James

Ady Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1864.

Date of commission

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division , 1864.

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Sp. O.
91 May 1 '64
Relieved from duty by Sp O
107 May 31 '64
Contract by Med Exam $100
per month

Book mark:

(661)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. G. Lee

A. A. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Lee is not assigned to ante. is awarded. Gone reap a sick leave to Surg. [illegible] to assignment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 365, page 4

(665) 1874 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. W. Jones

Acting Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at ... H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, June 1, 1864.

Reported for duty Jan. 2, 1865.

If contract, when with

Remarks- Assigned to duty by Sp Order 273 War Dept. Dec 27, 1864

Ord Con. by Sp Order War Dept. Jan 21, 1865

Confed. Army, Chapter, File No. [illegible], page [illegible]

H. Howard

(686) Copyist

[illegible]

VOUCHER No 19

Paid the 1st day of May 1862

Jacob H. Bowers

Wht Sg 44th Reg C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 1st day of May 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 22.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon Saml. H. Stout Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	March 1st 1862	1862	2	—	111	—	222	—	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 222	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] C.S.A. and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] C.S.A. this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, the sum of [illegible] 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 222.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 222.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Asst Surgeon
C.S.A.

Lordship
Titlecote

VOUCHER No. 226

Paid the 5 day of March 1862

Lucy B Jones

Asst Surgeon P.A. C.S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 28 day of July 1861

Pay, - - $111

Forage, -

Amount, $111

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon Jacob H. Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	Feb. 1st 1862	March 1st 1862	1	—	110	—	110	—	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$110	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J Bardesdale

and to the 1st day of Feb 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt, [illegible] this 1st day of March 1862, the sum of One hundred & ten dollars 100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.) Jacob H. Jones

Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Jones, James W. Jr.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____

Jones, Jr., James.

Asst. Surg.

Crescent Regt Inf. Vol

Subject: Assigned duty

Special Order Number 2/6

Jan. 3, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Crescent Regt. Lts.

Jas. Jones Jr.

Asst. Surg. Crescent Regt. La.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 3, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 294

(Sig.) H. L. Taylor,

1864 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J : Crescent | La.

James Jones Jr
Asst Surg. Crescent Reg La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: 2/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 6[illegible], page 111

(636)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Jas A. Jones

A.S.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of West Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or station In the field.

With what troops serving Consolidate Crescent.

Remarks- Reported unfavorably by Brard.

R. L. Taylor

(561) Copyist

5443

Jones, James H

Voucher No. 158

Paid the 15 day of May 1862

James Jones

Asst Surgeon Conf C. S.
Batt Lt Art

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 1 day of May 1862

Pay .....$ 110.—

Forage.....

Amount....$ 110.

2 James

The Confederate States of America.

To James Jones Lt. A.D.C. Surgeon Continental Regt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself.....	April 1. 1862	May 1. 1862	1.		110.	—	110.	—	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$110.		

Allowed by order of Genl Pickett
D. G. P. Field
A.A.G.
May

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major John Pemberton C.S.A. at Camp Lewis and to the 31st day of March, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E.A. Banks A.Q.M. this ~~May~~ 15th. day of May 1862. the sum of One hundred & ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$
Forage.....
Amount...$110—

(Signed duplicates.) James Jones Lt.
Asst Surgeon Conf. Regt.
Lt. Col. C.S.

Jones, James, Jr.
Sergt & Asst. Purveyor
....., Co. ..... Reg't
Dist of Ark. & West La.
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 60

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence New Orleans La

James Jones Jr

Done at Natchitoches La Surgeon & Medical Purveyor C.S.A. Dept of Miss & East La.

this 6th day of June, 1865

Hyd Col C.S.A.

Commissioners.

Approved

E. Kirkman Maj & A.D.C. U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen U S A and Provost Marshal General

2110-a

Jones, James C

D

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieutenant 2d A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. ____

Number of personal papers herein. ____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

[illegible] 12 Ga

[illegible] Co. [illegible] N.C. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 13 [illegible]

I the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at [illegible] this 4th day of May 1865.

[illegible] 1st Lieut & A.D.C.

Approved [illegible] Brig Genl C.S.A.

[illegible] Brig Genl U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible] Brig Gen U.S.A.

Commanding

Jones, James C.,
1st Lt. & A.D.C.

May 17,1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., [comd. not given]
(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. La., May 4,1865)

Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by ---- Examined by ----

Jones, Jas C

Jr Lieut Co. D 4 L. C. Reg't

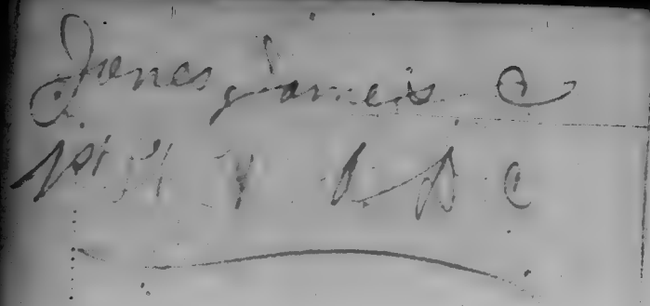
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



No. 1384

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus Miss. 1st Lieut & A.D.C.

this 10th day of May, 1865.

Approved W. H. Jackson Brig. Genl C.S.A.

Brig. Genl U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig Gen. U. S. Vols

and Chief Mus. Gen

Comm for U.S.

SB ✓

Jones, James C.

Jones, James C.,
1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Staff Book has Jones as Lt & aaag to General W. H. Jackson

May 17,1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., [comd. not given]
(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. La., May 4,1865)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by JVB Examined by JVB

Jones, J. C.
Lt. [illegible]
Tyler's [illegible]

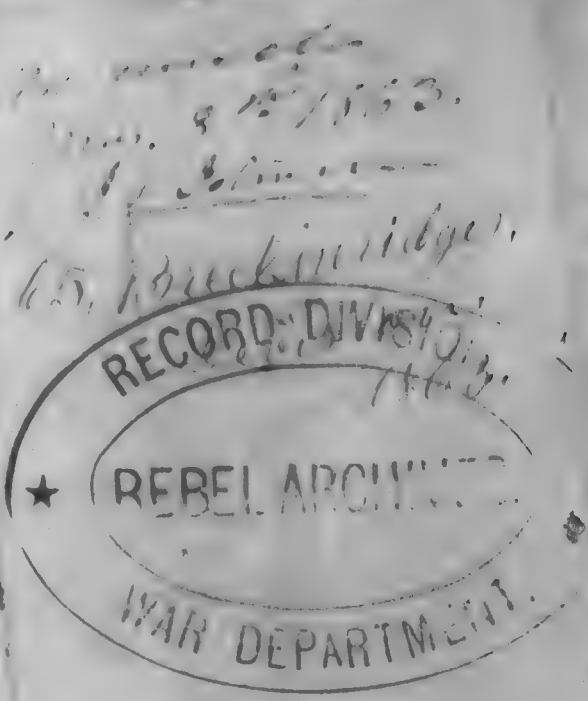
leave of absence 30 days

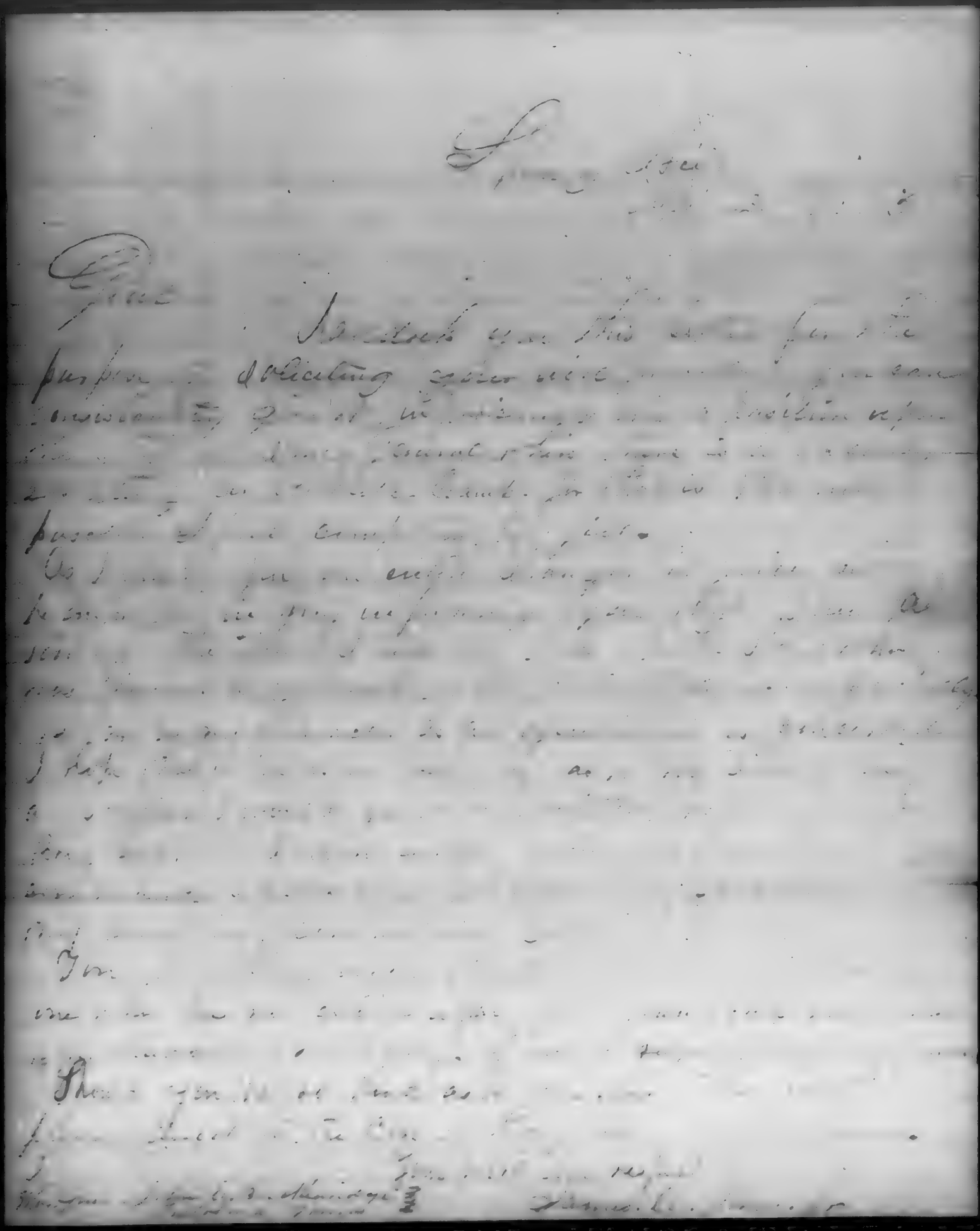
Spec. Cr #16
[illegible]
Angelo, [illegible]
Jun 21/45

Jones, J. C.
Lt. [illegible]
Tyler's Brig

leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Or #16
Hq. [illegible] Army
Tupelo, Miss
Jun 21/65


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT



Z.R.

Jackson Papers

Oct. 2, 1864.

&c. Jones &c

Capt.

Lykes.

SEE PUBLICATION FILES.

Series I Volume 32

Part 2 Page 757

Reference Card.—Confederate Archives.

This Card must not be taken from the Files.

(5684)

Jones, James H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Jones. Jas H.

Tenn.

Surgeon

196 1243

Jones, James H.

A.A.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 282/19

Dec 2, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

J

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Jones,

Act. Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians serving under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in General Hospital at Mt. Jackson, Va. for the month of Aug. , 1864.

Post or Station Genl. Hospital, Mt. Jackson.

With what troops serving Reserve Surgical Corps.

Remarks:
Ordered to Mt. Jackson by Surgn. H. Black Aug. 13, 1864.

BESOKE

Copyist.

J

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Jones,

Act. Asst.Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Camp Lee.

Hospital at

List dated

Oct. 4, , 1862

Remarks:

BESOL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

J. H. Jones,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in 2nd Div. Ala. Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

RESORT

Copyist.

J

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas. H. Jones,

Acting Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Camp Lee, Hospital at

List dated Sept. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Copyist.

Jones - Jas. H.

Hosp. Camp Lee.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2577 page

Detailed as Vaccine Surg.

Dated - Oct. 14 1862

Sick

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

No 13 Ab A

Dollars 33 | 33/100

Paid 24 of Sept 1863

L A Jones

28 Ab B

30th Sept 1863

14



[No. 98]

The Confederate States,

To Jas H Jones Dr.

1862.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For services Rendered as Contract Surgeon, at Greeneville Tenn, from Feb 1st 1863 to Feb 10th 1863, Ten days ~~at One Hundred~~ Dollars per Month	33	33
	per contract with S P Moore Surgeon General C S A.		
	c		
	ap Prize Brutus Rainey Esq in Thos Lenoir	33	33

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Chas Mann Surgeon in charge
ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at [redacted] the [redacted] day of Sept, 1863
of Jas Gilmer Jones Surgeon Quartermaster of C. S. Army,
the sum of Thirty three Dollars
and Thirty three Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J H Jones M D

[No. 50.]

No. 6 Abstract C 1 Qr. 1862

$ 100 00
Dr Dat. A Inc

Head Quarters Greenville Tenn
Jan 26th 1863

The Quarter Master will have the
within account

W. W. Clayton
Lt Col Comdg Post

26 Jany 63

[No. 50.—Voucher to Abstract C.]

The Confederate States,

To Jas. H. Jones Dr.

1862.		Dollars.	Cents.
Dec 31st 1862	For Medical Services from November 20th 1862 to December 31st 1862 at Enfield Limestone Virginia at one Hundred Dollars per month per Contract with Surgeon Gen'l	100	00
		$100	00

I Certify that the ~~prices of the articles~~ above ~~charged for the use of the Sick at~~ Enfield Limestone Va is correct ~~, agreeable to the foregoing requisition, are reasonable and just.~~ by Contract at

Enfield Limestone Va

David E. Ewart
Surgeon.

Received at Greenville, the 26 day of January, 1863

of C. P. Williams Capt, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred Dollars

and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Jas. H. Jones

(Duplicate)

[No. 50]

No. 7 Abstract C Qr. 1862

F. H. Jones M.D

Dollars 100 00/100

Paid 9 of July 1862

"

Services of Physicians.
$100.00

Approved & recommended to Quarter Master at Evansville, Ind. for payment.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

U.S. Office
Feb 4/63.

Respy forwd
Frank H Ramsey
Surg & Med Inspr

S.G.O Recd. July. 3. 1863.

The Confederate States, [No. 22]

1863.

To Dr J. H. James

Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
Feb 1st	For Services Rendered at Greeneville Tenn as Contract Surgeon from Jany 1st 1863 to Feby 1st 1863 one month at one Hundred Dollars per month.	100	00
	By Contract with Surgeon General C.S.A.		
	N.B. Contract sent with Acct to Medical Purveyor at Richmond.		
	P.S. Offered Feb. 4/63		
		$ 100	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Chas. Warren Lieut & Post Surgeon
ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Greeneville, the 9th day of Feb, 1863,
of C. P. Williams Capt, Assistant Quartermaster of C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Witness:

J. H. James
act. asst. surg.

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 1st day of November 1862, at Richmond State of Virginia, between Brig. Genl. Moore of the C. S. Army, and Dr. J. H. Jones of Lincoln Co., in the State of Tennessee, witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. Jones promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Camp Lee, near Richmond;

And the said Brig. Genl. Moore promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. Jones the sum of One Hundred dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered, in presence of

P. M. Haney

G. Moore Brig. Genl. SEAL.

J. H. Jones SEAL.

Jones, James M.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | Regt. | Brig.

Jas M. Jones

Pvt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Bell Hospital,

at Rome, Ga.,

for July, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: Jan 5, 1863

When

How employed Clerk

Last paid: Wm. T. Hamilton

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

(645) C 930

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. W. Jones

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Bell Hospital,

at Rome, Ga.,

for Feb 8 to Apr 1, 1863.
dated Apr 1, 1863

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: Jan 5, 1863.

When

How em[illegible] Tinnard

Last paid: [illegible] Hamilton

By wh[illegible] Tech , 1863.

To what [illegible]

Pres[illegible]

Rem[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

645

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Bell Hospital,

at Rome, Ga.,

for ..... , 186 .

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When .....

How em[illegible] , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

(446)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Ivey

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Bell Hospital,

at Rome, Ga.,

for August, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed Detailed August 5, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Reynolds

To what time August, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse

Book mark

(646) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jones

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Bell Hospital,

at Rome, Ga.,

for May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When May 1, 1863.

How employed Clerk

Last paid:

By whom Hamilton

To what time Aug. , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

(646)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J M Jones

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Bell Hospital,

at Rome, Ga.,

for Sept, 186 3

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: June 5, 186 3.

When

How employed Steward.

Last paid: Hampton

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 186 5

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(645) 950

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Bell Hospital,

at Rome, Ga.,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186 3.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645) 350 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Bell Hospital,

at Rome, Ga.,

for ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 1863.

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remark .....

Book mark .....

(646) 550 Copyist.

Touchin No 3

Confederate States

1863

To Thomas Nelms Dr.

Aug 10th	For 20 2 Drs Eggs @ 1m		$ 30,50
" "	" 1 Bus Beans @ 3.75	5 Bushels Collards @ 50	4.25
" "	" 32 Chickens @ 1.00		32.00
" "	" 2 gals Milk @ 2.50	2½ gals Do @ 1.00	4.37
" "	" ¼ Bus Beans @ 3.00		.75
Aug 12th	" 5 Bus Potatoes @ 5m		25.00
" "	" 2 Bus Beans @ 3.00		15.00
" "	" 2½ Lbs Green Corn @ 80c		8.25
" 13th	" 1 lb Butter @ 1.25		1.25
" "	" 90 Chickens @ 1.00		90.00
" 14th	" 1½ Lbs Green Corn @ 50c		.75
" "	" Tomatoes 1.00 27 Drs Eggs @ 1m		28.00
" "	" 2 gals Milk @ 50c	15	2.50
			$ 242.87

I certify that the above account is correct

Rec. Rome Georgia Aug 15th 1863 Augusta in City Bank
Mrs Miller in charge of Bill Mrs Miller the
sum of two hundred & forty eight dollars and eighty
seven cents in full of the above

Thos Jones Steward

James James M.

3rd Corps

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370443	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 5 N.C

James M. Jones

Capt. 2. N. Dist.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 5 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment May 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Nov 1, 1862.

To take rank May 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl Magruder

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 105

(826) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 N.C.

J. M. Jones

A.Q.M. 5 N.C. Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. S. D. Ramseur.

Report dated Bunker Hill Va Aug 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service }

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority On detached service

Date June , 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report S. N. [illegible] Brigade No. 3.

1864

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. N. Jones
Capt. & A.A.G. 3 Corps

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

421

J. K. Duslin

Copyist.

Jones, James M.

Capt.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

Aug 30 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

J. K. Jones

Captain-Collecting Hides Sacks &c
3rd Army Corps

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Mch 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

J. M. Jones

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated [illegible], 186 3

Corps, Division. Brigade or Regiment

5th Va. C.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Copyist.

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____.

JONES, JAMES M., Capt., A. Q. M.

5th N. C. Regt.

April 16, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A. Q. M.; to rank March 25, 1862; to report to 5th N. C. Inf. (Report A. G.)
~~N. C. Inf.; had previously been 1st Lt., Co. K, 5th N. C. Inf.~~
Aug. 30, 1862. Capt. & A. Q. M., 5th N. C. Regt., dropped from the rolls, having failed to execute bond. (S. O. 203 (2) A. G. O.)
Jan. 13, 1863. Above order revoked. (S. O. 10 (9) A. G. O.)
Aug. 30, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., 5th N. C. Inf., is recommended for assignment for special duty. (collecting hides, etc.) (Q. M. G. O., 211-W, 3k. 11.)
Sept. 24, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., reports under G. O. No. 71. (Report A. G.)

3d Corps.

Sept. 27, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., assigned to the 3d Corps for special duty. (S. O. 229 (20) A. G. O.)
Nov. 21, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., 3d Corps, reports assignment. (Report A. G.)
April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. Q. M., 3d Corps.

James James S

Crenshaw Brig

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44289939	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 37 Ga Inf

Write nothing above this line.

J. S. Jones

Lieut & A.A.D.C.
Tyler's Brigade

Jan. 21. 1865.
Granted leave for 20 days
S.O. 16. Army of James Island. Ch. 2 (Id. 374)

(A. G. O. 124—1.)

(CONFEDERATE)

J

J S Jones

1st Lieut Tyler's Brigade

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps, Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated near Nashville Tenn Dec 10 ,186 4

Date of commission Nov 19 186 3

Date of assignment July 6 186 4

By whose authority Brig Gen Smith

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 3

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Muster Roll

of Brigade Commander, Staff and Detailed Men with Crew's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Head Qrs Crews' Brig., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

103

(639c)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

J. D. Jones

Lieut & Engr

Tyler's Brig. Bates Division

Camp July 16, 1864

See I.R. 4-J-54. with
Returns Army of Tenn.

Form No. 124—I. A. G. O.
Rev. Nov. 11-12—300,000.

3—684

James J. [illegible]

A. A. A. Genl.

Tyler's Brigade. Lee's Div.

See personal papers of

[illegible] Terry,

Capt. Co. A. 37 Regt. Ga.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(54)

SBr

Jones, James S.,
1st Lieut & A.A.I.G.;
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Smith's (T.B.) Comd
Tyler's (R.C.) Comd
Rice's (Capt. H.) Comd
Crews'(C.C.) Comd

James S. Jones

Smith's (T.B.) Comd

July 8,1864. Gen. T.B. Smith says:"On July 8,1864, Lieut. Jas. S. Jones, 37th Ga., was assigned to duty as Actg. A.I.G. of this brigade(Tyler's) by my orders"(Per.Papers

Sept. 16,1864. Gen. T.B. Smith,comdg. Tyler's Brig., recommends"1st Lt. [illegible] of Co. H, 37th Ga.," for the position of Asst. Insp. Gen. of the brigade, and says he has been actg. in that capacity since July 8,1864, & was appointed by himself.

Memo.- July 10 & 31 Tyler is reported as Comdg. Brig.;Sept. 19-29, as comdg. at West Point, Miss.

Nov. 20,1864. Insp. Report H28 shows him 1st Lt. 37th Ga., A.A.A.G. of Tyler's Brig.

Memo.- Nov.20-Dec. 16,1864. Gen. Smith is reported as comdg. Tyler's Brig. Captured on latter date, and was still a prisonerApril 16,1865.

Dec. 7,1864. Insp. Report J54 shows him Lt. Tyler's Brig. Inspector.

Memo.- Dec. 18,1864, Gen. Tyler was comdg. at Pollard, Ala.

Rice's (Capt. H.) Comd

Mch. 21,1865. Signs as 1st Lt. & Actg. A.I.G. Tyler's Brig., A.T.(Per.Papers)

Memo.- Rice was comdg. as late as Mar. 31,1865.

April 3,1865. At Smithfield, N.C., signs as A.A.A.G. to the acceptance and oath of D.J. Roberts, Surg., 20th Tenn. Regt.(Per.Papers of D.J. Roberts)

Memo.- Gen. Tyler was killed at Fort Tyler, near West Point, Ga., April 16,1865.

Crews'(C.C.) Comd

April 26,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.A.G. of Crews'Brig., Wheeler's Cav. Corps. (N.C. Parole)

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

Archives
1902

Letters Received
A & I G O
1863

March 21 1865

Hon J. C. Breckenridge
Secty of War,
Sir

The within paper with its endorsement, is a copy of the original, sent to you for order to the War Dept. I do not know what Genl Meade's endorsement was, but he assured me it should be a Very Strong one. I forward this Copy thinking the original has miscarried. Capt Smith (formerly Colonel of 2d Tenn), is in prison & can not forward another for me. I shall ask the favor of you to advise me by Mail from through Letter, as to what action

will be taken in it.

It is asking a great deal, but trust it will be pardoned in a Breckenridge-secession democrat & a member of your old Division, who had long been, and now is, an enthusiastic admirer of you, both as a politician & a soldier.

Very Respy
Yr. Obt Servt
Capt. C. Jones
1st Lt & Asst Adjt Genl
Sylvis Rigart
A. Genl

Capt. A. R. Johnson
Engineer Brigade

File J 164

J. G. Smith
Brig Gen'l Comdg

Commanding 1st Div
Gen. Sherman's Army
Regiment for 4th Brig
4th Brigade

Hd Qrs Balls Ferry
Sept 20th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Lieut Colonel Spicer is recommended
for promotion. Most favorable
he has been in the service
through the war, and deserves
it as well as any man in
the service. and it is to
my pleasure to be
Very truly yours

Lieut Col Commdg
Regt Cavalry

Rec'd. A. & I. G. O. Oct 7th 64

Headly Forwarded.
I know that
Lieut and recommend
that he receive the ab-
-pointment for which he
is believed to be en-
-tirely qualified.

W. S. Rankin.
Lieut Colonel

Hd Qrs Rankin's Cavalry
Dec 22/64

Hd Qrs Dept Tenn & Ga
Near Palmetto Ga
Sept 27. 1864

Rec'd Dec 1136

Respy forwarded
For
Genl Wood
A. P. Mason
Asst Adjt Gen

RECORDS DIVISION
AG DEPARTMENT

Rec'd at Hd Qrs Army Tenn Oct 22/64.

Head Qrs Fifth Division
4th Army Corps 1863

Under the provisions of an Act
of the Legislature of the State of
Illinois passed by last congress
[illegible] Sergeant
[illegible] Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment [illegible]
[illegible] Illinois Volunteers [illegible] July,
[illegible] was [illegible] faithfully [illegible] an officer
[illegible] same in the [illegible] with the duty
[illegible] to which [illegible] to [illegible]
duty by [illegible] each [illegible] of this Brigade &c.
[illegible] Commendable for [illegible] during
[illegible] in every engagement since [illegible] of
the Staff, especially on [illegible] while leading
the [illegible] of the Brigade, he was [illegible] on the
[illegible] to which he belongs. Since serving as a Private
[illegible] Sergeant [illegible] a Lieutenancy
[illegible] equal to the position, which [illegible]
[illegible] recommend [illegible] to the favorable
[illegible] that [illegible] he be promoted
[illegible] is [illegible], faithful, & willful & with honor to him-
self that [illegible] to the service.

Jno. A. Logan, Brig Genl
Comdg 4th Div 15th A.C.
W. B. Smith
A.A.G. Brig Genl

37th Ga K



"Extract" Hd quarters Taylor's Brigade
in the field July 2nd 1864

Special orders
No - 8

II. 2nd Lieut. J. S. Jones
"A" 3rd Ala. Reg., having passed an
examination before the Examining Board
and been recommended by them for
promotion, is promoted to the rank of
1st Lieut. of "A" 3rd Ala. Reg., to fill
the vacancy caused by the promotion of
1st Lieut. E. N. Alston of said Company to
Captain. He will take rank from
Nov. 19th 1863, the date of vacancy.

By command of
Col. J. B. Smith
Comdg. Brigade
Wm. M. Farris.
A.A.G.

5612
1861
Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1st Div 9th Corps
Sept 16 1862

Hd Qrs Provisional Division
Sept 20 1862

Lt. Young officer is most gallant meritorious & efficient He has won the position sought for him and deserves it as fully as any man in our Service, & is in every way fully qualified for it

Signed
Thos C Rowan
Maj Gen Com'd'g

1st Lieut Paddy Co 9th Army Corps
Appointed
Capt

Hd Qrs 9th Army Corps
Sept 16th 1862

Know all persons that I recommend that he receive the appointment for which he is endorsed to be

Lieut Col

Sept 21/62
This paper, with its endorsement, is a true copy of the original heretofore forwarded to the War Department
Jno C Rowan
Maj Gen

Letters Received
A. G. O.

Copy of this paper and indorsements furnished to
J. Sterling Jones, Bumpton, N.C. Aug 24. 1917. } Pvt. 1st Cl. 40812 Co.

[illegible]

the New Draft Bill,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Jones, James J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

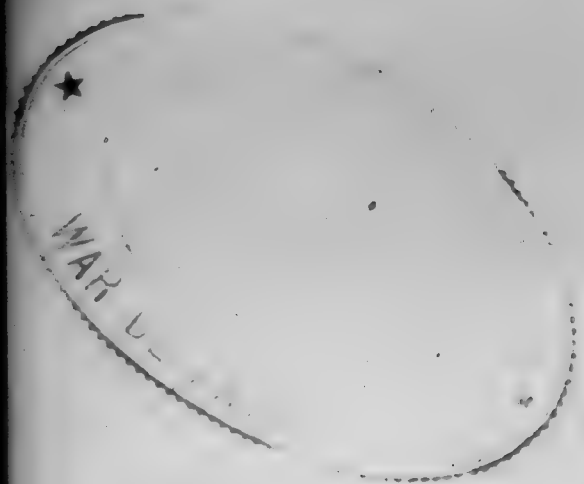
Jones. Jas T.

Surgeon

C. S. A.

SEE 147 1246

A. J. Jones



I Certify, on Honor, that the prices of the articles above charged, for the use of the Lick at Tuscumbia are agreeable to the foregoing Requisition, are Reasonable and Just-

P. D. Henry
for J. Wm. J. Woolly Cad

	Confederate States		To	
Nov 20	Pulv. Opium 1/2 lbs		@	24.00
	Opii 8 "			24.00
	Sugar Lead 1/2 "			1.50
" "	Hyd. Cum Creta 4 ozs			1.00
" "	Gum Ammoniac 1/2 lbs			.50
" "	Colchicum Seed 1/2 "			1.50
" "	3 ozs Jalapa 3 ozs			75.00
" "	Comp Extract Colocynth 4 ozs			1.00
" "	Sub Nit Bismuth	2 lbs		24.00
" "	Calomel 1/2 lbs			8.00
" "	Aloes 1 lbs			3.00
" "	Citric Acid	4 ozs		2.00
" "	Blistering Ointment	8 lbs		14.00
" "	Aqua Ammonia	1 lbs		1.50
" "	Mercurial Ointment	4 ozs		2.00
" "	Extract Hyoscyamus	1 oz		.50
" "	Extract Conium	1 "		.50
" "	Blue Mass	1 lbs		12.00
" "	Ung Iodide Potass	4 ozs		.50
" "	Morphia Sulphate	1 oz		7.00
" "	Iodine	1 oz		2.00
" "	Salpet Copaiba	4 "		.25
" "	Tart Emetic	4 ozs		1.20
" "	Adhesive Plaster	1 Yard		1.00
" "	Penis Syringes Cap	1		3.50
" "	10 Gum Elastic Catheters			5.00
" "	2 Silver "			10.00
" "	3 Flexible Metal Bougies			3.00
" "	2 pros for caps & teeth. Elevator			7.00
" "	1 fine Extracting Key.			3.00
" "	1 Scarificator 15 4 Blades full box 2 vo			17.00
	1 Spiral Tourniquet 1 folding do			5.00
				266.45

No 5.
Bon to Abst 6
Paris 26 Juin 1863
Adam Jones
$5.00

The Confederate States

1863 St James D Jones Dr

For			
	1/4 dr morphine	2	00
	1/2 oz Tarapicum	2	00
	1 oz Specac	1	00
			500

I Certify that the Article above charged, for the use of the sick at Tuscumbia Ala are disreasable & the foregoing Requisition and that the charges are reasonable & just

St James D Jones

Surg Confederate [illegible]

Received at Tuscumbia Ala June 26 1863 of Major [illegible] Thomason Quartermaster the sum of five Dollars in full of the above account

St James D Jones Surg

No. 22.

No. 2 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 186

James T Jones

Dollars 30 —

Paid 6 of Feby 1863

ORD D'
ARTMEN

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To James E. Jones Dr.

186

		Dollars.	Cts.
Feb 6	To Se broke corn & meat to the command	30	00
		$ 30	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. D. Thomason Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Dupont the 6th day of Feb 186 3

of W. D. Thomason Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Thirty — — Dollars

and ... cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.

J. E. Jones
Com'dg
Roddy's Com
C. S. A.

No 4

Voucher to Abstract &c.

Paid June 4th 1863

J T Jones

Amt $ 35.00



Special Requisition for Supplies of Medicines

1 Bot Turpentine.	1 Oz Dovers Powders
4 Oz Blue Mass.	5 Quarts Brandy
2 Oz Quinine	4 Oz Quinine

I Certify that the Medicines above required are necessary for the Sick at Tuscumbia ala in Consequence of being out of Such articles, and not from loss or damage, and that the requisition is agreeable to the Supply Table

Approved
C D Tinsley
Lt Col Comdg

James F Jones
Surgeon Wolfley's
Regt Conf. Cav. C.S.A.

Received at Tuscumbia ala June 4th 1863 of W D Thomason Quarter Master C.S.A. the articles above enumerated

James F Jones
Surgeon
Wolfley's Regiment
Conf Cav C.S.A.

The Confederate States
To James F. Jones Dr

	For 1 Bot Turpentine 3$ 1 Oz Dovers Powders 2$	5	00
	" 4 Oz Blue Mass for 6$ 5 Quarts Brandy 5$	30	00
		$ 35	00

I Certify that the articles above charged, for the use of the Sick at Tuscumbia ala are agreeable to the foregoing Requisition and that the charges are reasonable & Just

James F Jones
Surg Wolfley's Regt C.S.A.

Received at Tuscumbia ala June 4th 1863 of W D Thomason Quarter Master C.S.A. Thirty five Dollars in full of the above account

Signed Duplicate

James F Jones
Surg Wolfley's Regt
Conf C.S.A.

Voucher # 1861 6
Paid 15 April 1863
D. J. Jones
Co # 108

The Confederate States of America, J. T. Jones D.

DATE 1863		Dollars	Cents
April 15	For 4 Ez Primmie 27—	108	00
		108	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service. W. D. Thomson Quartermaster.

Received at Duncansboro N.C. the 15 of April 1863 of W. D. Thomson Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and Eight Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above amount.

(Signed in Duplicate.) J. T. Jones

Your pay will be delayed
May have C. S. C.

No 53
Vouchers to abst B
Paid 4 Sept 1863
James D. Jones Surgeon
122 50

The Confederate States of America;

To James T. Jones Dr.

DATE 1863		Dollars	Cents.
Aug 21	To Transportation for Hospital Stores with expenses in travelling from Tuscumbia to Atlanta Georgia and returning	$122	50

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

James T. Jones Jr

Received at Tuscumbia on the 4th day of September 1863 of Maj. W. L. Thomson A. Q. M., C. S. A. C. C.

One Hundred and Twenty Two Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

James T. Jones

Thomson

Med Directors Off
Chattanooga Aug 12th
Applications to go
to Atlanta as the
Surgeons here are
not prepared to
fill the requisitions

Head Quarters Dist North Alabama

Dr James T. Jones Surgeon in chief of this Brigade is ordered to Chattanooga or Elsewhere necessary to procure supplies of Drugs Officers and guards will assist him without delay

August 2 1863

S. D. Rowley Col
Commdg Dist

Transcribed by Hand

1863 Confederate States Dr

To James F. Jones.

			$2.50
Aug 6	Expenses at Decatur		" 2.50
" 7	To expenses for staying all		" 3
" 8	" " "		" 12.50
" 9	" " at Hotel at Chattanooga		" 10,00
" 10	" Traveling expenses to Atlanta		" 12.00
" 12	" Hotel expenses		" 10.00
" 13	" Traveling expenses back to Chattanooga		" 4.00
" 15	" Expenses at Chattanooga		" 6.00
" 16	" Paid freight on goods to Trenton		" 1,00
"	Fare on R.R.		40,00
"	" Hauling goods to Lebanon		6,00
"	" Repairing wagon at Lebanon		2,50
" 17	" Expenses at Nashville		5.00
"	" Repairing wagon at Knoxville		2,50
" 19	" Expenses at Cumberland		$122.50
" 20	"		

Jones, Jesse A.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Jessee A. Jones
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort St. Philip, N. C.,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Temporarily at Post without orders. , 186 .

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 153

(661)

5350 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Jones
Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of College Hospital
(also called General Hospital),
at Goldsboro, N. C.

for Mar 16 to Apr 30, 1862
dated apl 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When Mar 16, 186 .
How employed Steward

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks Discharged on the 25th day of April.

Book mark

L Barton
Copyist

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

L. A. Jones
Steward

Appears on

of Hospital Muster Roll

at Fort Pender Hospital,
Smithville, N. C.

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.
not dated.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 16
Where Morehead City, 1861
By whom Capt. Herring N.C.
Period 12 months

Attached to Hospital:
When May 28
How employed Steward. 1862

Last paid
By whom Maj. Blount.
To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Appointed
Steward by Secretary
of War.

Book mark:

1645.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. A Jones
H Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Fort Pender Hospital.

at Smithville, N. C.

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted:

When Oct. 16. , 1861.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

By whom Capt. Herring

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When May 28 , 1862.

How employed Steward

Last paid

By whom Maj. Blount.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1864

Present or absent. Present

Remarks Appointed Steward by the Secretary of War.

Book mark.

1145

(CONFEDERATE)

J. O. Jones

Hospt. Steward P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue Apr 28, 1864

Signature J. A. Jones

Remarks:

2391

Roll No.

The Copyist.

Jones. Jesse A.

Hosp. Steward - on duty at Post (Ft St. Philip) March 14/62

See personal papers of

B. F. Cobb

Surgeon. Post Ft St. Philip

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(590) This card must not be taken from the files.

Jones, Jesse L

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Conway

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J Miss

Jesse S. Jones
Capt Cosmy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 27 Miss Regt

Date of appointment Feby 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feby 15, 1862.

To take rank Feby 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl B Bragg

Secretary of War J.P.B.

Remarks Declined see J 322.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 86, page 233

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(625)

SW.

CONFEDERATE.

J. 27 Miss.

Jesse S. Jones.

2 Lt. C. S. 27 Regt Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Declined.

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 62, page 327

1936 H. G. Frost

Copyist.

Jones, Jesse S.

Capt. & A.C.

27 Regt. Miss. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 91/20

Apr 21, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, John

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Jones

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report 9th Geo. Regt.

Date of appointment June 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany. 13, 1864.

To take rank June 4, 1863

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee, 186

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Adjutant with the rank of 1st Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 456

(Signed) C. J. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

C S A

John W. Jones
Lieut & A D C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Virginia

To whom ... Maj Genl Ransom Jr

Date of ... March 15, 1864

Date of ... May 11. 1864

To take rank ... July 19, 1864.

Date of ... March 19. 1864

Delivered: Richmond

Subsequent ...

Secretary of War: J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., ... Vol. 52

(825)

F Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones

Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of Richmond,

for May 31, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Hyde de Camp.

Post or station Richmond Va.

Remarks:

R. A. Taylor

(631)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. W. N. Jones

Lieut & AdC

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade. 1st Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. P. M. B. Young.

Report dated Near Gunnsville Va Oct 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority On Friends of Enemy

Date Oct , 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. N. [illegible]

W. H. C. Leonard

Copyist

(654)

365

Voucher No 2

Paid 30 day of June 1864

J. A. Jones

Pvt Co. B. 9th Regt Ga

From the 30 day of April 64

To the 4th day of June 1864.

Pay $93.25

$93.25

B, 9, Ga. Inf

Descriptive list and account of pay & clothing of Pt Sergt
John A Jones Co B 9th Regt La vols

Names	Rank	Description: Age	Height	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Where born: State	Country	Occupation	Enlistment: When	By whom	Term	Remarks
John A Jones	Sergt	22	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	Louisiana	America	Farmer	June 1st 1861	Maj Mouton	3 yrs	Pay is due Sergt Jones from the 30th day of April 1863 25 the 1st day of June 1863 being $22.05 And Commutation from the 1st day of Nov 1862 to the 1st day of June 1863 inclusive $9.00 already paid Amount of Com due $7.05 Total amount $9325

I Certify that the above is a true transcript from the Muster Rolls

A S Allen
Lt. Comdg. Comp.

Staingi near Petersburg
Date June 30th 1864

Recd of Capt J M Sullivan nine three 25/100 dollars in full of the above Acct. This the 30th day of June 1864

J. A. Jones

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

J.gg.

Headquarters,
May. 24. 1863.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

D. H. Hill,
Maj. Gen. Comdg.

Brigade Headquarters
June 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

Brig. Gen.

Headquarters 1st Army Corps
June 1st 1863
Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

Headquarters Dept.
10 June 1863.

Gen. Lee's recommendation
for Lieut. C. E. Lee,
Col. Taylor
N. C. T.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

By Order of
Gen. R. E. Lee
[illegible]

A. G.

Appointment
granted
Lieutenant
22 June 63

Milledgeville,
May 24. 1863.

Lieut. Colonel

Dear,

Enclosed with this note you will find a Blank, approved, on which you will please make a recommendation for Sergt. John Jones, Co. "K", 9th. Ga. Vol., for the adjutancy of the 9th. Ga. Vol. To prevent further delay, I have approved it, so that you can forward it without the trouble of returning it-

Very respectfully,
Your most obt. Servt.
W. H. Beck

Mem. 9th Regt. Indiana Vol. 4th 1862.

General

In compliance with the annual communication from [illegible] Dept. I respectfully recommend [illegible] as 1st Lieut in the P. M. C. S. and assigned to duty [illegible] as [illegible] for enrollment, [illegible] and returning to this said Regt. [illegible] to whom [illegible] by a [illegible] communication in relation to [illegible] to said Regiment, and [illegible] into my hands [illegible] which on my [illegible] at present in command of [illegible]

[illegible]

Jones, John B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt & Adjt. | Capt A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Speight's (Col. J.W.) Comd

Harrison's (J.E.) Comd

Jones, John B.,
1st Lt. & A.A.A.G. & Aide;
Capt. & A.A.G.

Speight's (Col.J.W.) Comd

Jan.-1863. Lt. Col. E. Harrison, 15th Tex. Inf., says: "Lt. J.B. Jones has been Adjutant of this regiment from its organization until Speight's Brig., was organized about ten months since. He has since that time acted as Brig. Adjutant and Aide to Col. Speight", and requests his promotion to rank of Capt. (Per. Papers Oct. 23, 1863.)

Memo.- Speight was Colonel of 15th Tex. Inf. & was comdg. Brig. Jan. 13, 1863.

May & June, 1863. F.&S. rolls 15th Tex. Inf. show 1st Lt. & Adjutant Jones "absent on detached service as A.A.A.G. of Speight's Brig." (Report, A.O.)

Sept. 29, 1863. Mentioned as Capt. & A.A.A.G. of Speight's Brig. (Vol. 26-1, p. 331)

Memo.- May & Sept. 29, 1863, Lt. Col. J.E. Harrison, 15th Tex. Inf., signs and is mentioned as comdg. Speight's Brig.

Dec. 27, 1863. Addressed as Lieut. & Adjt. 15th Texas Inf. (R-253, A.G.O.)

Jan. & Feb., 1864. F.&S. rolls show him present. (Report, A.O.)

Feb., 1864. -May 24, 1865. No record found

Harrison's (J.E.) Comd

May 24, 1865. Signs as A.A.G. of Harrison's Tex. Brig. [redacted]

Prepared by [redacted] Examined by [redacted]

Paroled---1865 at---

------as---

(CONFEDERATE.)

John B. Jones
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report 15 Tex Regt.

Date of appointment Jany 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 2, 1863.

To take rank Apr. 18, 1863.

Date of acceptance March 29, 1862

Delivered Benj. H. Holmes, 1863.

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 401

(825) G. W. Duncan

Copyist.

Jones J B

Major 15 Tex.

E 215/9

A[illegible] 1864 ~~with~~

~~See personal papers of~~

Ch-1-157-125

Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

Hd Qrs. 15th A.C. (Ltr 341) J. 282.
Camp October 23d 1863.

" "

Jas. E. Harrison
Lt Col Comdg Regt

" "

application for
promotion of Lt. Jno
B. Jones. Adjt of
15th Regt Y.T.

" "

Hd Qrs. 15th A.C.
Camp Oct 23d 1863

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended
Maj Genl Taylor
Comdg

(Ltr B. 343)
Head Quarters Dept Miss
Shreveport La. Nov 11th 1863

Respectfully forwarded.
Maj Genl Taylor has been
informed that recommenda-
tions of this character
should accompany an
application to fill a
vacancy

By Kirby Smith
Genl

Lt Col Comdg

I take great pleasure
in joining Lt Col Harrison
in the recommendation of
Lt. Jones. A brave &
efficient officer, to the pro-
motion to a Captaincy.
Lt. Jones is one of the
most gallant young
officers in our army
and his early entry
into the service as
a private soldier, he
has come from the ranks
of stovepipe, his father
having been a regi-
mental distinguished men
and gallant soldier
in Texas. His promotion
for gallantry will greatly
stimulate our young
officers

Thomas Green
Brig Genl Comdg
Cavalry Division

Hd Qrs 2d Div 13th A.C.
In the field Oct 31st 1863

Respectfully forwarded &
cordially recommended for
favorable action

J. P. Hawkins
Brig Genl Comdg

Rec'd (Hd Qrs 2d Div) 13th A.C. Nov 3d 1863
Hd Qrs 15th A.C. Nov 3d 1863

Hd Qrs 15th Regt. N.Y.S.V.
Camp in the field Oct 23d 1863

Col D.S. Sanderson
Asst Genl

I wish to call the attention of Lt Genl Smith through you to Lt Jno B. Jones Adjutant of this Regt. Lt Jones has been Adjutant of this Regt from its organization until Speights Brigade was organized, eight (8) months since - He has since that time acted as Brigade Adjutant, and aid to Col Speight - Lt Jones is a young man of high moral and intellectual attainments of good disciplinarian & skill officer. - For an account engagement on the Rapidan he being in command of the Brigade - he was most efficient, rendering me invaluable services, and bore himself with daring gallantry throughout, worthy of all praise and after the enemy had fled - He mounted Maj Boone's horse (who had been severely wounded) and led a cavalry charge upon the routed enemy capturing two field officers, and from one hundred & fifty (150) to two hundred (200) others - there was no other officer present, and the surrender was made to Lt Jones. He had with him in his charge not exceeding twenty privates of this command, whom I induced to follow him - Knowing his merit, I respectfully recommend & ask his promotion to the rank of Captain —

Very Respy
Jas E Harrison
Lt Col Comdg 15th Regt N.Y.S.V.

Jones, John C.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Ord. Sgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, John C.

Co. D. 24 Ga. Inf.

Sgt. Pvt.

Jones, John Curtis

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18			
19			

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also _____

.....

M 713

Genl Jones
Comd Valley Division
Camp Hodon
Fredericksburg

REBEL ARCHIVES.
Jul. 5 62
WAR DEPARTMENT

Asst Surgeon

file

Applies for post
of Asst. Surgeon
of 4th Texas Regt
Recomd by the
Colonel & by many
others

Rec'd Aug. 12/62
Ind. & R: G.O. 41, 14/62

C.S. Bickford
Surgeon 4th Texas Regt

Approved & respectfully forwarded

H. Eds
Chief Surg: of Division
Brig: Genl Whiting's
Command

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Maj. B. Warwick

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recommended for

Genl.

Letters Received
A & I
2 Encls
Mch 3 1864
Recd Capt. Warwick

Hon G. W. Randolph
Secy of War

Fredericksburg
April 6th 1862

Sir — The Surgeon of the 4th Texas Regt having been assigned to the position of Medical Director of this Division I respectfully recommend to you Assistant Surgeon John C. Jones for appointment as Surgeon of the Regiment.

I have known Dr Jones since my appointment as Major of the Regt — about six months — during he has served as Asst Surgeon with credit. I was also acquainted with him abroad.

Dr Jones graduated at Edinburgh Scotland and afterwards studied Surgery at Paris and I believe him to be in every way well qualified for the position.

Very respectfully
Yours &c
Bradfute Warwick
Maj. 4th Texas Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Curtis Jones[x]

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex.

To whom report Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment July 9, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank May 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks Sept. 13, '64 4" Lt. Instr. A. N. V.

[x] Name is erased to fit. Curtis Jones is written over it.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

(835) J. H. Howard

Sy. Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1

Headquarters Texas Brigade
Camp Mayfield April 7. 1862

Sir

I am directed by the
Brigt Genl. Kennedy to inclose
the application of Dr. Jones
to you, and to request that
you will endorse thereon
that a longer furlough
cannot be given by this
Department.

3 Encls
1 1/2 sheet

4/62

St Lt J. Marshall
Div Regt.
Near Fredericksburg
Dec 13th 1862
Recommended for Capt
of his Regt

Forces
Nov 13 Atlanta - Ga

Dec 13th 1862

Jones, John G.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Comsy

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky

John A. Jones
Capt Comy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report Ky Cav Regt

Date of appointment April 1, 1863

Date of confirmation April 1, 1863.

To take rank Nov 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Feb 13 1864

Secretary of War Jdd

Remarks: Detached under
Gen Orders, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 245

Copyist.

(635) 5W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. Ga.

Jno L Jones

A & S 3 Regt Ga Cav OK

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186 .

d

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 85, page 73

(856) J. L. Jones

Copyist

Requisition for Funds for the Purchase of Stores, Fuel, Lamps &c for the Commissioners Departments of the Navy Board during the Month of November 1813

To Balance of Estimate $ 2000.00

" Contingencies 500.00

Approved
P.H. Kelly
Navy Board
Contingencies
Dec

[illegible] Requisition [illegible] that the [illegible] Funds for the Purchases of Fuel Stores [illegible] in the 12th Ult Navy Office during the Month [illegible] and that the Funds have not [illegible] for that purpose

John G. Lewis Clerk of C. P. M.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Jones, John T.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 44 | Va.

J. H. Jones
asst. surg., 44th Regt. Inf. Va. vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R.
Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 244

(835) Copyist.

Respy submitted to the Secretary of War

Jasper S. Whiting
Maj Sub Ab.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp near Martinsburgh Va
Sept 23rd 1861

Hon G. W. Randolph
Secy of War C. S. A

Sir.

I hereby tender my resignation to take effect immediately and unconditionally

Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt

J. H. Jones
Asst Surgeon P. A. C. S

Hosp 4th Ala Regt
Harper's Ferry

Jones, John H.

Asst. Surg.—

44th Va. Inf.—

Jones, John J

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt- Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 22 | Ga.

Jno. J. Jones
Asst. C. W. 22 Reg't Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Enlisted E 181

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 9c, page 53

(825) L. C. Allen

5706 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 22 Va

John J Jones
Capt F & M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 22 Ga Regt.

Date of appointment June 28, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank July 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Delivered Richmond Va, 186 .

Secretary of War C S A.

Remarks: Cashiered.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86. page 17

(825) [illegible]

5797 Copyist.

Jones. John M

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Colonel | Brig. Gen

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51500888	20	
2	52503124	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q.M. Dept. OK

John M. Jones
Maj. Corps. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in	Va
Appointed from	Va.
To whom reported	
Date of appointment	May 24
To take rank	Jan. 16, 1861.
Date of confirmation	Dec. 24, 1861.
Date of acceptance	Nov. 9, 1861.
Signed	C.S.W.
To whom delivered	Gordonsville, Va.
Provisional rank	Brig. Gen.
Station	

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps Capt. Q.M. Dept.

Date Mar. 31/55

Original entry [illegible] Bvt 2 Lt. July 1/41 186

Remarks: Resigned

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 8--, Page 26

(886) W. H. Fitzhugh

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Jno. M. Jones
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Genl. Magruder

Date of appointment Sept. 4, 186 1.

Date of confirmation ..... 18 .

To take rank Sept. 4, 186 1.

Date of acceptance Nov. 2, 186 1.

Delivered Genl. Magruder

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Adjutant & Inspector
Department.

Discharged Aug. Genl
May 15, 1863

Conf. 4 Ala. Chap. I F. & S. 86. 1862. 2 T

(835) Tick Wallace

575 Office.

Jones, John M.

Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 92/6

Apr 22, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

John [illegible]

[illegible] Col Inf [illegible]enl

Appears on a

RETURN

of Ewell's Division. for the month of November 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks

Box 59
No. 36

[illegible]

Copyist

Jones, John M.
Lt. Col. & Asst. Adj. Gen. P.A.

Subject: Relieved & Assgn.

Special Order Number 11/17

Jan 14 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, J. F.

Lt. Col. & Asst. A.G. Prov. Arm

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 144/6

Sept 5 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Jno. M. Jones
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To which appointed Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment May 16 1863.

Date of commission Feb 17 1864.

To take rank May 15 1863.

Date of notification June 3 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War C. S.

Remarks Vian

Confed. Arch., Ch...

(625)

No. 33.

No. ..... Abstract G. ..... Qr. 186 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of .....

in ....., 186 .

No. 27

REQUISITION for [illegible] of Brig Genl A Lacey Cs. Army at Winchester Va for the Ten days, commencing the 2 of July, 1863, and ending the 9 of July, 1863.

RATIONS	RATION ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	Number of Rations	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
	3 8				24				

24

I [illegible]

for the [illegible]

A Lacey
Brig Genl

Requisition [illegible]

of [illegible]

Army [illegible]

[illegible]

A Lacey
Brig Genl

No. 33.

No. ..... ABSTRACT G. ..... QR. 186 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

Of .....

in ..... 18 .

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ____ *Private Horses in the service of* ____

____ *U. S. Army, at* ____

for ____ *days, commencing the* ____ *of* ____ 186 , *and*

ending the ____ *of* ____, 186 .

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		[redacted].	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	[redacted].	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	Total									

I [redacted] believe that the above [redacted] is correct. I have received [redacted] for my [redacted] in the time above charged.

Received at ____, the ____ of ____, 186 .

At ____ [redacted] States

paw[redacted] of [redacted]

Jones. John M.

Lt Col & A.A.G.
Brig. General.

[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the court were the [illegible] Sessions held at this [illegible] were held during the whole time of their sitting, [illegible] on Saturday 13th Dec. 1862.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(C. [illegible])

Jones. Jno. M.

Colonel

Recommended for Brig General

J. Smith

Aide-de-Camp Papers

James A Walker

13 Regt Va Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Jones, J. M.
Col.

Brig Gen

SLE 103/7 [illegible] 1st 3 [illegible]

~~See~~ personal papers of

Henry Forno

Co. 5 Reg't La

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Write nothing above this line.

J. M. Jones

Lt Col A I G.

Ecolys Division

Mch 23-63 Granted leave for 10 days

2-88-169

(A. G. O. 1-4-1)

Write nothing above this line.

Jno. M. Jones

Brig General

May 21. 1862 - Will report to Maj. Gen.
A. P. Hill, Comdg 2 Army Corps for
assignment to the Brigade of
Johnsons Division, lately commanded
by Brig. Gen. J. R. Jones

2-88-240

(A. G. O. 1-4---) 3—1864

Write nothing above this line.

J. M. Jones

Watervaid

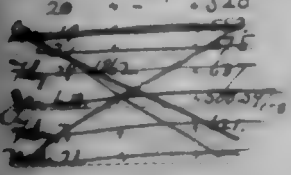
Lieut. F.T. Merriam

Sept 13, 1861 - (50328 Lbs. [illegible] minute)

Nov. 7 " - (.497 "

16 " - (.518 "

20 " - .520 "



No 22

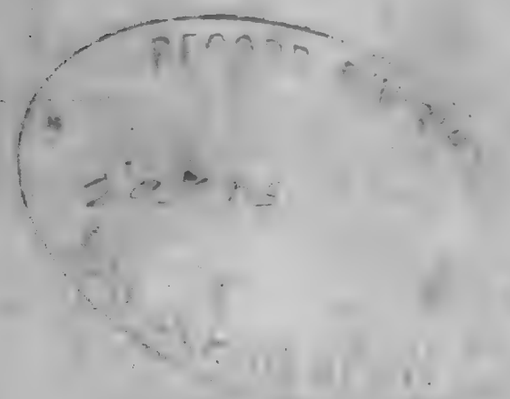
Ens Tel 1 abst R 1 Qr 1863

Col John M Jones

1 Horse

$250

Jany 9th 1863



Ye 5th Wells Prize
Jan 5th 1863

I certify that one round over the property of Col. Sam. Lewis kept up this position was killed during the battle near Murfreesboro Tenn on Saturday 13th Dec. 1862

J. Hall
Asst Surg 4th Ind.

(1st Cavalry)

Jones. Jno. M.

Lt. Colonel

Record for Brig General

J. 81 and

See personal papers of

James A Walker

13 Regt Va. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

Jones, J. M.
Col.

Brig Gen

SEE 103/7 ADJT. 1863 NTH

See personal papers of

Henry Forno

, Co. 5 Reg't La

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(839) This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

J. M. Jones

Lt Col 4 J. G.

Early's Division

March 23 63. Granted leave for 10 days

2-88-169

(A. G. O. 138—)

3—884

Write nothing above this line.

Jno. M. Jonas

Brig General

May 21. 1862 - Will report to Maj. Gen.
A. P. Hill, Cmdg 2 Army Corps for
assignment to the Brigade of
Johnsons Division, Late by Commanded
by Brig. Gen. J. R. Jones.
2-88-266

(A. G. O. 124—1)

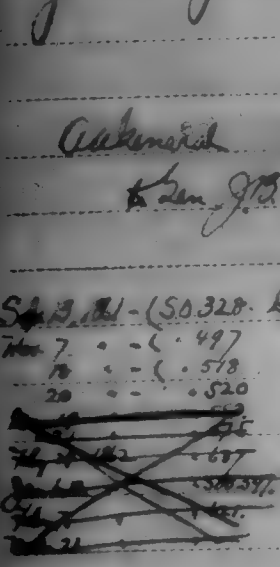
c 3—694

Write nothing above this line.

J. M. Jones

Acknowledged

by Gen. J. B. Magruder



No 22

Ans No 1 abst R 19 1863

Col John M Jones

1 Horse

$250

Jany 9th 1863



Extract from the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened by one of the following

Special Order
No

Head Quarters 3d Division
July 29th 1862

A Board is hereby appointed to meet at these Hd Qrs at 8 Oclock AM tomorrow ~~morning~~ for the purpose of mustering and valuing such horses of Officers of the Division as may be brought before it for valuation

The Board will be composed of the following officers

1st Lieut Col L M Jones 3d Vermont
2 Maj Charles Howard A.C.S.
3 Capt J W Palmer
4 Lieut John N New Adjt 3 Vermont

By Order
Genl Ewell

(Signed) J Campbell Brown
A A Genl

Hd Qrs 3d Div Vols July 28/62

The undersigned appointed a Board of Survey Mustering and valuing such horses of Officers as may be brought before it beg leave respectfully to report that they have examined the horses of the following named officers & have appraised their value in the sums set opposite their several names. The Officers interested attending when their horses were examined, &c

Cal Jones Sorrel Horse $250.

This horse was killed in the battle of Fredericksburg 13th December 1862
as per Certificate

Received at Camp near Port Royal January 9th/63 of Maj Brodgraf Two Hundred Fifty dollars & being the appraised value of one horse, as per above cited

L M Jones
Lt Col 3d V. V.

(Signed in duplicate)

(1 Enl)

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] Col. A.A.G., Brig. Gen.

[illegible], Col. A. [illegible], from Va., Maj. of Artillery; to rank from March 11, 1861. Prov. rank, Brig. Gen. Killed. (Report A. G. Artillery, etc.)

No record or reference found in Vols., Pers. Papers, or C. O., to indicate that Capt. John M. Jones was ever Maj. of Artillery.

Aug., 1861. Gen. [illegible] recommends the nomination of John M. Jones as Capt. of Inf. (Report A. G.)

Aug. 30, 1861. Gen. Magruder asks appointment of Capt. John M. Jones, C.S. Inf., as his A.A.G. with rank of Lieut. Col. (Report, A. G.)

ARMY OF THE PENINSULA.

[illegible], 1861. Appointed, from Texas, Lt.-Col., A. G. Dept.; to report to Gen. Magruder; accepted Nov. 5, 1861. Brig. Gen., [illegible], 1862. (Report A. G.)
Formerly Capt., U. S. A. (Heitman.)

[illegible], 1861. Lt. Col. [illegible] A.A.G., ordered for duty with Gen. Magruder as [illegible]. (S.O. 14 (5) A. & I.G.O.)

Nov. [illegible] 10, 1861. From Hdqrs. Dept. of the Peninsula, signs as A. A. G. (See Orders, etc.)

[illegible], 1861. Lieut. Col. [illegible] A.A.G., Dept. of the Peninsula, Magruder command. (Returns.)

Jan. 14, 1862. Lieut. Col. [illegible] A.A.G., relieved from duty with the Dept. of the Peninsula. (S.O. 11 (17) A. & I.G.O.)
Gen. Magruder asked (Jan. 5) that he be relieved on account of continued ill-health; says "he is now sick in Charlottesville, Va." (O. R. I.C.O.-12-2.)

[illegible] DIVISION.

April [illegible], 1862. Lt. Col. A.A.G., ordered to report to Gen. Ewell at Fredericksville, Va. (S.O. 82 (6) A. & I.G.O.)

[illegible] 13, 1863. To this date (when he was promoted Brig. Gen.) all records show Lt. Col. with Ewell's Div., and as A.A.G., Actg. [illegible] C. (Vols. 12-1, p. 780; 11-2, p. 607; 12-2, p. 227; 21, p. [illegible]; 25-1, p. 614; Pers. Papers, Jan. 6, 1863.)

[illegible], 1863. Appointed Brig. Gen. to rank from this date. (Report, A. G.)

[illegible], 1864. Killed at Spotsylvania. (Heitman.)

Jones, J. M.,

Col, Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Pacs

(Confederate.)

/

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. M. Jones

Co. D 1 A. S.

Appears on a

List

of men of Johnston's Army who have been paroled at Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Ohio, Raleigh, N. C.

Date May 1865

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio, Roll A, Page 32

(628)

Copyist.

OFFICE [illegible] MARSHAL GENERAL

✓

James John M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate)

Capt and A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4714008L	18	
2	4623142L	19	
3	4203311	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK:

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

John M. Jones

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl. P. M. B. Young

Date of appointment Nov 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 25, 1864.

To take rank Sept 28, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec 2, 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Aide de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 161

R B Duncan

(825) Copyist.

STW

"Confederate."

No. 1

J. M. Jones

Capt & A. A. G. to Gen Young

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date Sept 2 1864

By whom sent in Provost Guard

Charges Rebel & Spy

Remarks: Sent to Old Capitol Prison

Hdqrs Pro. Mar Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg No. 73, page 24

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

J

J. M. Jones

2-Lt. Pvt. C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D. M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date Apl. 24, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

(654)

Richard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J M Jones
1 Lieut 2 D C

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 1st Division of Cavalry, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. C. Butler.

Report dated Near Dinwiddie C H
Oct 30, 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service, 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority On hand of
Enemy

Date 1 Oct

Remarks: , 186 4

Inspection Report [illegible] No. 35, in case 57

(664) 1211 Kenner

366 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jones
2nd Co.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va
Oct 31st, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report F, No. 33 Enclosure 34.

1864 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. M. Jones

F. D. 6

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, Butler's Division, Hampton's Cavalry, commanded by Lieut. Col. W. W. Rich, Phillips' Legion.

Report dated Near Hicks Ford Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured Oct 1/64

Date Oct , 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 43, inclosure 7.

(664) 4112 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jones
A.D.C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton

Report dated Belfield Va
Dec 3 , 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured
Oct 1, 1864

Post Office

Date Oct 1 , 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 4 , in bundle 1.

(Sd.) H. Kamper

4736 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. [illegible]

J. W. [illegible]

1st Lieut C. S. A.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority [illegible]

Enemy

Date

Remarks: , 186 .

Inspection Report P, No. 37; [illegible] 9.

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. M. Jones

1st Lieut A D C Cav Bde

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division, commanded by Col. J. F. Waring.

Report dated 3 miles from Stony Creek Depot Nov 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured by the Enemy

Date Oct 1, 186 4

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 37, Figure 3.

(864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed ..... 186—.

Where captured .....

When ..... 186—.

By whom forwarded .....

Remarks: .....

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C. Register No. 304, part 783; page [illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Jno. M. Jones
Capt. A.D.C

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., October 23, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

. 186 .

Where captured McDowell. Home

When captured Oct. 1. . 1864.

Remarks:

Number of ...
65; sheet 1
(639b)

Copyist.

Jones. John M.
Pvt. Co. A. Oglethorpe Cav. Ga
Gen P M B Young
FOR Details.

CSR 175
9

W. L Church
Adj. Oglethorpe Cav
Ga

CARDED.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

JONES, JOHN M. Lieut. & A.D.C.; Capt. & A.A.G. (?)

Young's Cav. Brig.

Sept. 28, 1863. Appointed 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. Nov. 17, 1863; to rank Sept. 28, 1863; to report to Gen. P.M.B. Young. (Report, A.G.)

Promoted from private Co. A, Cobb's Legion Ga. Cav.

Oct. 1, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. P.M.B. Young, taken prisoner. (Vol. 42-1, p. 656.)

Memo.- Capt. W.L. Church was at this date A.A.G. to Gen. Young.

A union officer with his wife & Young.

Publication Branch,
1712 G Street, N. W.

Aug 14. 1908.

Mr. Kirkley:

Please furnish information requested below.

Kirkley
Mr

INFORMATION DESIRED

Lieut John M. Jones. adc.
to Gen. Pres. B Young
C. S. A.
Record as a Prisoner of
War. Was. Captured
Oct. 1. 1864. near Petersburg
Va.

Mr. Kirkley:-
Reg. Ho. bant 783, p. 25H,
Old Letter Press. Washington.
Do. shows John M. Jones. Lieut.
A. Do. enlisted Oct 6. 1864. at

turned, Mt Vernon Ills Prison, Oct 1, 1864
sent to Ft Delaware, Oct. 21, 1864.
Roll 66; Ft Delaware, Del., shows him
received from Old Capitol Prison
Washington, D.C., Oct. 22, 1864.
Nothing additional found on
cards at Tenth St. which were
made from prisons of war records.
8/13/08. Brown
E.H.L.

Mr. Whitcomb:-

Have you anything additional to the above.
8/13/08. Edward Eberhardt E.H.L.

Mr. Kirkley - 7480 v 3 1864

Herewith is a conditional parole for the purpose of effecting an exchange in case of the above named officer and letter of transmittal showing him sent to City Point, Va. No further record found of him. When through with above record, please return.
8-14-08. Returned amplified E.H.L.

Jones, John R.

2nd Corps, A. N. Va.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370607	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .

Number of personal papers herein .

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.

(2d Corps.)

Jno N Jones
Capt & A.A.G. 2d Corps, A.N.Va

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

434

Copyist.

Prepared by ---- Examined by ----

JONES, J.W., Lieut. (or Mr.) 1 Vol. A.D.C.

Feb. 25-26, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. W.E. Jones as Lieut. 1 Vol. A.D.C. on his staff. (Vol. 25-1, p.33.)

Probably Jasper W. Jones (also borne as Nathaniel) who enlisted in Capt. W.L. Jones' Co. (L, after D.), 1st Va. Cav., June 2, 1861. Discharged Sept. 5, 1862, as Private W.J. Jones, Co.D, 1st Va. Cav., by S.O.208(18) A.G.O.).

Jones John P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

U. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. Ark

John Jones

Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report 10 Ark Regt

Date of appointment Dec 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 28, 1863.

Delivered Jackson Miss

Secretary of War Sec'y.

Remarks: Prot. tendered under P.D. 70, 363.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 243

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 10 | Ark.

Jno. P. Jones
A.C.S. 10th Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 1, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks: , 186

Confd. Army, Ch. [illegible] File No. 2 [illegible]

E. A. Taylor

(625)

5654 Copyist

Jones, John P.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Signed order.

Title of record:

L- R.

Dept. Ala. Miss & E. La. Port Hudson

Date: May 10/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 10 Ark.

Jno. P. Jones
Asst Com. 1 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 26, page 29

(825) J. C. Allen.

576 Copyist

Jones, J.P.

Capt. A.D.C.

Subject: Signed order.

Title of record: L. A.

Dept. Ala. Miss & E. La. Port Hudson

Date: May 13/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 16 Battle Cav. N.C.

J. M. Jones

A. 2. M. 16 Battle Cav. N.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks: Assgd S.O. No. 15, '65. Relvd S.O. 40, '65,

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 87, page 153

Copyist

(635)

5

Jones. John P.

ACS. 10. ark Sf.

Dup 1. st. of 213: Dupes

1015 A/I
A.G. file

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Jackson Miss
Sept 9 62

John P. Jones

Asking for Com.
Place of A.C.S.

John P Jones

This was an orphan boy. As a boy he was so promising as to attract attention. He has shown himself superior universally for energy, intelligence & integrity & made for himself some means a good education & high character & the young is now a man of fine address genteel a gentleman worthy of a place.

Will Gen[l] Northrop so far oblige one who would trouble him as to send in his name and assign him some [illegible] sick or elsewhere

Very Sincerely
Yours

J P Johnson

P.S. His name confounded should follow
J. J Jones
Sept 9 62

Respectfully &c &c
[illegible]
[illegible]

Office of C.S.S.
Richmond Dec 1 /62
Respectfully referred to
Hon Sec of War. It appears
that Cap[t] J. D. Murrell was
appointed in July 62 last
& the 10 ult but as he has
never rendered his bond nor
any return to this office
it is presumed that
[illegible]
commission of 10 ult & so
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

W 2129 1862
Capt C. A. Hill
Pocahontas Co

RECORD DIVISION
No vacancy
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Refd to Adjt &
Inspector Genl
By order of Secy
of War
I A Campbell
Asst
21st Nov 1862

Rec'd A.G.O.
Nov 22 62
Rec'd Nov 26
Recd A.G.O.
Nov 22 62

Asst. re-submits to the
Secy of War. The former
Quartermaster of this regiment
has been dropped for not
furnishing his bonds.

Adj.G.O. J.A. Parsons
Nov. 26. 62. Maj & A.A.G.

A.G.

Appoint
By order of Secy
of War I A Campbell
Asst

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Head Quarters
Tomahatoula La
October 12th 1862

Sir

There now having been a Vacancy in the 10th Arkansas Regiment. The position being filled by Officer and detailed men in consequence thereof, I have the honor to nominate Capt John P Jones as a suitable person to fill said Office and who is capable of filling his bond so soon as the Blank Cards may be furnished him.

Respectfully Submitted
E. R. Witt Col
10th Ark Regt Comdg Post

Hon. G W Randolph
Secy of War
C.S.A.

Hon G. W. Randolph.
Secy of War C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

Sir:

Allow me to recommend to your
notice the application for assistance
misery of subsistence made by Mr
J. P. James of Arkansas - from hav-
ing been by me with him, I
can recommend him as qualified for
the position asked. Very. L Brown
Respectfully Majr & A. & I.
Breckinridges Division

Lucian Bibb

and I beg to advise that I forward this statement suppose that the remainder may have been lost in transportation.

I would respectfully ask your attention to the matter, the reason I did not forward the bond was that it might not have been in exact form, & he could easily cancel it, dating the new one back to Oct 18th

With great respect
I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
A. R. Watts,
Col Cavalry 10th Conf. Regt
Brig. Marcy's Brigade

Camp 20 - 1863 J. Davis
Pat. Dr. R. Wright-Dublin
10th Conf. Regt. Ire.

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. enclosing the Commission of Lieut. Dr. Wright, which I have delivered to him.

Respectfully
Your obt. servt.
Geo. D. Ruggles
Brig. Gen.
Commanding Post

Camp Parole
Annapolis Md
Oct 3rd 1863

Lieut. Col. Watts
Comdg 10th Conf. Regt.
Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult. enclosing the Commission of Lieut. Dr. Wright, which I have delivered to him.

Respectfully
Your obt. servt.
Geo. D. Ruggles
Brig. Gen.
Commanding Post

Head Quarters - 10th Ark. Reg.
Port Hudson La -
Jany 20 th 63

Hon Secy of War.
Richmond Va -

Sir

I have the honor hereby to apply for a commission for Capt Jno P. Jones, as Commissary to my Regiment, the 10th Arkansas. I nominated him to said position on the 13th October 1862, when he immediately filed a bond to the Confederate States for $20.000, and ordered him on duty as acting Post Commissary at Panchalouca, since which, until the 1st instant he has been acting, I holding the duplicate copies of his bond, and he forwarding regularly his papers to the Commissary General as such, Post Commissary, although being my regimental commissary -

On the 13th October I forwarded the nomination to Brig Gen W.N.R. Beall at this place, since which time nothing has been heard from it. The situation of Capt Jones is very unpleasant, his bond binds him until a final settlement with the Confederate States, and the paymaster refuses to pay him until he is commissioned

Garland
J P Jones
11th Ala Regt

RECORD DIV
REBEL ARCH
WAR DEPARTM

Enc: J. 1028
Nov 1871

Richmond Oct 6/62

Col Smith

Dear

VOUCHER

No. 506

Paid the 30th day of January, 1863

Inft P Mess Capt

Asst Qr Mr Hutchinson C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862

Pay.....$ 420 00

Forage.....$

Amount.....$ 420 00

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

To Jno P Jones,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— as Capt & A.A.G.	Oct 1 1862	Dec 31 1862	3	0	140	00	420	00	—
For myself.....									
For year's service									
Forage for horses.....									
							$420	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to ..... 186.....

.....and to the.....day of.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....Capt. J. L. McLaurin.....Four Hundred.....and

th.....20th.....day of.....January.....186 3. the sum of.....Four.....Hundred.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Thursday

.....$ 420.00

.....$

.....$ 420.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jno P Jones
Capt & A.A.G.
10th Ark. Reg

The Confederate States of America,

To Jno P Jones, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— as Capt & A.A.G.	Oct 1	Dec 31	3	0	140	00	420	00	
For myself.....	1862	1862							
For year's service									
Forage for horses.....									
							$420	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... Genl ..... Pay .....
..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... Capt ..... J. L. McLaurin .....
this ..... 20th ..... day of ..... January ..... 1863. the sum of ..... Four ..... Hundred ..... and .....
..... Twenty ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 420.00

Forage.....$

Amount.....$ 420.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jno P Jones
Capt & A.A.G.
10th Ark Reg

Jones John P

Vendue No 6.

Inventory

J. P. Jones Capt 7 Ala
Enrolled Jan 63

[FORM No. 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores, (*Provisions,*) delivered by Capt J. P. Jones A.C.S.
to Maj C. Haber at Port Hudson La on the 20 day of April 1863

NUMBER & QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
7932 lbs	Bacon			
5382 "	Beef			
5085 "	Luguan			
20 Bbls				
840 gals	Molasses			
28 Sacks				
1112 lbs	Peas			
18 Sacks				
37 Bushels	Salt	"		
1 Bbl		"		
300 lbs	Lard	"		
1 Bbl				
315 lbs	Tallow	"		
36507 lbs	Meal			

I CERTIFY that I have this day transferred to Maj C. Haber Commissary of Subsistence C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[DUPLICATES]

Jno. P. Jones Capt A.C.S.

Jones, John L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

John P. Jones

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla

To whom reported Surg Genl

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank July 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War S. of W. R.

Remarks: Sept 13-64.
Forsythe Ga.

Confed. Army, Chap. 1. File No. 56. page 333

P. B. Duncan

Copyist

(636)

8707

Jones, J. Paul

Asst. Surgn.

U.S.A.C.S.

Leave

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 300/12

Dec 19, 1864

Jones J. Paul

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6696 page

Cloth Nov. 9/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413


RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

To Confederate States

1862 Dec	To Repairing Engine and Tools	20	00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the services were rendered as stated, and were necessary for the public service

J. P. Jones
Capt C.S.N.

Received at Charleston S.C. this 31st day of December 1862 of Capt J. Paul Jones the amount of Twenty Dollars in full of the above account

J. Paul Jones

"Extract"

Hdq. 2nd Army Corps
Chattanooga Tenn
July 17th 1863.

Special Orders
No 189.

XV- XV The following named Officer are relieved from the assignments hereto fore made, and will report for assignment as follows-

Asst Surg J. Paul Jones on duty with Mothers Escort

To Surg Lt. Stark, M.D. Director of Hospitals

By Command of
Lieut General Bragg
W. W. Walker
A. A. Genl

Asst Surg
J. Paul Jones,
Mothers Escort-
Through Lines Polk-

Office Medical Dir. of Hospitals
Chattanooga July 19th 1863

Asst Surgeon J. Paul Jones will report to Surg: Lt. D. Saunders in charge hospital Chattanooga for assignment to duty.

Lt. Stark
Medical Director of Hospitals

Asst Surg J. Paul Jones
U.S.A.

Office Surg. in charge
Chattanooga July 19th 1863

Sir

You will report without delay to Surg. Frank Hawthorn for assignment to duty at Academy Hospital

To
(Asst Surg J. Paul Jones U.S.A.)

Very Respectfully
your obt. Svt.
R.D. Saunders
Surg in chg Hospitals.

I certify that the above is a correct copy of the orders now in my possession

J. Paul Jones
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

2199

Surg. D. D. Saunders

J. Paul Jones
Coast Guard Cha-
Academy (Hospl)

Manila Ga Applies

Requisition for Stores & Supplies.
Extra

O.M.C.A. Apl 11-'44

Approved

Wes. Dist. Coast

D R

Requisition for an Extra
Supply of Medicine for the
use of the Academy Hospital a-
Capacity three hundred fifty beds
Marietta, Georgia April 9th 1864.

Chi Morphinae 2012 X √ 6 Oz

on honor
I certify that the above medicine
is necessary for the immediate
use of this hospital there being none
on hand.

J. Paul Jones
Apothecary in Chg

1 X 6 Appd & Rec'd for
D. Saunders
1 + 1 Surg in Chg Hospitals

486

NO. 32.

No. 237 ABSTRACT C. 3 O Co., Inf. 3

Requisition for Forage.

Mounted.

PUBLIC HORSES.

COMPANY J. C. Jones

FOR A. P. Stuart 186

DATED July 25 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of John D. Jones Capt & A.Q.M. 1863

six days, commencing the 25 of July 1863, at Chattanooga Tenn

and ending on the 31st July

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fod'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
July 25	1			1	6	6	12				72				

REQUIRED,

TO BE DEDUCTED,

ON HAND, TO BE DEDUCTED,

TO BE SUPPLIED,

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. D. Jones Asst Surg

RECEIVED AT Chattanooga Tenn on the 25th day of July 1863 of

Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army 72 pounds of Corn, pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder, and in full of the above Requisition.

J. D. Jones Asst Surg

(Signed in Duplicate)

Jones, J. Paul
and Surg

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 31 day of Dec. 1863

J. Paul Jones

Capt Surgeon C.S.A.

From the 1 day of Oct. 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay $ 200.00

Forage

Amount $ 200.00

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

To .....

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	*To—*	*Months.*	*Days.*	*Dolls.*	*Cts.*	*Dolls.*	*Cts.*	
Pay—									
For myself.....									
For years service..									
Forage for horses..									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was for ..... to the ..... day of .....

I, as the ..... certify that I have examined ..... for ..... the sum of .....

this ..... hundred and ..... years, being the amount ..... of said account.

Pay ..... (Duplicates)

Forage .....

Amount $ .....

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 2 day of Feb 1863

J. Lee Pleas

Chief Clerk C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay $11

Forage

Amount $11

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	*To—*	*Months.*	*Days.*	*Dolls.*	*Cts.*	*Dolls.*	*Cts.*	
Pay—									
For myself									
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible] horses									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last pay that I received was from [illegible] to [illegible] day of [illegible]

I [illegible] that I have received [illegible] the sum of [illegible] this [illegible] in discharging the amount [illegible] of said account.

Pay [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount $ [illegible]

(Signature duplicate)

[illegible]
[illegible] Surgeon

No 1
Abst. B
3rd Quar 1863
J. R. Jones
$60 10/100
Aug. 25. 1863

J. Paul Jones
Asst. Surgeon
P.A.C.S

at Chattanooga 25 Aug

B. F. Jones Mayor

J. Paul Jones
Asst Surg C.S.A.

No 89 Abst B. 2nd Reg.

D. Paul Jones

611. 111 108

Paid after 28 Feb

Surgeon by Contract



E. A. Pendleton

Capt & A.D.C.

The Confederate States of America,

To J. Paul Jones — Dr

For one months pay, (on Contract)
Commencing on the 18th day March
and ending on the 18th day of April,
1862, @ $60.00 per month —
Appointed Lt. Submarine Ag'n. $60.00 —

Received of Capt. E. A. Deslonde, Sixty
dollars, in full payment of the above
acc —
Corinth, Miss —
April 28th 1862 —

J. Paul Jones

Mch 6/sth

2 1/2 1/44
25.44

30) 11/40 (36 4/10

1132

64

Letters Rec'd (Wd)
A & I G O.

1132

Academy HOSPITAL,

Forsyth GA., September 2 1864.

Sir: I have the honor, most respectfully, to ask a leave of absence for thirty days, based on the accompanying certificate of Medical Examining Board convened at

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. Paul Jones,

C. C. A. Tullahoma Surgeon P. A. C. S. Regiment,

A. A. Gen'l Army Tennessee

Surg. J. Paul Jones of ~~Company~~ P. A. C. S. Regiment, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is suffering from jaundice & dysentery attended with extreme debility his general health has been for some time much impaired he has a marked hereditary predisposition to phthisis

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in our opinion, unfit for duty. We further declare our belief, that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days. We therefore recommend a leave of absence for that length of time.

Chas. E. Cobb Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Frank Hawthorne Surgeon, P. A. C. S. BOARD EXAMINERS,

G. W. Ramsay Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Forsyth GA.,

September 2 1864

[No. 21.]

No. 13 Abstract B. 11 Qr. 1863

Capt Jno. J. Peck

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel

Dollars 90 ~ 100

Paid 6th of Nov 1863

The Confederate States.

In Hospital, St. Paul's Va

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Manetta Ga from the 1st of Oct 1863, to the 31st of Oct inclusive, 31 days, at Fifteen dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period, for myself, being 3 cords of wood, at Three dollars per cord.	9	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to the Hospital St. Paul's Va during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Richard Tuttle
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Manetta Ga by Surg J. H. Stout Med Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

J. Paul Jones Asst Surgn C.S.A.

Received at Manetta Ga on the 6 of November 1863 of

Richard Tuttle Capt. & A. Q. M. C. S. A. Vicinity

dollars and cents in full of the above account

J. Paul Jones
Asst Surgeon
C.S.A.

Account Current of the Hospital Fund extended for 1 week Commencing Feby 15th and ending Feby 21st 1864

		Dr				
Feby	15	To Bal on hand by last acct Current			214	48
		Cr Purchased				
Pinckney No	1	24 Doz Eggs	@ $2.00	48	00	✓
" "	"	2 Sheets Steel	@ $2.00	4	00	✓
" "	"	1 Frying Pan	@ $1.00	1	00	✓
" "	"	Sewing Thread		5	00	✓
" "	2	46½ Pounds Fresh Pork	@ $1.50	69	75	✓
" "	3	5 Chickens	@ $2.00	10	00	✓
		Total Purchased			144	25
		Balance on Hand			70	23

St Paul Minn
Sept 21st 1864

Sterling Hospital Wareh[ouse] for St Paul Minn

Academy Hospital
Auburn Ala Jany 10
1865

J. Paul Jones
Asst Surg U.S.A.

Reporting change of post
from Dutch Bluff to Auburn
Ala

Confederate Archives

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Academy Hospital
Auburn, Miss.
Janry 2nd 1863,

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I am now on duty at this post, in accordance with the following order,

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. Paul Jones
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

To
Dr. (Surgeon
A.A.I. General)

"Copy"

HQrs, Cav. Army Tenn.
Medical Directors Office,
Corinth, Miss, Janry 5th 1863,

Sir,

You will proceed without delay to remove the Academy Hospital, to Auburn, Miss. at which point you will report to Surg. P.O. Saunders in charge Hospitals, to await further orders, The Q.M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation,

By Direction of Genl Hoard
(Sd) A. J. Foard
Asst Surg. J. Paul Jones. Medical Director
In Chge Academy Hospital

Et. 3C

Supers. Mississ
July 2d 1862

J. Paul Jones
2. Lt. 13th Ala Cav.

Having been appointed a Lieut. Engineer upon examination of his commission in the Army.

Hd Qrs. Dept No 2.
Chattanooga Tenn
Aug. 7. 1862.

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Bragg
Maj Gen Comdg.

H.Qrs. A.I.G.
July 2d 1862
Appd & respectfully forwarded

W. F. Amelia
Major Genl

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Chattanooga Aug 7 1862
Approved & respectfully forwarded

Sir

Camp de Mipi. July 27th 1802.

Having been appointed Hospl Surgeon, P.A.C.
and assigned to duty as a Medical Officer in 1st
Battn, Army of the Mipi Dr Surgeon Tindall,
Medl Director General, has directed [illegible]
malion at Brest & Nieuport in Capt. J.D. Parish's
Company 3rd Battalion Canadian Chasseurs Brigade
Militia Quarter Master.

The appointment of this Corps commencing from
the appointment, but for the first that time pay & allowance
to Hospl Surgeon Staff Officers, until the Regiment
is 33 Subalterns.

I am Sir
Your obedt. servant
J. Paul Jones

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon Frank Hawthorn

Academy Hospital

Sick & Wds

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS,

Medical Purveyor, U.S. Army.

Montgomery Ala. Jan 5 1864

Voucher No.

Receipt of Medicines, Instruments, Books, Hospital Stores, Bedding, Furniture, Etc.

Issued to Surgeon [illegible] Attached Regiment [illegible] By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS, Medical Purveyor, U. S. Army.
Cuba Issue

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY
MEDICINES.	
Acacie,	lb
Acidi acetici,	lb
" arseniosi,	oz
" benzoici,	oz
" citrici,	oz 12
" muriatici,	lb 1/2
" nitrici,	oz
" sulphurici,	lb
" " pyrolign.,	lb 1
" tannici,	oz 1
" tartarici,	oz 1
Aether. sulphur.	oz
Alcoholis,	gall 1 1
"	gall
Alumina,	lb
Ammoniaci,	lb
Antimonii carbonas,	oz
" muriatis,	lb
Anthemidis,	lb
Antimonii et potassæ tartras,	oz
Argenti nitras fusus,	oz
" " mitis,	oz 1
Arsenic,	oz
Assafœtida,	lb
Bismuth. subnitras,	oz 4
Camphoræ,	lb
Cantharidis,	oz
Capsici,	oz
Cascarillæ,	lb
Cassiæ fistularis,	lb
Cataplasma,	lb 4
Cera flava,	lb
Cetacei,	oz 4
Chloroformum,	oz
Cinchonæ flavæ,	lb
Cinnamomi,	lb
Colocynthidis pulpa,	lb
Confectionis rosæ,	lb
Conii,	lb
Creasoti,	oz
Creta,	lb
Creta præparata,	lb
Cretæ aromatici,	lb
Cubebæ,	lb
Cupri sulphatis,	lb
Decoctum hæmatoxyli,	pt
Digitalis,	oz
Elaterium,	gr
Emplastrum adhæsivum,	lb
" ammoniaci,	lb
" cantharidis,	lb
" ferri,	lb
" galbani compositum,	lb
" picis,	lb
" plumbi,	lb
" resinæ,	lb
" saponis,	lb
Ether. sulphur.	lb
Extracti belladonnæ,	oz

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY
Ferri iodidi,	oz
" et quiniæ citratis,	oz 4
" sulphatis,	oz
Gambogiæ,	oz
Glycerine,	oz
Guaiaci resinæ,	lb
Hydrargyri chlori corr.	oz
" " mitis,	lb
" " cum creta,	lb
" " iodidi,	oz
" " oxidi rubri,	oz
Iodini,	oz
Lini,	lb
Liquoris ammoniæ,	lb
" ferri iodidi,	lb 1
" potassæ arsenitis,	oz
" sodæ chlorinatæ,	bott
" zinci chloridi,	lb
Magnesiæ,	lb
" sulphatis,	lb
Massa pro hydrargyr.	oz
Mellis despumati,	lb
Morphiæ sulphatis,	dr 1
Myrrhæ,	lb
Olei anisi,	oz
" caryophilli,	oz
" cinnamomi,	oz
" menthæ piperitæ,	oz
" ricini,	oz
" rosmarini,	oz 4
" succini,	oz
" tiglii,	oz 1 1
Opii,	lb
Pilulæ aloes et myrrhæ,	gr
Piperis nigri,	oz
Plumbi acetatis,	lb
Potassæ bicarbonatis,	lb
Potassæ carbonatis,	lb
Potassæ chloratis,	lb
Potassæ nitratis,	lb
Pulveris aromatici,	lb
Quassiæ,	lb
Quiniæ sulphatis,	oz
Rhei,	oz
Saccheri,	lb
Saponis,	lb
Scillæ,	oz
Serpentariæ,	lb
Sodæ bicarbonatis,	lb 2
Sodæ boratis,	lb
" et potassæ tartaratis,	lb 1
Spigeliæ,	lb
Spiritus ammoniæ aromaticus,	oz
" ætheris compositus,	lb
" camphoræ,	lb
" lavandulæ compositus,	lb
" vini gallici,	bott 6
" " rectificatus,	gals
Strychniæ,	dr
Sulphuris loti,	lb
Syrupi scillæ,	lb 2
Tinctura aconiti radicis,	lb
" aloes,	lb
" " et myrrhæ,	lb
" arnicæ,	oz
" asafœtidæ,	lb
" benzoini compositi,	lb
" cardamomi,	lb
" " compositi,	lb
" castorei,	oz
" catechu,	lb
" cinchonæ compositi,	lb
" cinnamomi,	lb
" colchici radicis,	lb
" " seminis,	lb
" columbæ,	lb
" conii,	lb
" digitalis,	lb
" ferri chloridi,	lb
" gentianæ compositi,	lb
" guaiaci,	lb
" " ammoniata,	lb
" hyoscyami,	lb
" iodini,	oz
" kino,	lb
" lavandulæ compositi,	lb
" lobeliæ,	lb
" myrrhæ,	lb
" nucis vomicæ,	lb
" opii,	lb
" " camphorata,	lb
" " deodorata,	lb
" quassiæ,	lb
" rhei,	lb
" " et aromatica,	lb
" sanguinariæ,	lb
" serpentariæ,	lb
" stramonii,	lb
" tolutana,	lb
" valerianæ,	lb
" veratri viridis,	lb
" zingiberis,	lb
Unguentum belladonnæ,	lb
" cantharidis,	lb
" citrinum,	lb
" creasoti,	lb
" hydrargyri,	lb
" " fortius,	lb
" " mitius,	lb
" iodidi potassii,	lb
" picis,	lb
" plumbi acetatis,	lb
" " compositum,	lb
" potassæ iodidi,	lb
" sabinæ,	lb
" stramonii,	lb
Vini antimonii,	oz
" ipecacuanhæ,	oz
Zinci oxidi,	lb
" sulphatis,	lb

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY
Tongue depressors, (cinc.)	no
Tourniquets, field,	no
" spiral,	no
Trocars,	no
Trusses, hernia,	no
Ball forceps,	no
Bougies, G. E.	no
" metal,	no
Catheters, G. E.	no
" silver,	no
" tin,	no
Amputating cases,	no
Amputating and Trepanning,	no
Trepanning cases,	no
Bougies, silver,	no
Surgeon's needles,	no

BOOKS.

Anatomy,	vols
Chemistry,	vols
Dispensatory,	vols
Medical Dictionary,	vols
[illegible]	vols
[illegible]	vols
[illegible]

" zinci carbonatis.	lb	
Chlorogum.	lb	
Collodion.	oz	
Copaiba	lb	
Creasote	oz	1½
Creta preparata.	lb	
Cupri sulphatis,	oz	
Emplastrum adhæsivum	lb	
" cantharidis	lb	
" picis	lb	
" plumbi	lb	
" resinæ	lb	
Extractum belladonnæ	oz	
" cicutæ	oz	
" colocynthidis comp.	oz	
" colombæ	lb	
" conii	oz	
" gentianæ	lb	
" glycyrrhizæ	lb	
" hyoscyami	lb	
" jalapæ	lb	
" nucis vomicæ	oz	
" opii	oz	
" rhei	lb	
" taraxaci	lb	
" valerianæ	lb	
Ferri et ammoniæ citras	lb	
" et potassæ tartras	lb	
" et quiniæ citras	oz	
" et quiniæ sulphas	oz	
" iodidum	oz	
" oxidum hydratum	lb	
" pulvis	lb	
" sesquichloridum	lb	
" sulphas exsiccatus	lb	
" sulphas granulatus	lb	
Ferrum tartarizatum	lb	
Gelatina	lb	
Glycerina	lb	
Hydrargyrum	lb	
" ammoniatum	lb	
" chloridum corrosivum	lb	
" chloridum mite	lb	
" cum creta	lb	
" iodidum flavum	oz	
" iodidum rubrum	oz	
" oxidum rubrum	oz	
Hydrargyrum oxidum cinereum	oz	
Iodinium	oz	
Iodoformum	oz	
Iodum	oz	
Lactucarium	lb	
Liquor ammoniæ	lb	
" arsenicalis	oz	
" ferri chloridi	lb	
" ferri nitratis	lb	
" ferri subsulphatis	lb	
" hydrargyri nitratis	oz	
" potassæ	lb	
" sodæ chlorinatæ	lb	
Magnesia	lb	
Magnesiæ sulphas	lb	
Mel	lb	
Morphiæ acetas	oz	
" bimeconas	oz	
" hydrochloras	oz	
" sulphas	oz	
Moschus	oz	
Myrrha	lb	
Nitrogenium	oz	
Nux vomica	lb	
Oleum amygdalæ	lb	
" anisi	lb	
" bergamii	lb	
" cajuputi	lb	
" caryophylli	lb	
" cinnamomi	lb	
" cocois	lb	
" crotonis	oz	
" gaultheriæ	lb	
" hedeomæ	lb	
" jecoris aselli	gal	
" juniperi	lb	
" lavandulæ	lb	
" limonis	lb	
" menthæ piperitæ	lb	
" menthæ viridis	lb	
" morrhuæ	gal	
" myristicæ	lb	
" olivæ	gal	
" pimentæ	lb	
" ricini	qt. bott	
" terebinthinæ	qt. bott	4
" "	gall	
" tiglii	dr	2
Opii	lb	
Picis abietis	lb	
Plumbi acetatis	lb	
Potassæ acetatis	lb	
" bicarbonatis	lb	
" bitartratis	lb	
" chloratis	lb	
" nitratis	lb	
" sulphatis	lb	
Potassii cyanuretum	dr	
" iodidi	oz	4
Pruni virginianæ	lb	
Pulveris acaciæ	lb	1
" aloes	oz	
" cantharidis	oz	
" capsici	lb	3 4
" cinchonæ	lb	
" ipecacuanhæ	oz	
" " comp.	lb	
Vinum ipecacuanhæ	lb	
" antimonii	lb	
Tinctura cinchonæ comp.	lb	
" Colombo	lb	
Fluid ext. Blackberry	lb	
Dicksonia pubens	lb	
Rhus Glabra	lb	2
Tinctura Valerian	lb	
" Lobelia	lb	
" Dyospyros Virg.	lb	
" Sanguinaria can.	lb	
" Stillingia Syl.	lb	
" Myrrh comp.	lb	
" Capsici	lb	2

INSTRUMENTS.

Buck Spongeholder for throat,	no
Cupping glasses or tins,	no
Dissecting,	sets
Lancets, spring,	no
" thumb,	no
Obstetrical,	sets
Pockets,	sets
Probangs,	
Pulse	
Scar Scarifiers,	
Splints, assorted	sets
Stethoscopes,	
Stomach pump and case	
Syringes	
" glass,	
" hard rubber,	
" soft rubber,	
Tourniquets,	
Trusses,	
"	
"	
"	
"	

HOSPITAL STORES.

Arrow root,	lb	2
Barley,	lb	
Cornstarch,	lb	
Corn,	bu	
Farina,	lb	2
Ginger ground, Jamaica	lb	3/4
Nutmegs,	oz	2
Tea	lb	2 1
Wheat, Indian meal		
	bar	2
Wine	gal	
	lbs	2
	lbs	2

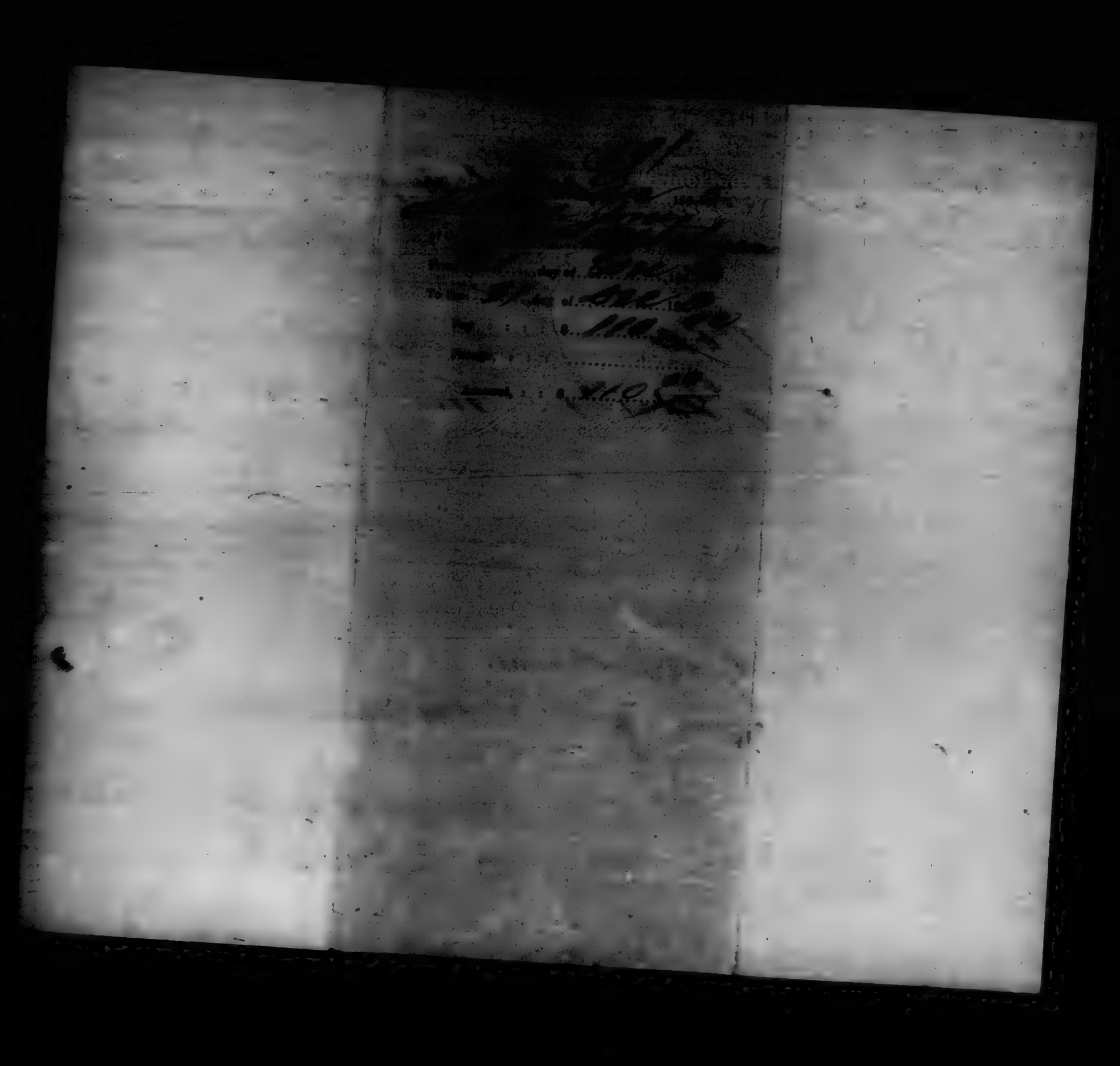
Obstetricy,	cop
Regulations for Med. Depart,	cop
Surgery,	cop
Blank,	no
Case,	no
Meteorological Register,	no
Order and Letter,	no
Prescription,	no
Register,	no
Requisitions,	
Returns,	no
Reports of sick,	

Linen,	yds	
Lint,	lb	
Measures, graduated,	no	
" tin,	sets	
Medicine cups and glasses,	no	
Mills, coffee,	no	
Mortars and pestles, glass,	no	
" " iron,	no	
" " wedgewood,	no	
Muslin,	yds	
Needles, sewing,	no	
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yds	
Pans, bed,	no	
Paper envelopes,	no	1
" envelope,	quires	
" filtering,	quires	
" wrapping,	quires	
" writing,	quires	1
Pencils, lead,	no	
Pens, steel,	no	
Pins, brass,	papers	
Pitchers,	no	
Plates and Dishes,	no	
Pots, chamber and close,	no	
Pots, coffee and tea,	no	
Saltcellars,	no	
Skillets, with covers,	no	
Spiders, with covers,	no	
Shovels, tire,	no	
Spittoons,	no	
Snuffers,	no	
Spoons,	no	
Stoves and pipes,	no	
Tongs and shovels,	no	
Trays,	no	
Tumblers,	no	
Tubs,	no	
Washboards,	no	
Wash bowls,	no	
Buckets,	no	

Bottles of an kinds,	no	42
Boxes, pasteboard,	no	2
Chimneys,	no	7
Lamps and fixtures,	no	
Knives and forks,	no	
Lanterns,	no	

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

Surgeon U. S. Army.



The Confederate States of America,

J. L. P. Jones Asst Surgeon Reg't, ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863 Nov 1								
For Myself.....									
For.....year's service.	Dec 1	Dec 31	1		110	00	110	00	
Forage for .....horses.									
							$		
							110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. W. Crocker Qgm, and to the 30 day of Nov 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 30 day of Dec 1863., the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay ..... $ 110 00

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Paul Jones
Asst Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

Asst Surgn.

No. 23.

Voucher to Abstract B.

Paid ... of ... 186 .

THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst Surgn L.P. Jones CSA

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Marietta Ga from the 1st of November 1863, to the 31st of October 1864, inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms, at $15.00 dollars each per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: 3 cords, feet inches at dollars per cord,	43	00
		$88	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surgn L.P. Jones during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. D. Blackshear Quartermaster.
Captain

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Marietta Ga, by Med Purch'g Officer during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L.P. Jones Asst Surgn P.A.C.S.

Received Marietta Ga this 4th day of December 1864
of J. A. Wardlaw Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of $126.00
(One hundred & twenty six)
cents in full of the above account. Dollars, and

(Signed Duplicates.)

L.P. Jones
Asst Surgn
P.A.C.S.

Jones, J Paul
Asst Surg

J. P. Jones

J. Jones

6417

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Public and Private~~ Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of J. Paul Jones

for Seven days, commencing the 8th of June 186[illegible] at Atlanta Ga

DATE.	PUBLIC. No. of Horses.	PUBLIC. No. of Mules	PUBLIC. No. of Oxen.	PRIVATE. No. of Horses.	PRIVATE. No. of Mules.	PRIVATE. No. of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
June 8th /64				1	—	—	1	7	7	6	—	—	7	42	—	—	49	
Required														42	—	—	49	
On hand, to be deducted														—	—	—	7	
To be supplied														42	—	—	49	

Appointed Asst Surgeon
for Brigade Wagon
Train Mr Commander
to date

Jno. H. Seals & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. Paul Jones
Asst Surg - P.A.C.S.

Received at Atlanta Ga on the 8th day of June 186[illegible] Q. M. 42 pounds of Corn,

[illegible] pounds of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, [illegible] pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. P. Jones
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

[MARKED DUPLICATE]

No. 2 1/2 Abt'l C ..... 2 ..... Quarter 186 ..

J. Paul Jones

Assistant

....186

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible]

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

DATE.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.			TOTAL No. ANIMALS.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
										Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
[illegible]				1			1											

Ephraim
By Order of
Brig Gen Ransom
[illegible]
Engrs

Requisition [illegible]

[illegible] pounds of Corn, [illegible] pounds of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, [illegible] pounds of Fodder, for the above number of animals for [illegible] days.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] of H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster [illegible] pounds of Corn, [illegible] pounds of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, [illegible] pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[CLOSED DUPLICATES.]

462

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 29 of Feb 1864

I Paul Jones Lt Sayre

of Co. (....) ..... Reg't .....

From the 1 day of January 1864

To the 29 day of Feb 1864

Pay, : : : : $ 220.00

Forage, : : : : — 22.00

Amount, : : $ 220.00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. Paul Jones Asst Surgeon Regt, P.A.C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself	Jany 1	Feby 29	2		110	00	220	00	
For ... years service									
Forage for ... horses.									
							$220	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J W Crocker QM and to the 31 day of Dec 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 29 day of Feby 1864. the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay ..... $ 220 00

Forage .....

Amount. $ 220 00

(In good Duplicates.)

J Paul Jones Asst Surg

Voucher No. 51

Paid the 7 of July 1864

Lt Paul Jones Asst Surg

of Co. F. A. C. Sq'n

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay : : : : $110 5

Forage, : : :

Amount, : : $110 50

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Co. ( ) [illegible] Reg't, P.A.C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay -	Jan 1st	June 30th	1	..	110	-	110	00	
For Myself									
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ... horses.									
							$110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain J. W. Crocker, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible]

Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

[illegible]

Pay $110 00

Forage,

(Duplicate)

Amount $[illegible]

Voucher No. 893

Paid the 18 day of Dec 1863

A P Sims Asst Surg

of Co. (....) ..... Reg't 22nd

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay, : : : : $ 110 00

Forage, : : : .....

Amount, : : $ 110 00

The Confederate States of America,

To L P Jones Co. Asst Surg 1st Reg't, Pa C S D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For Myself	1863								
For ..... year's service	Nov	Nov 30	1		110	00			
Forage for ..... horses.									
							$ 110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt L P Crocker, and to the 31 day of Oct 1863

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 12 day of Dec 1863 the sum of One Hundred & ten Dollars, being in full account in full of the above account.

Pay $ 110 00

Forage

Amount $ 110 00

J Cave Jones
Asst Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

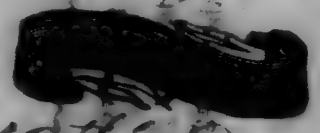
No. 21.

Voucher to Abstract B.



1st Q. 1864

Asst. Surg. J. L. Jones



Paid 19th of Feby 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

T. H. Lurgan I P Jones Jr

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1st to 4th Feb 64	For commutation of quarters at Marietta Ga from the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of January 1864, inclusive. For 3 rooms, at fifteen dollars each per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: 3 cords, feet, inches at twenty eight dollars per cord,	84	00
		129	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Surg P P Jones during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt Surg
P P Jones Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly station ed on duty at Marietta Ga, by Surg P P Jones Med Dept during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J P Jones Asst Surgeon

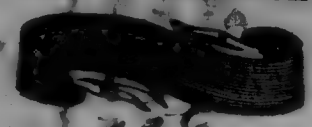
Received Marietta Ga this 19th day of February 1864
of Capt P A Gaither Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred and twenty Nine Dollars, and — cents in full of the above account.

J P Jones Asst Surgeon

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 21

Voucher to Abstract B.



1 Q. 1862

Asst Surg J P Jones



Paid 17th of July 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst Surg P P Jones CSA

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1 Feb 64	For commutation of quarters at Marietta Geo		
Feb 19	from the 1st of December 1863, to the 30th		
	of December 1863, inclusive, : : : : :		
	For 3 rooms, at fifteen dollars each per	45.	00
	month, : : : : : : : : : :		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	3 cords, feet, inches		
	at twenty four dollars per cord, : :	72.	00
		117.	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Asst Surg P Jones* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R R Gribble Capt &c
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Marietta Geo*, by *Surg J H Slaughter Med Dir* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

P Paul Jones Asst Surgeon

Received *Marietta Geo* this *19th* day of *February* 1864
of *Capt R R Gribble* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *One hundred and seventy* Dollars, and ____ cents in full of the above account.

P Paul Jones
Asst Surgeon

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 33

Abstract G. 2 ... 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Off. Asst Surg. J. P. Jones

Issued May 21st 1864.

No. 38.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of J. Pearl Jones Lt Infantry C. S. Army, at Marietta Ga for 15 days, commencing the 15 day of May, 1864, and ending 29th May, 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From—	PERIOD. To—	NUMBER OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fod'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	May 15	May 29th	1	12			180	—	—	—	
TOTAL							180	—	—	—	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J Pearl Jones Lt Infantry C S A

Received at Marietta, Ga., on the 29th day of May, 1864, of Captain R. D. Gribble, Quartermaster C. S. A. 180 Pounds of Corn, — Pounds of Oats, — Pounds of Hay, — Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed duplicates.]

J Pearl Jones Lt Infantry C S A

No. 33.

.....

.....Abstract C. ..... 18..

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of Capt. Wm. and Q. Mrs. .....

Issued..... May 1 ..... 18..

No. 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] Lieut. C. S. Army, at [illegible] for 10 days, commencing the 15 day of [illegible] May 1864, and ending [illegible] day of [illegible] May 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From—	PERIOD. To—	NUMBER OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH. Pounds of Corn.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH. Pounds of Oats.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH. Pounds of Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds of	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds of	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fod'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1864											
May 1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	12			120				
TOTAL.....											

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Lieut. C. S. A.

Received at Marietta, Ga., , on the 15th day of [illegible] May, 1864, of Captain R. D. Gribble, Quartermaster C. S. A., 120 Pounds of Corn, ... Pounds of Oats, ... Pounds of Hay, ... Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[*Signed duplicates.*]

[illegible] Lieut. C. S. A.

James John R

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Brig General Brig. General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4613120 4	18	
2	3212842	19	
3	2578623	20	
4	1438521	21	
5	34521	22	
6	2156923	23	
7	3 2 3 3 10 27	24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also .....

Jones, J.R.

Brig Gen

P.A. C.S.

Court Martial

Gen. Orders No. 57

Hq Army Northern Va

April 18th, 1863

Brig. Gen. J. R. Jones

Head Quarters U. S. Forces,

JOHNSON'S ISLAND AND SANDUSKY.

Johnson's Island O.

1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

John R. Jones

Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. R.E. Lee

Date of appointment June 25, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank June 23, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. R.E. Lee

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks: Not acted on by the Senate for two sessions.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 1

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(625) 5VI

4/21/22

Mrs Sadie T. Hutton
1411 Newton St. N.W.
Washington D.C.

John R. (not borne as John Robert) Jones Capt. Co. I, 33 Va. Inf. C.S.A.

Enlisted June 22/1861 at Harrisonburg, Va. Promoted to Lt. Col. ~~Aug 20/1861~~ ~~Va. Vols.~~ ~~Dropped June 11 1862.~~ Commissioned Brig. Gen. P.A.C.S. June 23/1862. He was captured at Smithburg, Pa., July 4/63 & released at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., July 24/65, on oath of allegiance & parole of honor. ~~Oath dated July 25 1865~~

J

(Confederate.)

J. R. Jones.

Brig Genl. Co. , Reg't

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 6 , 1863.

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863.

Character of prisoner Prisoners of war.

Where captured Smithburg.

When captured July 1 , 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md. Register No. [illegible] 52,

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

J

J. R. Jones
Brig. Gen.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Smithburg

When captured July 4 , 186(3)

When joined post , 186 .

Remarks: Formerly in U. S. Army - Never a citizen

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4, page 1

(639) 732 Dixie

Copyist

Confederate.

J C.S.A.

John R. Jones
Brig. Genl. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Smithburg, Penn.
When captured July 4. 1863
Joined July 20. 1863.
Where from Louisville, Ky.
Remarks: Sent to Fort Warren
order Col. Hoffman
Oct. 17. 1864.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register Vol. 21 page 71

E. R. Thornton
Clerk

(83)

(Confederate.)

Gen'l

Va.

John B. Floyd

Brig Genl C.S. Army

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured Smithburg Pa.

When captured July 4, 1863.

When received Oct 9, 1863.

Where from Johnson's Island

By whose order Commissary Genl of Prisoners

Remarks: Released July 1, 1865

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1,[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., July 24, 1865, on Oath of Allegiance and parole of honor.

Roll dated Headquarters Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, July 25, 1865.

Where captured , 1863.

When captured

Remarks

Number of Roll

15

(6386)

Copyist

J. R. Lowell

Rank, Brig Gen'l Co. Cont. State A. Reg't

Complaint, Contusion Leg

Admitted July 6, 1863

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Frederick. Md.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. July 7, 1863

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Transf'd from Annap
Md Hosp Md

Md H. [illegible] 160 [illegible] 20 [illegible] 50

Baltimore

[illegible] Provost.

[illegible] C

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Genl 186 3

Issued June 8th 1863 186 3

J. R. Lowe

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Brig. Gen. R. Saxton
Genl Brig at Mock Neck for 30 days, commencing the 1st
of April and ending the 30 of April 186 2

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
April 30	1st	30th	2	10	—	16	10	40	—	—	8.10		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Mock Neck, the 30th of April, 186 2, of Maj Jas Bruce Asst
Assistant Quartermaster, 10 4/5 bushels corn, —— bushels oats, 160 pounds hay, 158 pounds ~~fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 4 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186 3

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186 3

Issued 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company, ~~Regiment~~, of [illegible] C. S Army for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible].

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	5																
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,

[illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats,

[illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds

~~fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 289.

Paid the 13 day of March 1862

J. R. Jones

Brig Genl 1 Div 2 C. C.

From the 23 day of Sept 1862

To the 23 day of October 1862

Pay, - - $ 301

Forage, - X

Amount, $ 301

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Brig Gen S R Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE (CHANGE).		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	23d Sept 1862	Oct 23d 1862	One	00	301	00	301	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 301	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Sept 1st 1862 to the 23d day of Sept 1862

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Treasurer C S A this 13 day of Oct 1862 the sum of Three hundred and one ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 301

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

S R Jones Brig Gen

44

Voucher No. 44

Paid the 23rd day of Sept. 1862

S. R. Jones

Brig Genl C.S.A

From the 2nd day of June 1862

To the 23rd day of Sept. 1862,

Pay, - - $ 904.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 904.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Brig Gen J. R. Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	T—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— as Brig Genl	June 25th 62	Sept 25th 62	3	0	301	33⅓	904.	00	Commission as Brig Genl June 23rd 62
For myself;									
For ..... year's service, -									
Forage for ..... horses, -									
							904 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the ..... day of 18

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. R. Brathwaite A.A.G. this 23 day of Sept 18 62 the sum of Nine Hundred and four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - $ 904.

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 904

(Signed Duplicate)

J R Jones Brig Genl

P.A.C.S

Jones John R.

C.S.A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,418,028	18	
2	398,974	19	
3	4L59,395	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 12 Va. Inf. & Gen. & Staff.

J. R. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno Randolph Jones
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment June 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864.

To take rank Decem 29, 1863

Date of acceptance July 18, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chapt-l, File No. [illegible], page 708

C. F. Taylor
Copyist.

(624) 5700

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Pinckney Jones
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals
of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of July, 1865.

Post Chattanooga Tenn

Hospital Academy

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a **Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in **Hospitals**

of **Army of Tennessee.**

during the month of , 1865.

Post

Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. [illegible] La.

J. R. Jones
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Jan. 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

. 186 .

Remarks: Gain

Miscellaneous File No.

(661) D. S. Blackwell

4425 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J C.S.A.

J. R. Jones
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of June, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On duty at W.L.Va. Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

Remarks:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous [illegible]

(661) D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

Jones. Jno Randolph

Va

Dec 29 3

20

John R. Jones
Asst. Surgeon

Chap I - 03 - 205

Jones, John R.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for assignment.

Special Order Number 2-4.

Jan. 4, 1864~~1865~~

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Confederate.

J.

6 d a

J. R. Jones
Asst. Surg. P. A. 6 d a

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany Ga.

When paroled May 16 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. P. M.

M. [illegible] 2/3

[illegible] J. P. Ipscher

(Confederate.)

John R. Jones
Asst Surgeon

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite the respective names.

Place of residence Brunswick Co Va.

Complexion Dark; hair Black

Eyes Grey; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Remarks: Aug 23 1865.
Paroled at Albany Ga. May 16, 1865.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 598; sheet 1

(666) J. P. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Confederate.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated

Date

Remarks:

*Suppressed

Number of ref.

3

(°52)

Jones, John R.

Longstreet's Train.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Dr. Master | Dr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	116553353	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

Jno. R. Jones

Quarter master Longstreets Train

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del., to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862. Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When taken Sept 15, 186 .

Where taken Williamsport

Remarks:

Number of roll

138; page 35

(6296) Copyist

Jones, John S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 6 Va Inf
8 Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. Jones
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl E Hunton.

Date of appointmen: Sept 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 25, 1864.

To take rank Augt 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 26, 1863.

Delivered Genl R E Lee

Secretary of War J A S

Remarks: Ordered to camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 161

(9826) R Bluma.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received

Date of paper , 186

Where sent , 186

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 145, page

1756 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. [illegible] Va.

J. A. Jones

Lt. Gen. Hunters Staff Va.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- June 2 ----------, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186

When transferred ----------, 186

Where transferred ----------, 186

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 197

(633) ---------- [illegible]

5168 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

John S. Jones

Lieut Gen. Hunters Staff

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received June 3

Disease ..... 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 44.

(635) J. J. [illegible]

5167 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | | Va.

John S. Jones

Lieut. Genl Hunton's Staff.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia, 1864

Remarks: Trans. Hoo. in Richmd.

Register covers time from [illegible] April 1862 and June 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 6

Copyist.

(635) 5170

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. J. Jones

Lt. & Adjt of Huntons Staff

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

March 15, 1865

Brigade Huntons

Post Office

Length of furlough

Date of disease , 186 .

Disease or injury

Remarks:

x Entry cancelled

Book mark:

C. K. [illegible]
Copyist.

(654

2559

ones, John S.

Lt. & A.D.C.

Leave

Subject:

Special Order Number 247/12

Oct 18 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where from [illegible]

Disposition [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 335, page [illegible].

Copyist.

(635) 5041

James, J.S
Lt. A.D.C

Leave

S.O.#70/17

Dept & Army No. Va. Lee

Mar. 18/65

Jones, J.S.
Lt. of Gen. E. Hunter's Brig.

Subject: 30 days leave granted.

Title of record: S.O.#175/1

Dept. & Army No.- Va.. Lee.

Date: Jul. 25/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones. John D

RECOM'D FOR

Capt + A.D.C. Pleasants

SEE 10th/9 ~~for personal papers~~

Oct 1 57

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(589) This card must not be taken from the files.

✓Card

Prepared by J. P. H, Examined by J. S. M.

Garnett's-Hunton's Brigade.

JONES, JOHN S., Lieut. & A. D. C.

✓ June 15, 1863. Garnett to Cooper: mentions his application for appointment of Private John S. Jones, Co. D, 8th Va. Vols., as his A. D. C.; to fill the vacancy caused by the transfer of Lieut. Johnston. (Personal Papers.)

✓ July 1-3, 1863. Gettysburg. Maj. Peyton, 19th Va., reporting action of Garnett's Brig., mentions Lt. Jones, A. D. C. to Gen. Garnett. (Vol. 27-2, p. 387.) 387.

✓ Aug. 20, 1863. Gen. Hunton asks appointment of John S. Jones as Lieut. & A. D. C. Says that Mr. Jones was recommended to this position on staff of Gen. Garnett, and acted as his A. D. C. for some months, and has continued on same duty since Garnett's death. (Personal papers.)

✓ Sept. 11, 1863. Appointed, from Va., Lieut. & A. D. C.; to take rank Aug. 9, 1863; to report to Gen. E. Hunton. (Report A. G.)

✓ March 18, 1865. Lieut. & A. D. C. to Gen. Hunton, granted 30 days' leave. (S. O. 70 (1st) A. N. Va.)

* Elliott's Hunton's Brigade

No. 33.

No. 1 Abstract G. 3d Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of Lieut Jones A.D.C

in Pa 13th July 1863.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of A. Jones
Gen'l Garnett's Staff C.S. Army, at Winchester Virginia
for One days, commencing the 13" of July, 1863, and
ending the 13" of July, 1863.

DATE. 1863	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 13	1						8			
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Jno A Jones a.D.C

RECEIVED at Winchester Virginia, the 13" of July, 1863,
of Capt George G Thompson a Quartermaster ~~United States~~ C
Army, Eight pounds of ~~corn~~ Oats
pounds of oats. pounds of hay.
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Jno A Jones a.D.C

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Affix J. H. O.
H. Qrs. Army Bdry
Aug. 30th 1863

Asking that John S.
Jones be com.d Aid de
Camp to rank from
this date Augt 1863

Ejpha Hunter
Brig. Genl.

Hd Quarters 1st Army Corps
Septr 4th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Ejpha Hunter
Brig. Genl

Hd Qrs 1st Army Corps
Sept 10th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Ed Paulding
Col 5.63

AG

Approved

By order
J. C. Campbell

10 Sept 1863

Rec'd 10 Sept 63

H.Q. 2nd Div. Hunters Brigade
Augt 30th 1863

Lieut. S. Foster
A.A.G. & Insp. Genl
Genl C

I respectfully ask that
John S. Jones be comd. as my Aid-de-camp
to rank from the 9th Augt 1863
Mr. Jones was recommended for position on
the Staff Brig. Genl. Garnett and acted as his
aid for several months. He has continued to
discharge the duties of Aid-de-camp since
his [illegible]. Your earliest attention to this requested
Respectfully Genl
Your ob. Svt.
Oliver Hunter
Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs. Gamett's Brigade
near Culpepper C. House Va
June 23 1863.

Brig Genl Garnett

File

With regard to appointment of A.D.C. &c.

Hd Qrs 2d Pickets Division
June 23rd 1863.

Respectfully forwarded - I can not understand how a Junior can be transferred from the staff of a Brig Genl (who is only entitled to one Aid de Camp) to the staff of another Brig Genl without vacating the position which he is supposed to belong Exclusively & thereby forfeiting [illegible] his General having no other position in the service - for should the Genl vacate his place by death resignation or any other cause his Aid de Camps & are also expires - & therefore classing [illegible] with other Aids, and more [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hd Qrs. Garnett's Brigade.
Near Culpepper C House Va.
June 15. 1863.

Genl.

Have it in mind to state that I have rec'd. from your office, an endorsement on my application for the appointment of Lt. John S Jones. Co "D" 8th Va Vols. to be Lieutenancy of Cavy. as my A.D.C. to the effect that Lt. Johnston had only been temporarily attached to Genl Ewell's staff, and therefore no vacancy had been created in mine.

I rec'd. a private letter from Lt. Johnston saying he had been transferred by the War Dept to Genl. Ewell's staff, which would give me an opportunity to appoint another as A.D.C. in his stead, showing evidently that he considered the arrangement as permanent. It is so unusual to order the aide of a Genl. Officer to the staff of another Genl Officer, (both being in the field,) without referring the matter to the former, I think there must be some misunderstanding about this matter. I have written to Lt Johnston on the subject. When the proper explanations are made, as they doubtless will be, I hope Mr. Jones will receive the appointment for which I have made application.

Very respectfully.
Yr. obt. Servt.
R B Garnett.
Brigd Genl.
Comdg.

Genl. S. Cooper.
A & I Genl.
Richmond
Va

For pay from 9th of May 1862, to 31st of October 1862, being five months and twenty three days, at Eleven dollars per month

	63	43
Six months clothing allowance	25	00
Amount	88	43
Bal. pais	$ 88	43

Rec'd of Capt. O. H. P. Cowpren A.Q.M. C.S. Army, this 15th day of November 1862, Eighty Eight dollars and forty three cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate) Jno L Jones Co G 6th Va Vol
On detached service with
Genl RB Garnett

Witness:
C Wickham 1st Va Cav

I certify, that I have indorsed the above payment ($88.43) on Private J. L. Jones' Discriptive Roll

O. H. P. Cowpren Capt & A.Q.M.

Jones, Jno. S

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt - Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personnel papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | Miss

Jno S. Jones
Capt 2 M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Miss Vols

Date of appointment Apr 25, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance May 1, 1861.

Delivered Warrenton Fla

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Resigned October 27, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86. page 181

W B Duncan

(625) Copyist.

5747

Item J.S.

Tiss

Cat: 2.2.m

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

574

Capt. J. S. Jones
A.D.C.
Warrington Sept. 15/64

Explanations to
Statt of differences
furnished him.

Resp'y. referred to the
2d Auditor for his de-
cision as to the sufficien-
cy of the explanations.
Only memoranda of matters ad-
mitted. Book 2.
2d M. G. O.
Oct. 27-61

A.C. & D.C. Off. 574
Received Oct. 28. 1865
Rec'd Sept 28 1865.

I am unable that
account now to
in my Report. I
be from my
Respectfully
Your obedient
[illegible]
Capt. & A.D.C.
[illegible]
Pensacola
[illegible]

Camp Edson
Warrington Florida
Sept 18th 1861.

I am hereby have the honor to acknowledge your favor of the 11th Inst - with notes to the Return of 2nd Quarter 1861. I have examined them carefully - & find - that the Rolls & Muster Rolls of same (I think) accompanied the Monthly Reports respectively. Should you not find them, inform me & I will forward duplicates.

No 14 I. S. In signature Major E.H. Gregory when the Report was made I thought that the Major had received promotion. Hence, being a doubt to sign my signature. Since having received my about his having received my I could not demand his signature. No amount accompanied my Report officially his name & hence does not affect it.

The certificate of which you letter alludes "B" & "C" are not signed once for certificate but twice (separately) receipt - but both being signed at once the understanding was that both were included in the signature. I hope that the signature will answer. For regularity the signature covers both.

No 43. "A" is approved & signed by Judge Advocate I thought that the signature of the "presiding Officer" you desire. Must I have a duplicate. required & sent to you.

No 26. "A" requiring approval Sec. War, shall be attended to as soon as I can.

Said papers were issued by - If you require it by express I will have to replace them

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

374

Capt J. S. Jones
A.A.G.
Warrington Sept 18/64

Explanations to
Sheet of differences
furnished him.

Resp. referred to the
Q.M. Auditor for his de-
cision as to the suffici-
ency of the explanations.
Only one set of muste ad-
ditions received.

Book 2.
Q. M. G. O.
Sept 27-61

Bk 2 Pg 74
Answered Oct 28. 1865
Rec'd Sept 28 P.M. Q.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ARCHIVES.
RECORDS DIVISION.

T 53

Capt. S. J. Jones.

Warrington Fla.

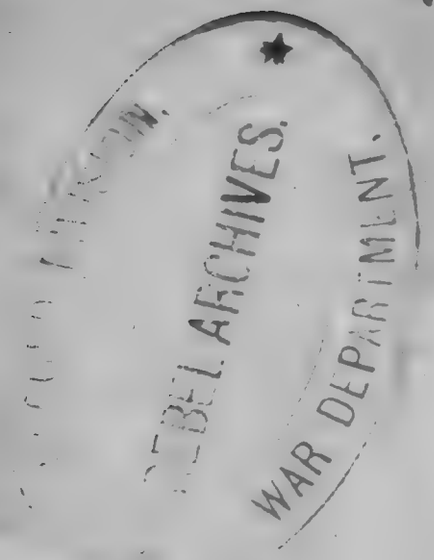
Sept 1861.

Book 1.

Camp Chagrin near Bridgeville
Shenandoah Valley
July 19th 1861

My dear Mother

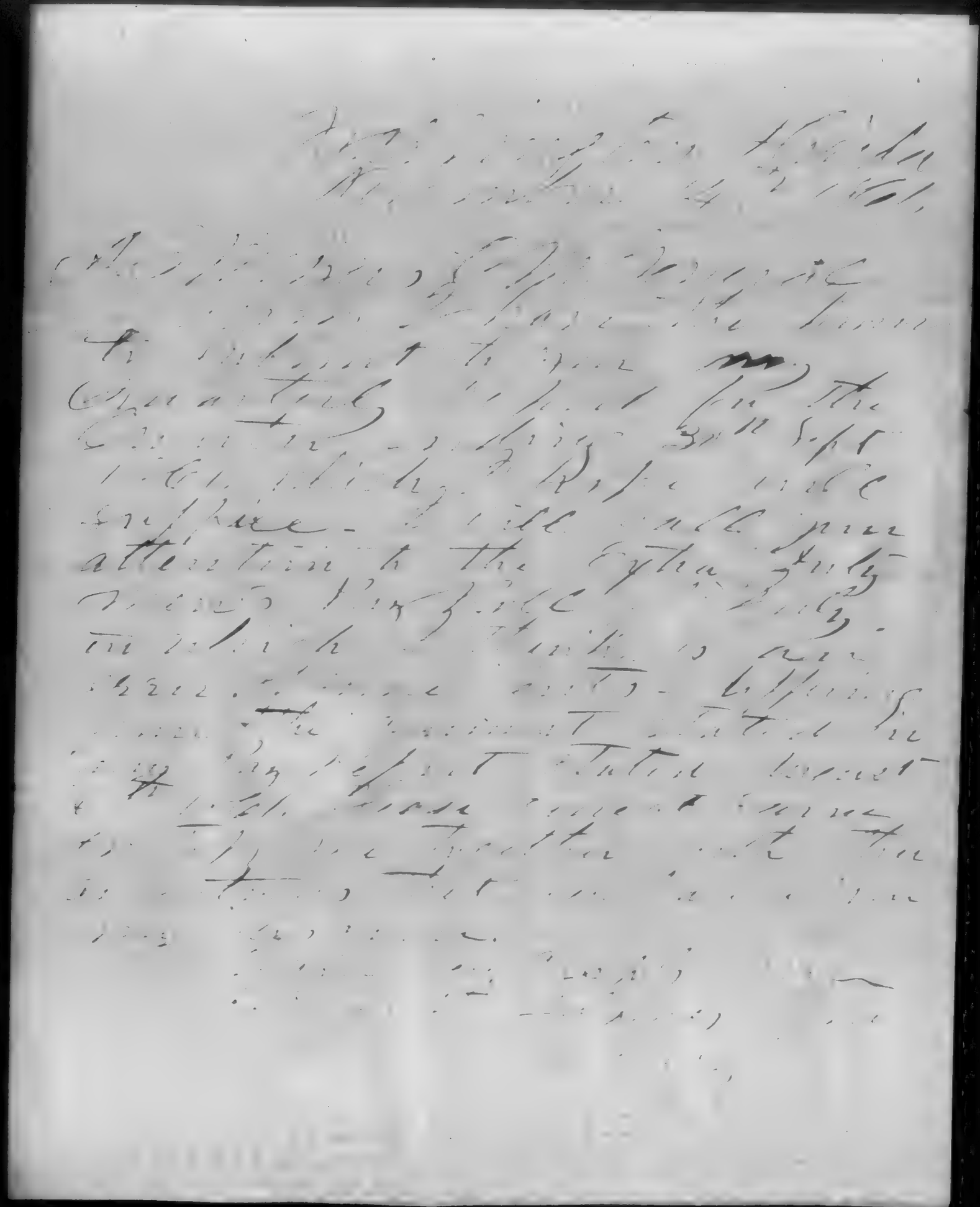
I have written to you many times
since I left Camp Dennison but have yet
to receive a single line from you
I have written to you several


REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

KODAK S.

D 154





Capt H. Jones
agt

Treasury Department, U. S.
Second Auditor's Office
May 23, 1862.

Sir,

Your account for payment to troops to August 1861 has been transmitted to this Office by the Quarter Master General, for settlement. On examination, it is found to contain errors so numerous, that I think it advisable to give you an opportunity to correct them before the account is audited.

The inclosed statement points out the errors, which you will please correct as early as possible. The corrections can be made on the duplicate vouchers, (which I presume you retained) and when they are received, those on file in this Office will be returned to you.

I am very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.
W. H. E. Taylor
Auditor

Capt. F. D. Jones
U. S. A.

Jones, Jno S

Capt

A.A.G.

Subject: Leave granted 20 days

Title of records.O. No. 200

Army of Tennessee- Bragg

Date: Aug 17/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

J

J. J. Jones

Captain A.C.S.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 185[illegible].

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

[No. 43.]

No. 6 Abstract L. 3 Qr. 186

Articles Lost or Destroyed

in the

Month of August 186 1

[No. 43.]

List of Articles Lost or Destroyed in the public service at _____

while in possession and charge of _____ 186_.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, in the month of _____

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's [illegible] above enumerated [illegible] were procured [illegible] and while in the [illegible] collected by the remarks annexed [illegible]

Approved:

[No. 43.]

No. 1 Abstract L. 3 Qr. 186

Articles Lost or Destroyed

in the

Month of Sept Quarter 186 1

[No. 43.]

List of Articles Lost or Destroyed in the public service at Washington Florida

while in possession and charge of Lieut [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army, in the month of April 186[illegible].

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.
1	Canteen	Lost
1	Knife	Lost
2	Blankets	Lost
1	Haversack	Lost

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

APPROVED:

Commanding

Quartermaster.

[No. 43.]

No. 5 Abstract L. 3 Qr. [illegible]

Articles Lost or Destroyed

in the

Month of July 1861

[No. 43.]

List of Articles Lost or Destroyed in the public service at [illegible]

while in possession and charge of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army, in the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

NO. OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES.	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

Quartermaster.

APPROVED:

Commanding.

Jones v. Jones et al

1139

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Succint Requisition

For
" Two Kegs Nails
" One Hand Saw
" One Hand Saw File

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles Specified are absolutely requisite for the public service intended to be by the following Circumstances, My Regiment are without the Articles Specified in the above requisition.

J S Jones Acting Quarter Mast 9th Reg. Miss Volunteers

Capt George Whitfield Assistant Quarter Master Confederate States Army attached to Miss Troops will issue the articles Specified in the above requisition

J as Rhett Jones
Lieut. 9th Reg. Miss Vol

Received at Warrington Florida the 25th day of April 1861 of Capt George Whitfield Assistant Quarter Master Confederate States Army attached to Miss Troops, Two Kegs Nails One Hand Saw One Hand Saw File in full of the above requisition

J S Jones
Acting Quarter Mast 9th Reg
Miss Volunteers

Signed C. Whitfield

[No. 34.]

No. 37 ABSTRACT G. 3 QR. 186

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at

for the month of 186

[No. 34.]

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at _____

during the month of _____ **186** /.

PERIOD.		NUMBER OF ANIMALS.					QUANTITY.					REMARKS
From	To	Number of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
							9364	4874				
							9364	4874				

No 34

Slate

Period

From Dec

1881

Dec 1 1881 2 23 28

Number of

County

1168 Dec 1664

1

Approved

[No. 34.]

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. QR. 186

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

Quartermaster U. S. Army

at

in the month of , 186

[No. 34.]

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at _____

during the month of _____ **186**

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.					
From	To	Number of days	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1861												
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	24			24	[illegible]			1020		

Jones ✓ J S

No 56 A Co. M 2d Dr 1862

Ltrs transferd to
J S Jones A Dr M
Miss Hospl
at Marianna Com Fla

(Enlisted)

Annexed Waggon Train of the 16th Army Corps 1st Division
Gen. U. Hill's Corps A.A.G.M. the following

Number & Quantity	Articles	Remarks
2	Mules for Common Spring Waggon	
2	Mules for Common Spring Waggon	
2	Mules with Mules	
2	Mules	
2	Mules for Mule	
1	Mule	
2	Mules	
1	Mule	
1	Mule	
2	Mules	
2	Mules	
12	Mules	

J. Jones
A.D.C. Mississippi

V

No. 5566 lb 2d Dr 1861

Stores Transferd to

J. S. Jones Qr M 2 Regt Troops

At Pierrington Fla

Received at Warrington Fla May 31st 1861 of
[illegible] the following Quarter-
[illegible]

Number or Quantity	Articles	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

✓

Mo. Ala. 2d Dec 1861

Lieut Transferred to

Jas Jones A Qr Mr

Miss Regiment

At Warrington Fla

Received Warrington Navy Yard, Fla. on the 1st
of May 1861 of 1st Lt G. H. Holt, A. A. G. M.
U. S. Army, the following Q. Master property —

Number or Quantity		Articles	Remarks
1	One	Horse	Good condition
1	One	Saddle	New
1	One	Bridle	"
1	One	Martingale	"
1	One	Saddle Blanket	"

A. Lowe
1st Lt Mo. Reg

Received at Harrington Navy Yard the 17th day of May 1861 of Capt George Whitfield A.C.S. Asst Quarter Master Confederate States Army the following Articles of Stationery

Number or Quantity	Articles	Cost whatever	Condition
24	Twenty four	pastes Ink Powder	Unknown	New
1/2	One and half gross	Envelope Paper	"	"
6	Lead Pens	Holders	"	"
1/2	Half Pound	Wafers	"	"
11	Eleven Bunches	Tape	"	"
80	Eighty	Steel Pens	"	"
5	Five sheets	Blotting Paper	"	"
				"
				"

I, Cistify that I have received the above articles of Stationery

(Signed Duplicate)

A Lopez
A.Q.M. Mil. Troops

Given Co
403 L.I.C.C.
Co
Co
Gratiot Co Mi

Jones Jas
Circ &c
to Treasurer
&c
&c &c
Abstract

Voucher No. 311

Paid the 31st day of July 1861

Capt J. S. Jones

A A M. C S A

C. S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1861

To the 31st day of July 1861

Pay.....$ 1.10

Forage.....

Amount...$ 111.00

The Confederate States of America,

To ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay. per month.	Amount.		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dolls. Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—								
For myself ...								
For ... service ...								
For ... horses ...								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I ... the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations ... for the ... the L... were actually ... in service and were mustered ... for the ... staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and ... for my account number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I ... or for the whole ... ; and that the last payment I received was from ... and to the ... 31 ... 61.

I ... time, acknowledge that I have received of ... this ... day of ... dollars, being the amount, in full, of ... account.

(Signed Duplicates)

H Jones
A.Q.M. C.S.A

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount.. $

✓

Ord.

No. 1 to 11 2d Dr 1861

Stores Transferred to

Jos Jones A. Qr Mr

C. S. A

at Warrington Fla

Rec'd at Ellerington Fla June 29th 1864 of
Sgt Holt Quartermaster Gen. the following
Gov. Stores

Number or quantity	Articles	Remarks
1462	Fifty four hundred & two lbs.	Corn
383¼	Thirty eight hundred & thirty four lbs	Hay
5	Cans	Water Proof

1 Bond of Oath & Seals

✓

No. 7 Abs. to 2d Qr 1861
Stores Transfd to
J. S. Jones A. Q. M
U S A
at Warrington Fla

Red Harrington Fla June 19th 1865 from
1st Lieut G W Holt a.a.g. m. & f.a. the following
Quarter Mr Stores

St. or quantity.		Articles	Remarks
1			
1043	One thousand forty three	Corn	
792	Seventy nine hundred & Twenty Seven lbs	Hay	
1	One	Wagon Engineer	

W Jones
1st Lt. C.S.A.

No 75 Ala Bn 2d Dec 1861

Stores Transfd to

J S Jones A Qr Mr

C S A

At Warrington Fla

Received at Warrington Fla. June 26th 1864. of Lt. Gen. Stat a.a.g.m C.S.A. the following Q.M. Stores

Ar. Originally		Article.	Remarks
1862	Eight Richmond Rifle Muskets		

Thomas
A.A.G.M.

Jones J A V

No. 5 Dlo. Mo 2° Br. 1861

Stores transferred to

J A Jones A A M

C S A

at Warrington Fla

Issued at Warrington Fla. May 12th 1861 from
the Quartermasters Dept. subject to Requisition of the following
Articles viz

Number & Quantity	Articles	Remarks
1	6 Axes	Hatchets & Handles
1	2 Saws	Hand Saws
1	6 Axes	Augers
1	1 Axe	Cross Cut Saw
1	3 Thousand	Spikes
1	100 Cwt Hammock Nails	Rope

A. Jones
A.Q.M. C.S.A.

Jones, Jno. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

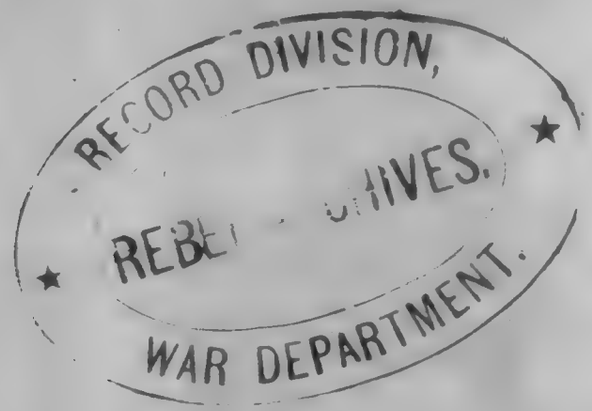
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	
19	

No. of different papers appear

Book Mark

See also

John T Jones
Asst Surgeon



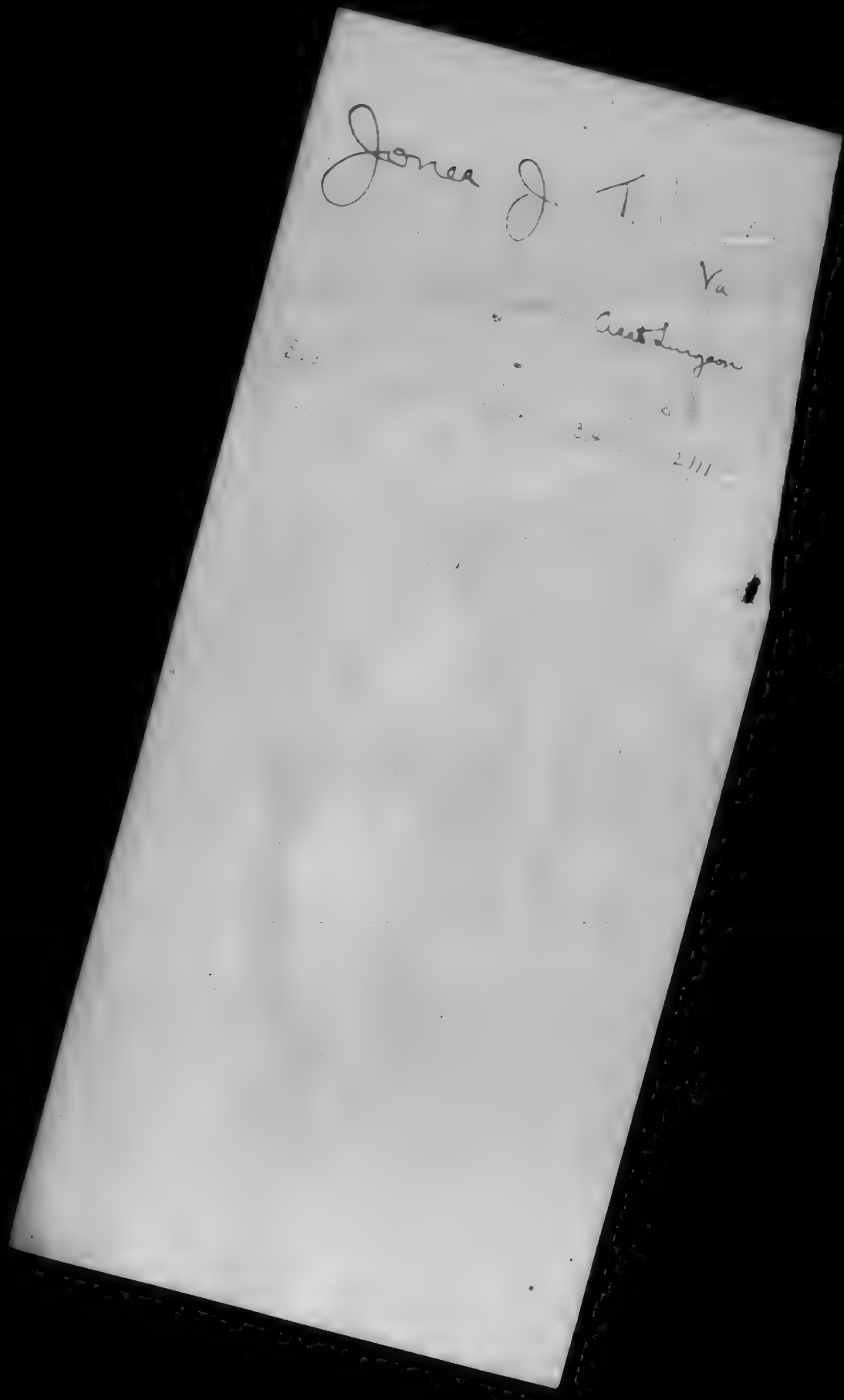
Rec'd A.A.A.G.S. July 11. 1864

Head Qrs Augusta District
January 9th 1862

Special Order
No 2

Asst Surgeon Wm F Jones Jr
Army will proceed at once to Newport
England and report to Brig Gen W Francis
for duty with the Arkansas Battalion

By Order of Brig Gen W H Jones



(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Jno. F. Jones

Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Brig. Gen. Holmes

Date of appointment July 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation July 2, 1862.

To take rank from July 2, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 2, 1862.

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: Appointed Surgeon

July 2 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56, page 31

Copyist

(635) 8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Jones
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept 1862.

Post or Station Staunton
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark

(661) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno. T. Jones
Surgeon
N.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reports Surg. General by Letter

Date of appointment Nov 4, 1864.

Date of confirmation Dec 17, 1864

To take rank Aug. 20, 1864.

Date of acceptance Novem 23, 1864.

Delivered

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 35, page 185

(888) W. C. C. Clair

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. T. Jones

Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks: ei. pt 13, 1864
To report to Medical
Director 3 a. C. for
duty with the 14
Ala. Regt.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 53

J. J. Barton Copyist.

(646) 2651

Illinois 1 L.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5. Vol. 9, Page
61 - F. 1863&4.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Orders to report to Genl Holmes for duty at Accomac Ct House Va

Par VIII S.02 Ass. A.G.O. Jany 3. 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd Ad. G. O Jan 3/62

Surgeon General's Office
Richmond Jany 2. 1861

Asst Surgeon Jno. S. Sims is ordered to report to Genl Holmes for duty at Evansport Va.

Surgeon
Surgeon General

Jones, John T.

Asst. Surgn. P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 2/8

Jan 3 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, J. T.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 271/12

Nov 19 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, J. T.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 110/30

May 13 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, John F. (John T.)

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/13

Aug 27, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, J. T.

Surgn.

Army of North. Va.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 211/14

Sept 6 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

1 C 3 11

Low. Ir. 6. Mk. 1 : 1y. 1 62

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] **No. 30.**

stationed at [illegible] for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
3	"	"	"	"		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible]

feet inches of wood and

Assistant Quartermaster

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

cords

VOUCHER No. 139

Paid the [illegible] by [illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, . . . $ 220

Forage, -

Amount, $ 220

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2d Lt J. T. Jones aft Surg. P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	May 1st	June 30th	2		110		220		
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horse,									
							$220		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Burkhalter from the 1st January to the 1st day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. R. Rogers this 9 day of July 1862, the sum of Two Hundred & twenty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. T. Jones P.A.C.S.

SPECIAL REQUISITION,

ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	QUANTITIES., PACKAGES.	NO. MEN.	NO. DAYS.	NO. RATIONS.	REMARKS.
BEEF						
PORK						
BACON						
FLOUR						
HARD BREAD						
MEAL						
RICE						
COFFEE						
SUGAR						
CANDLES						
SOAP						
SALT						
VINEGAR						
MOLASSES						

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. F. W. DILLARD, A. A. C. S., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

RECEIVED at Griffin, Georgia, the _____ day of _____ 1862. of F. W. DILLARD, A. A. C. S., the articles specified above, in full of the above Requisition

_____ *Commanding*

Invoice of Subsistence this day
Turned over to Capt W A Sparks
ACS. 8th Regt Ga Volunteers
Richmond Camp Oct 1st 1812

4181	lbs	Fresh Beef
3500	"	Bacon
28		Barrels of Flour
8000		Pounds Corn Meal
1200	"	Rice 2 Casks
350	"	Rye
500	"	Sugar 2 Bbls
2		Bbls Vinegar 84 Gallons
25	lbs	Candles half Box
250	"	Soap 5 Boxes
4		Bushels Salt 1 Sack

I Certify that I have this day
Transferred to Capt W A Sparks
ACS 8th Regt Ga Volunteers
the articles specified in the
foregoing list

D Jones
Capt & ACS

Jones, John W.
N. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

John H. Jones
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Surg. Gen'l.

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation September 26, 1862.

To take rank Mch 29, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 23, 1862.

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War S. A. R.

Remarks: Resigned. March 13'63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 325

(636) L. E. Sherman

STM Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Jno. W. Jones

asst. surg.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R.

March 13, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Entry .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page 529

T Eaves

Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

in Department of North Carolina.

List dated , 1862

Regiment or hospital

Post Office

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

X. M. Xxxx

Cpl

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed .....

Post Goldsboro Med Purveyor, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chs. 6, File No. 143, page

(685)

175e

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | C.S.A.

J W Jones

Asst Surgeon.

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of Medical Officers, including physicians employed under contract, in the hospitals of North Carolina.

Date of appointment Oct 29, 1862.

Date Sept 1863 to June, 1864.

Station Tarboro N C

Where serving Hay House No 7
Assigned by Chief Surg Camp
dated Sept 15 1863
July to Oct 1864 Station Kittrells
Gen Hosp No 1
Nov 1864 Station Kittrells
Gen Hosp No 1 on furlough
Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Station
Kittrells Gen Hosp No 1
July 1865 Station Hare Forest
Gen Hosp No 14.

Confed. Archs., Chapel Hill, N.C.

G M Upchurch

(635) Copyist.

2684

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones,

Asst. Medical Officer.

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Way Hospital No. 1.

Station Salisbury, N. C.

Report received Jan. 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Archive, Vol. 6 File No. 644, page 133.

(6455) 1400 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. W. Jones

Asst Surg

Appears on a

List

of officers

in General Hospital No. 1,

at Kittrell Springs, N. C.

List dated

Feb 15, 1865.

Date of appointment Mar 24, 1862.

Date of assignment July 21, 1864.

By whom Med. Dir. NC

Remarks:

Book mark

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Jones
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital No. 14,

at Wake Forest, N. C.,

for the month of March, 1865.

Date of appointment: Mar. 29, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Herring

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

John W. Jones
Asst. Surgeon Medical Dept.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Goldsboro, N. C.,

for the month of June , 1862.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present
College Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

. 186 .

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 1[illegible].

(841) [illegible]

5304 Copyist

SB

Jones, John W.,
Asst. Surg. & Med. Pur.

Mch. 29,1862. Apptd. from N.C. April 30,1862, as Asst. Surg., to rank Mch. 29,1862; to report to Surg. Gen.(Report,A.O.)

April 5,1862. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. Holmes, comdg. Dept. of N.C., Goldsboro, N.C.(S.O.78(14), A.G.O.)

June 18,1862. Maj. G.W. Ross, comdg. 2d Ga. Battn., appoints J.W. Jones as Asst. Surg. on Battn. Staff.(R-654, A.G.O.)

Aug. 5,1862. On list of applicants for appmt. favorably reported, shown as Asst.Surg. (S-622,A.G.O.)

Oct. 6,1862. Signs without rank & says :"I have the honor to report myself as Asst. Surg., C.S.A., at College Hospital,Goldsboro, N.C.(Per.Papers)

Comdg. Off. at Goldsboro, N.C.

Oct. 23,1862. Asst. Surgeon, to report to Comdg. Off., Goldsboro, N.C., as Med. Pur. (S.O.248(29), A.G.O.)

Aug. 1,1863. Asst. Surg., relieved as Med. Purveyor at Goldsboro, N.C., to report to Surgeon Gen., Richmond, Va., for assignment.(S.O.182(21), A.G.O.)

Feb. 28,1865. All records to date show him on hospital duty.

Feb. 28,1865. Asst. Surg., reports his resignation.(1-72-137,J.)

Prepared by_____Examined by_____

Jones. John W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 248/29

Oct 28 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

J. Jones

Appears on a

LIST

of Ordnance Officers, commissioned and non-commissioned, in Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
List dated April 7, 1863.

Command 60th No. Carolina

Commander's name Col. McDowell

Remarks:

Box 52
No. 3

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. W. Jones

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee, with recommendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division

Brigade Scott's

Bonded or not Bonded

Recommendation Brig. C.M.

Present assignment Scott's Brig.

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 24.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. W. Jones

Major Paymaster Loring's Div.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee. List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: 35 Stout. (In pencil on Roll.)

Box 52.
No. 29.

Clark
Copyist.

1087

INVOICE OF

MEDICINES, &c.

Issued

To Surgeon W. H. Robinson

41st N.C. Troops

By Asst. Surgeon

J. W. Jones Med. Purveyor

Goldsboro N.C

"

S.G.O. Feby 28th 1863

INVOICE OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.

Issued to Surgeon W. H. Robinson 41st N.Y.S. Militia By Surgeon asst J.W. Jones Medical Purveyor. Goldsboro N.C.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES.	
Acacia	lb.
Acidi acetici	lb
" arseniosi	oz.
" benzoici	oz.
" citrici	lb.
" muriatici	lb.
" nitrici	lb
" sulphurici	lb
" " aromatici	lb
" tannici	oz
" tartarici	lb.
Aetheris sulphurici fort.	lb.
Alcoholis	bott
Aluminis	lb.
Ammoniae	lb.
Ammoniæ carbonatis	oz.
" muriatis	lb.
Antihemitis	lb
Antim nit et potass tartratis	oz.
Argenti nitratis crystals	oz.
" fusi	oz.
Arnicæ	lb.
Assafœtidæ	oz.
Bismuthi subnitratis	oz.
Camphoræ	lb

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
Extracti piperis fluidi	oz.
" pruni virg. fluidi	lb
" rhei fluidi	lb.
" sarsaparillæ fluidi	lb
" senegæ fluidi	lb.
" senegæ fluidi	lb.
" taraxaci fluidi	lb.
" valerianæ fluidi	oz.
" zingiberis fluidi	lb.
Ferri iodidi	oz.
" et quinæ citratis	oz.
" sulphatis	oz
Cambogiæ	oz.
Glycerinæ	oz.
Guaiaci resinæ	lb
Hydrargyri chloridi corr	oz
" " mitis	lb.
" pulv. cretæ	
" iodidi	oz.
" oxidi rubri	oz
Iodinii	oz.
Limi	lb
Liquoris ammoniæ	lb.
" ferri iodidi	lb
" potass. arsenitis	oz.
" soda chlorinatæ	bott.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
Potassii cyanuretti	dr.
" iodidi	oz.
Pruni virginianæ	lb
Pulveris acaciæ	lb.
" aloes	oz.
" cantharidis	oz.
" capsici	lb.
" cinchonæ	lb.
" ferri	oz.
" " per sulphatis	oz.
" glycyrrhizæ	oz.
" Ipecacuanhæ	lb.
" " et opii	lb.
" jalapæ	oz.
" limi	lb.
" opii	lb.
" rhei	lb.
" rubiæ	oz.
" sinapis nigræ	lb.
" ulmi	lb.
Quassiæ	lb.
Quinin sulphatis	oz.
" hydrochloratis	lb.
Sacchari	lb.
Saponis	lb.
Sodæ	lb.
Tarpentariæ	lb
Sodæ bicarbonatis	lb.
" boratis	lb.
" et potass tartratis	lb.
Spigeliæ	lb.
Spiritus ammon aromaticus	oz.
" ætheris compositi	lb.
" " nitrici	lb.
" lavandulæ comp	lb.
" vini gallici	bott.
Strychniæ	dr.
Sulphuris loti	lb.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
INSTRUMENTS.	
Amputating	sets
Ball Forceps	no.
Bougies, gum elastic (1 to 12)	no.
" metallic, (assorted,)	no.
Buck's spongeholder for the throat	no.
Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10)	no.
" silver (3, 6, 9)	no.
" cases	no.
Cupping glasses or tins	no.
Dissecting	sets
Lancets, spring	no.
" thumb	no.
Needles, surgeons' (with cases	no.
Obstetrical	sets.
Pocket	sets.
Prehangs	no
Pulleys	sets
Scarificators	no.
Splints, (assorted	sets.
Stethescopes	no
Stomach pump and case	no.
Syringes, enema	no.
" penis, glass	no.
" " metallic	no.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
Register	no.
Requisitions, Returns, Reports of sick.	no.
HOSPITAL STORES.	
Arrow root	lb.
Barley	lb.
Cinnamon	lb.
Cloves	oz.
Cocoa	lb.
Farina	lb
Ginger, ground (Jamaica)	lb
Nutmegs	oz.
Tea	lb.
Whiskey, bottles of	doz.
"	galls
Wine, bottles of	doz
"	galls
BEDDING.	

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
Lint	lb.
Measures, graduated	no.
" tin	sets
Medicine cups and glasses	no.
Mills, coffee	no.
Mortars and pestles, glass	no.
" " iron	no.
" " wedgewood	no.
Muslin	yds.
Needles, sewing	no.
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue	yds
Pans, bed	no.
" paper envelope	no.
Paper, filtering	quires
Paper, wrapping	quires
Paper, writing	quires
Pencils, Marrow	no.
" lead	no.
Pens, steel	no.
Pill boxes	papers.
" machines	no.
Pins, assorted	papers.
Quills	no.
Rain guages	no.
Scissors	no.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c.	
Basins, wash	no.
Bowls	no.
Boxes for pepper and salt	no.
Brushes	no.
Buckets	no.
Candlesticks	no.
Clothes lines	yds
Cups	no.
Dippers and ladles	no.
Graters	no.
Gridirons	no.
Kettles, tea	no.
Knives and forks	pairs
Lanterns	no.
Locks and Keys	no.
Mugs	no.
Pans, frying	no.
" sauce	no.
Pitchers	no.
Plates and dishes	no.
Pots, chamber and chair	no.
" coffee and tea	no.
" iron	no.
Sadirons	no.
Sugar tongs	no.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.	
Pulv cathartic comp (U. S.)	doz.
" opii (V. S.)	doz.
Tinctura cinchonæ comp	lb.
" columbæ	lb.
" gentianæ comp	lb.
" opii	oz.
Capsicum penis, (whole fruit)	no.
" (powdered)	oz.
Cinchona (powdered)	oz.
Cuprum sulphatis (powdered)	oz.
Ferri sulphatis exsiccatum	oz.
Hydrargyri chloridi mitis	oz.
Opium (powdered)	oz.
Potassæ nitratis	oz.
Quinæ sulphatis	oz.
Rhei (powdered)	oz.
Sodæ bicarbonatis	oz.
Spiritus camphoræ	oz.
" frumenti	gall.
Vinum ipecacuanhæ	oz.
" opii	oz.
Bandages, roller, assorted	no.
Bed sacks	no.
Blankets	pairs
Bottles, (pint)	no.
Buckets, tin	no.
Cots	no.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.	
Ether Sulph.	8
Tinct Opii camph.	10
Tinct Opii	11
Pill Opii	2

Antim. nii et potass. tartratis,	oz.	1	
Argenti nitratis (crystals),	oz.	1	1/2
" " (fusep),	oz.	1	1/2
Arnicæ,	lb.		
Asafœt. do.	oz.		
Bismuthi subnitratis,	oz.		
Camphoræ,	lb.	1	
Cardamomi,	oz.		
Catechu,	lb.		
Cerus albus,	lb.		
Cerati resinæ,	lb.	1	1/2
" simplicis,	lb.	1	1/2
" zinci carbonatis,	lb.		
Chloroformi,	lb.	10	16
Collodii,	oz.		
Copaibæ,	lb.	1	
Creasoti,	oz.		
Cretæ preparatæ,	lb.		
Cupri sulphatis,	oz.		
Emplastri Adhesivi,	yds.	3	
" cantharidis,	lb.	1	
" ferri,	lb.		
" hydrargyri,	lb.		
" Ichthyocollæ,	yds.	3	
Extracti belladonnæ,	oz.		
" buchu fluidi,	lb.		
" colocynthidis comp.	oz.		
" columbæ fluidi,	lb.		
" conii,	oz.		
" cubebæ fluidi,	lb.		
" gentianæ fluidi,	lb.		
" glycyrrhizæ,	lb.		
" hyoscyami,	oz.		
" ipecacuanhæ fluidi,	lb.		

" iodidi,	oz.		
" oxidi rubri,	oz.		
Iodinii,	oz.	2	
Limi,	lb.		
Liquoris ammoniæ,	lb.	10	16
" ferri iodidi,	lb.		
" potassæ arsenitis,	oz.		
" sodæ chlorinatæ,	bott.		
" zinci chloridi,	bott.		
Magnesiæ,	lb.		
" sulphatis,	lb.	1	
Massæ pil. hydrargyri,	oz.	1	
Mellis despumati,	lb.		
Morphiæ sulphatis,	dr.	1	
Myrrhæ,	lb.		
Olei anisi,	oz.		
" cajuputi,	oz.		
" caryophylli,	oz.		
" cinnamomi,	oz.		
" menthæ piperitæ,	oz.		
" morrhuæ,	bott.		
" olivæ,	bott.	1	
" origani,	oz.		
" ricini,	bott.	1	
" terebinthinæ,	bott.	1	
" tiglii,	dr.	1	
Opii,	lb.		
Picis abietis,	lb.		
Plumbi acetatis,	lb.	1	2
Potassæ acetatis,	lb.		
" bicarbonatis,	lb.		
" bitartratis,	lb.	1	2
" chloratis,	lb.		
" nitratis,	lb.		
" sulphatis,	lb.		

Serpentariæ,	lb.		
Sodæ bicarbonatis,	lb.	1	
" boratis,	lb.		
" et potass. tartratis,	lb.	1	2
Spigeliæ,	lb.		
Spiritus ammon. aromaticus,	oz.		
" ætheris compositi,	lb.	1	4
" " nitrici,	lb.	1	16
" lavandulæ comp.	lb.		
" vini gallici,	bott.		
Strychniæ,	dr.		
Sulphuris loti,	lb.	1	
Syrupi scillæ,	lb.	1	2
Tinctura aconiti radicis,	lb.		
" digitalis,	oz.		
" ergotæ (Dublin),	oz.	1	8
" ferri chloridi,	lb.		
" veratri viridis,	oz.		
Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb.	1	2
" " nitratis,	lb.		
Veratriæ,	dr.		
Vini colchici seminis,	lb.	1	2
Zinci acetatis,	oz.		
" chloridi,	oz.		
" sulphatis,	oz.	2	

Pulleys,	sets		
Scarificators,	no.		
Splints, (assorted),	No.	11	
Stethescopes,	no.		
Stomach pump and case,	no.		
Syringes, enema,	no.	1	
" penis, glass,	no.	2	
" " metallic,	no.		
" vagina,	no.		
Teeth, extracting,	sets	1	
Tongue depressor, (Hingst)	no.		
Tourniquets, field,	no.	2	
" spiral,	no.		
Trepanning,	no.		
Trocars, (1 small),	no.		
Trusses, hernia,	no.		

BOOKS.

Anatomy,	cop.		
Chemistry,	cop.		
Dispensatory,	cop.		
Medical Dictionary,	cop.		
" Formulary,	cop.		
" Jurisprudence and Toxicology,	cop.		
" Practice,	cop.		
Obstetricy,	cop.		
Regulations for Med. Dept.,	cop.		
Surgery,	cop.		
Blank,	no.		
Case,	no.		
Meteorological Register,	no.		
Order and Letter,	no.		
Prescription,	no.		

Whiskey, bottles of,	1/6	dz.	1
"		galls.	
Wine, bottles of,		doz.	
"		galls.	

BEDDING.

Bed sacks,		no.	
Bedsteads, iron,		no.	
Blankets, woolen,		no.	
Coverlets,		no.	
Gutta percha cloth,		yds.	
Mattresses,		no.	
Musquito bars,		no.	
Pillow cases,		no.	
" ticks,		no.	
Sheets,		no.	

FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.

Bandages, suspensory,		no.	
Binder's boards,		no.	
Corks, assorted,		doz.	2
Cork screws,		no.	
Cotton Batting,		lb.	
" wadding,		lb.	
Flannel, red,		yds.	
Funnels, glass,		no.	
" tin,		no.	
Hatchets,		no.	
Hoops (in wood),		no.	
Ink powder,		papers.	
Ink stands,		no.	
Linen,		yds.	

" lead,		no.	
Peas, steel,	1/2	doz.	
Pill boxes,		papers.	
" machines,		no.	
Pins, assorted,		papers.	1
Quills,		no.	
Rain gauges,		no.	
Razors,		no.	
Rhubarb syrups,		no.	
Scales & weights, apothecary's		sets.	1
" " shop,		sets.	
Scissors,		no.	
Sheep skins, dressed,		no.	
Silk, surgeon's,		oz.	
" green,		yds.	
Spatulas,		no.	
Sponge,	1/2	lb.	
Tape,		pieces.	
Thermometers and hygrometers,		no.	
Thermometers,		no.	
Threads, linen,		oz.	
Tiles,		no.	
Tow,		lb.	
Towels,		no.	
Twine,		lb.	
Urinals,		no.	
Vials, assorted,		doz.	2
Wafers, (½ oz. boxes),		no.	
Wax, sealing,		sticks.	

Pans, frying,			1
" sauce,			1
Pitchers,			
Plates and dishes,		no.	6
Pots, chamber and chair,		no.	
" coffee and tea,		no.	2
" iron,		no.	
Sadirons,		no.	
Shovels, firs,		no.	
Skillets, with covers,		no.	
Snuffers,		no.	
Spoons,		no.	24
Tongs and pokers,		no.	
Tumblers,		no.	
Woodsaws,		no.	
Bath Pans		no.	2
Tin Buckets		"	1

Mortars and pestles, (hospital),		no.	1
" " and stretchers, (hand)		no.	8
" " (forge)		no.	
Medicine chests,		no.	1
" panniers,		no.	
Mess chests,		no.	1
Canteens, (for tea, coffee, &c.)		no.	
Tin boxes, tin,		no.	
Mess chests,		no.	
Trays, tin,		no.	

Bottles of all kinds,		no.	31
Boxes, packing,		no.	
Canisters,		no.	23
Jars and pots,		no.	
Demijohns and jugs,		no.	

I CERTIFY, that the articles have been issued as above, and were turned over to Quartermaster for transportation.

[illegible], Asst. Surg. and Medical Purveyor.

Antimonii,	lb.	" sodii,	oz.
Antimonii et potass. tartratis,	oz.	" oxidi rubri,	oz.
Argenti nitras (crystals),	oz.	Iodinii,	oz.
" " (fusep),	oz.	Lini,	lb.
Arsenic,	lb.	Liquoris ammonia,	lb.
Assafœtida,	oz.	" ferri iodidi,	lb.
Bismuthi subnitratis,	oz.	" potass. arsenitis,	oz.
Camphoræ,	lb.	" sodæ chloratæ,	bott.
Cardamomi,	oz.	" zinci chloridi,	bott.
Catechu,	lb.	Magnesiæ,	lb.
Cerussæ albæ,	lb.	" sulphatis,	lb.
Cerati resinæ,	lb.	Massa pil. hydrargyri,	oz.
" simplicis,	lb.	Mellis despumati,	lb.
" zinci carbonatis,	lb.	Morphiæ sulphatis,	dr.
Chloroformi,	lb.	Myrrha,	lb.
Collodii,	oz.	Olei anisi,	oz.
Copaibæ,	lb.	" cajuputi,	oz.
Creasoti,	oz.	" caryophylli,	oz.
Cretæ preparatæ,	lb.	" cinnamomi,	oz.
Cupri sulphatis,	oz.	" menthæ piperitæ,	oz.
Emplastri Adhæsivi,	yds.	" morrhuæ,	bott.
" cantharidis,	lb.	" olivæ,	bott.
" ferri,	lb.	" origani,	oz.
" hydrargyri,	lb.	" ricini,	bott.
" " isinglassiæ,	yds.	" terebinthinæ,	bott.
Extracti belladonnæ,	oz.	" tiglii,	dr.
" buchu fluidi,	lb.	Opii,	lb.
" colocynthidis comp.	oz.	Picis abietis,	lb.
" columbæ fluidi,	lb.	Plumbi acetatis,	lb.
" conii,	oz.	Potassæ acetatis,	lb.
" cubebæ fluidi,	lb.	" bicarbonatis,	lb.
" gentianæ fluidi,	lb.	" bitartratis,	lb.
" glycyrrhizæ,	lb.	" chloratis,	lb.
" hyoscyami,	oz.	" nitratis,	lb.
" pareiræ fluidi,	lb.	" sulphatis,	lb.

Serpentariæ,	lb.	Scarificators,	no.
Sodæ bicarbonatis,	lb.	Splints, (assorted),	sets
" boratis,	lb.	Stethescopes,	no.
" et potass. tartratis,	lb.	Stomach pump and case,	no.
Spigeliæ,	lb.	Syringes, enema,	no.
Spiritus ammon. aromaticus,	oz.	" penis, glass,	no.
" ætheris compositi,	lb.	" " metallic,	no.
" " nitrici,	lb.	" vagina,	no.
" lavandulæ comp.,	lb.	Teeth, extracting,	sets
" vini gallici,	bott.	Tongue depressor, (Hings,)	no.
Strychniæ,	dr.	Tourniquets, field,	no.
Sulphuris lotI,	lb.	" spiral,	no.
Syrupi scillæ,	lb.	Trepanning,	no.
Tincture aconiti radicis,	lb.	Trocars, (1 small),	no.
" digitalis,	oz.	Trusses, herals,	no.
" ergotæ (Dublin),	oz.		
" ferri chloridi,	lb.		
" veratri viridis,	oz.		
Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb.		
" " nitratis,	lb.		
Veratrin,	dr.		
Vini colchici seminis,	lb.		
Zinci acetatis,	oz.		
" chloridi,	oz.		
" sulphatis,	oz.		

BOOKS.

Anatomy,	cop.
Chemistry,	cop.
Dispensatory,	cop.
Medical Dictionary,	cop.
" Formulary,	cop.
" Jurisprudence and Toxicology,	cop.
" Practice,	cop.
Obstetricy,	cop.
Regulations for Med. Dept.,	cop.
Surgery,	cop.
Blank,	no.
Case,	no.
Meteorological Register,	no.
Order and Letter,	no.
Prescription,	no.

" galls.	
Wine, bottles of,	doz.
" galls.	

BEDDING.

Bed sacks,	no.
Bedsteads, iron,	no.
Blankets, woolen,	no.
Coverlets,	no.
Gutta percha cloth,	yds.
Mattresses,	no.
Musquito bars,	no.
Pillow cases,	no.
" ticks,	no.
Sheets,	no.

BOOKS.

Anatomy,	cop.
Chemistry,	cop.
Dispensatory,	cop.
Medical Dictionary,	cop.
" Formulary,	cop.
" Jurisprudence and Toxicology,	cop.
" Practice,	cop.
Obstetricy,	cop.
Regulations for Med. Dept.,	cop.
Surgery,	cop.
Blank,	no.
Case,	no.
Meteorological Register,	no.
Order and Letter,	no.
Prescription,	no.

FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.

Bandages, suspensory,	no.
Binder's boards,	no.
Corks, assorted,	doz.
Cork screws,	no.
Cotton Batting,	lb.
" wadding,	lb.
Flannel, red,	yds.
Funnels, glass,	no.
" tin,	no.
Hatchets,	no.
Hones (in wood),	no.
Ink powder,	papers.
Ink stands,	no.
Linen,	yds.

" lead,	no.
Pens, steel,	gross.
Pill boxes,	papers.
" machines,	no.
Pins, assorted,	papers.
Quills,	no.
Rain guages,	no.
Razors,	no.
Razor Strops,	no.
Scales & weights, apothecary's	sets
" " shop,	sets.
Scissors,	no.
Sheep skins, dressed,	no.
Silk, surgeon's,	oz.
" green,	yds.
Spatulas,	no.
Sponge,	lb.
Tape,	pieces.
Thermometers and hygrometers,	no.
Thermometers,	no.
Thread, linen,	oz.
Tiles,	no.
Tow,	lb.
Towels,	no.
Twine,	lb.
Urinals,	no.
Vials, assorted,	doz.
Wafers, (½ oz. boxes),	no.
Wax, sealing,	sticks.

" sauce,	1
Pitchers,	no.
Plates and dishes,	no.
Pots, chamber and chair,	no.
" coffee and tea,	no.
" iron,	no.
Sadirons,	no.
Shovels, fire,	no.
Skillets, with covers,	no.
Snuffers,	no.
Spoons,	no.
Tongs and pokers,	no.
Tumblers,	no.
Woodenware,	no.
Bath Pans	no.
Tea Boilers	no.

Mercurial stretchers, (hand)	no.
" " (horse)	no.
Medicine chests,	no.
" panniers,	no.
Mess chests,	no.
Canisters, (for tea, coffee, &c.)	no.
Pill boxes, tin,	no.
Spice boxes,	no.
Trays,	no.

Bottles of all kinds,	no.
Boxes, packing,	no.
Canisters,	no.
Jars and pots,	no.
Demijohns and jugs,	no.

I CERTIFY, that the articles have been issued as above, and were turned over to Quartermaster for transportation.

W. Hammond, Asst. Surg. and Medical Purveyor.

Jones J W
asst Surg

2 Names

Issues of Medicines and Hospital Stores.

Issued to Surgn W.H. Moore Reg. 3d St. Surgn. J.K. Jones Med. Purveyor.

Articles		Quantities
Acid Citrici	oz	4
Assafoetidæ	oz	/
Cerati Simplex	lb	/
" Zinci Carbonatis	oz	4
Copaiba	lb	/
Emplastri ichthyocollæ	yds	/
Morphiæ Sulphatis	dr.	/
Olei Olivæ (Zoil)	Bot-	2
" Ricini		
Potassæ Chloratis	oz	2
Quiniæ Sulphatis	oz	/
Sodæ et potassæ tart-	lb	/
Spiritus ætheris Nitrici	lb	1/2
Unii Gulicis	Bot-	/
Syrupus Scillæ	lb	/

Service Of Medicines &c
Turned over to Asst: Surg:
J. W. Jones Med: Purveyor, Post
Locations &c = Brig J. F. Foulke
Gen: Surg: Genl: Pettigrew Brigade

Invoices Of Medicines, Hospital Supplies &c.

Issued Over to Asst. Surg: Jno. Jones Med: Purveyor Goldsboro N.C.
"Pay bas. 3 Months Senior Surgeon, Genl: Pettigrew Brigade

			Remarks
Acidi Sulph: Aromat:	lb	½	
" Tannici	oz	½	wanting
Aqua Ammonia	lbs	½	
Ammoniae Carb:	oz	1	
Antimonii Potass: Tartras	oz	1	wanting
Argenti Nitratis	oz	½	wanting
Camphorae	lbs	½	
Cerate Resinae	lb	½	
" Simplex	lb	1	
Cupri Sulphatis	oz	1	
Cupri Subacetatis	lbs	1	
" Ammoniati	lbs	1	
Ferri Sulphatis	oz	½	wanting
Hydr: Chlor: Mitis	oz	1	wanting
Iodinum	oz	1	
Hydrargyrum Cum Creta	lbs	1	
Unguentum Hydrarg: Fortius	oz	1	
Morphiae Sulph:	dr	1	
Olei Olivae	lb	2	
" Terebinth	qt	1	
Potassae Bicarbonatis	lb	1	
" Chloratis	lb	½	
" Nitratis	lb	½	
Potassii Iodidum	oz	2	
Pulv: Ipecacuanhae	oz	1	wanting
" Opii	lb	½	
" Jalappae	oz	1	
" Opii	oz	1	wanting

			Remarks
Quininae Sulph:	oz	1	
Sp: Aether: Nitrici	lbs	1	
Ung: Hydrarg:	lb	½	
Zinci Sulph:	oz	½	wanting
Adhesive Plaster	Yards	4	
Needles Surgical	No	6	wanting
Sponges Common	No	1	
Tourniquets Field	No	1	
Regulations Med: Dept: (Copies)		1	
Bed Pans	No	1	Broken in pieces
Cups Tin	No	12	
Measures Tin	No	12	
Mortars	No	8	
Pots Chamber	No	12	1 Broken in pieces
Plates Tin	No	12	
Pans	(Surgeons)	1	
Basins Wash	No	1	
Mats (matted)	Dozen	2	
Bed sacks	No	100	
Coverlets	No	100	
Pillow Ticks	No	100	
" Cases	No	100	
Sheets	No	200	
Bottles Glass Assorted	No	36	
Jars & Jugs	No	7	
Box Packing	No	2	
Bales	No	2	

I certify that the Articles Above Mentioned are Received as above.

Jno. R. Jones
Asst: Surgeon

Raleigh 25 1863

No. 30

Form 5 Abst. Ord. 1st Ser. 1863.

Asst Surg. J. W. Jones

January 1st 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for 1st Reg. D. W. Com. Gen. Pr. stationed at Carlisle, N. C. for the month of March 186 3.

Quarters Telegraphy

No. of Cords, Kind & Month	WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
For Office	1	3				Cords. Total

Approved—The Q.M. will pay.

Jas. A. J. Bradford,
Col. Com. Post

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Jones Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Received, January 1st 186 3, at Capt. John J. Dixon Assistant Quartermaster

feet, inches of wood and of coal, in full of the above requisition. cords

J. H. Jones Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

[No. 33.]

No. 11 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186 .

Issued January 1st 1863

Jones. J. M.

REQUISITION for Forage for J. H. Jones, Mid Surgeon 2nd Louisiana [No. 33.]

of January. and ending the 31st of March 1863.

Private Horses in the service of Mid Surgeon for 90 days, commencing the 1st

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 January 1	1	March 31	1	12		14		1080				1260	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Jones Asst. Surgeon

RECEIVED at Goldsboro N.C. the 1st of January, 1863 of Capt. Jno. L. Dinnie Assistant Quartermaster, 1080 ~~bushels~~ corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 1260 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. H. Jones Asst. Surgeon

(DUPLICATE.)

Jones, J. H.

Ditter Hosp
Little Rock

No. 20 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 186 .

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

day of , 186 .

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 1 day of April 1863.

1 Cloth Hat	15-00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

1st Lieut 2d Ill Cav
Detailed Recruiting Service
Little Rock Ark

VOUCHER No. 182

Paid the 31 day of August 1863

A. H. Jones

Asst Eng. U.S.A. C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay, - - $ 110 00

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst Surg. W. H. Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	Aug 1	Aug 31	1		110	00	110	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Dispatch Service to the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Dispatch Service this 31 day of August 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Ten 00/100 in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110 00

Forage, - - $

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Jones Asst. Surgn

Surrender of Jos. Bobo, &c

Recd.

of Frank Patterson, Asst.
Surgn. Brig: Genl: Davis'
Brigade. Bj asst Surgn.

J. M. Jones - Med Purveyor

Goldsboro N.C

Dec. 24, 1864

Invoice of Jugs. Bottles, &c. Recd. of
Frank Patterson Dep: Surgeon - Brig Genl.
Daniels Brigade Kinston N.C. By Asst. Surgn
J.W. Jones Med: Purveyor. Goldsboro N.C

Jugs	No	4
Bottles	"	25
Rumlets		2

I certify that the Articles have
been Recd: as above

J.W. Jones
Med: Purveyor

Feby 13—1863

HC/L

Surbiton Of Medicines &c.

Issued =

To Lieut Naughton Asst: Surgeon 10th Regt

By Asst: Surgeon J. W. Jones

Medl: Surveyor

Hospital Regt

"Invoice of Medicines, Hospital Supplies &c. Invoiced=
"to E.B. Haughton Asst: Surgeon 10th N.C. Troops Goldsboro N.C.=
"By Asst: Surgeon J.H. Jones Med: Purveyor Goldsboro N.C.=

Acidi Sulph: Aromat:	℥	2	Potass Carbonatis	℥	4
Creosoti	℥	1	Saponis	lbs	1
Capsi Sulph:	℥	1	Sulph: Sodi	lbs	1
Extract Colocynth: Comp:	℥	1	Cupping Tins	no	2
Hydrarg: Chloridi Corr:	℥	½	Whiskey	Gals	1
Liq: Ammoniae	℥	4	Gutta Percha Cloth	Yds	2½
Magnesiae Sulph:	lbs	5	Oil Silk	"	½
Olei Lini	Gal	1	Bandages, Suspensory	no	2
" Terebinth:	"	1	Corks (assorted)	doz	2
Ol Cantharidis Comp:	no	80	Vials (")	doz	1
Potasii Iodidi	℥	2	Knives &	no	1
Pulv: Ipecac	℥	1	Lithes	"	2
Quiniae Sulph:	℥	2	Writing Paper	qrs	2
Sodae Bi Carb:	℥	8	Pens &	Papers	1
Syrup: Scillae	lbs	½	Razors	no	1
Ung: Cetacei Nitrici	lbs	½	" Strops	"	1
Zinci: Pulv Chloridi	℥	4	Spatulas	"	1
" Oxid Acetat	℥	1	Wash Basins	"	1
" Olei Camph:	lbs	¼	Bottles	"	4
Vini Ipecacuanae	℥	2			

I certify that the articles have been Issued as above.

March 3=1863

J.H. Jones
Med: Purveyor

1894

Surgeon Gl Medicine &c.

Detailed

To E.B. Vaughton Asst: Surgeon

By Asst: Surgeon J.W. Jones

made: Surveyors

Goldsboro N.C

Invoice Of Medicines Hospital Supplies &c. Issued
to E.B. Haughton Asst: Surgeon 10th N.C. Troops Goldsboro N.C. =
by Asst: Surgeon J.H. Jones Med: Purveyor Goldsboro N.C. =

Acidi Sulph: Aromat:	℥	2	Potass Carbonatis	℥	1
" Creosoti	℥	1	" Saponis	lbs	1
Cupri Sulph:	℥	1	Sulph: Sodi	lbs	1
Extract Colocynth: Comp:	℥	1	Cupping Tins	no	2
Hydrarg: Chloridi Corr:	℥	½	Whis Key	Gals	1
" Ammoniae	℥	1	Gutta Percha Cloth	Yds	2⅔
Magnesiae Sulph:	lbs	3	Oil Silk	"	½
Ol Ricini	bot	1	Bandages Suspensory	no	2
" Turbinth:	"	1	Corks (assorted)	doz	2
Pil Cathartic Comp:	no	50	Vials (")	"	1
Pulv: Sodae	℥	2	Cans	no	1
" Ipecac	℥	1	Tables	no	2
Seminae Sulph:	℥	2	Writing Paper	qrs	2
Sodae Bi Carb:	℥	5	Pens	Gross	1
Syrp: Scillae	lbs	½	Razors	no	1
Spts: Ethers Nitr:	lbs	½	" Strops	"	1
Tinct: Ferri Chloridi	℥	1	Spatulas	"	1
" Veratr: Viridis	℥	1	Wash Basins	"	1
" Opii Camph:	lbs	½	Bottles		11
Vini Colchici Semin	℥	2			

I certify that the Articles have been
Rec'd: as above

March 3 1863

Surg. in Charge

VOUCHER No. 207

Paid the 31 day of May 1863.

1st Lieut. Engr. U.S. Army

Asst. Engineer C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $110.00

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

T. S. H. Surgeon Hospl Surgeon Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	Sept 1st 1862	March 31st 1863	1	—	110	00	110	00	
For) ear's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John F. Dunne and to the 30 day of April 18 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John F Dunne Dollars, this 31 day of May 1863 the sum of One hundred & ten ——100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, - - - $ 110 00

FORAGE, - ———————

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 31 day of March 1864

J W Jones

Asst Surgeon U. S.

From the 1 day of Octo 1863

To the 31 day of Mar 1864

Pay, - - $ 660

Forage, -

Amount, $ 660

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Jno W Jones asst Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1864							
For myself,	1st Oct.	31 March	6				660	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt G H Brown A. Q. M.

and to the 1st day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. H. Brown A. Q. M.

this 31 day of March 1864 the sum of six Hundred & Sixty no Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account:

Pay, - - - $ 660

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 660

(Signed Duplicates)

J. W. Jones Asst. Surgeon

1090

Surgeon Of Medicines
Issued
To = Surgeon Graves Hospital
No 1 Goldsboro N.C.
By asst. Surgeon J.A. Jones
U.S.A.; Purveyor
1 Goldsboro N.C.

Rec'd March 8th 1865

Invoice of Medicines, Hospital Stores &c
Issued to Surgeon J.H. Evans Hospital Ship Goldsboro
By Assistant Surgeon J. Hopkins Med. Purveyor Goldsboro

Calomel	Ounces	8	Soft Brown	No	45
Rhubarb	No	45	Tin Dippers	"	3
Epsom Salts	"	25	" Buckets	"	1
Castor Oil	"	1	Drawers	"	100
Laudanum	"	6	Stools	"	10

I certify that the articles have been issued as above.

J. Hopkins
Med. Purveyor

Approved

No 109

Service Of Battle Field

= Sashes Issued =

To Gallant and Wounded

By Authority of H. Jones

Ord: Sergeant

Gun Room

Invoice of Bottle Field Supplies &c.

Supplied by order Med: Director Medows &c
By Genl: Surgeon J.H. Jones Med: Purveyor Coleburn &c

Whiskey	Bots	12
Wine	"	12
Sweet Oil	"	1
Chloroform	lbs	1
Morphine Sulphate	ozs	2
Ammonia Carbonate	"	8
Quinine Sulph (Cinchona)	"	25
Cotton Batting	lbs	3
Bandages Cotton	doz	11
Flannel	lbs	1/11
Cup Castile	Bars	5
Hickory Splints	"	2
Tourniquets Field	ea	11

Lint (Patent)	lbs	1
Surgeons Silk	"	1/2
Linen Thread	"	1
Candles	lbs	1
Needles	(No)	6
Sponges	(No)	1
Bottles	"	31
Box Packing	"	1

Certified that the Articles above Charged
Issued as above

Med Purveyor

Med Dir

No 2

Invoice Of Medicines &c

Issued to Asst. Surg: Eaves

50th N.C

By Asst. Surg: D. N Denes

Med. Purveyor

Goldsboro N.C

Return of Med: Hosp: Supplies - Issued to Asst: Surg:
Cavalry Brigade

Articles	Qty	Remarks
Acid Nitric	lb	1/4
" Sulph: Aromat	lb	1/4
Alumen	lb	1
Arrow Root (Oryzae)	lb	1
" " (Tritici)	"	1
Camphor	lb	1
Cantharides	lb	1/2
Cupri Sulph:	lb	1/4
Cretae Sulph: Prep:	lb	1/2
Creosotum	lb	1
Cinchonae Sulphas	lb	2
Ext: Hyosc: Alc:	lb	1/4
" Opii	lb	1
" Nucis Vom:	lb	1
Ferri Chlo: Fortis	lb	1/2
Liq: Ammoniae	lb	5
Magnesiae Sulph:	lb	16
Morphiae Acet:	oz	2
Morphiae Sulph:	oz	2
Olei Olivae	Gal	1
" Ricini	"	1
" Tiglii	"	1
Pulvis Doveri	oz	4
Pulvis Ipecac: Co:	lb	1/4
Pulvis Opii	"	1/2
Pulvis Opii Co:	"	1/4
" Tragacanth: Co:	"	1/4

Articles	Qty	Remarks
Terebinthinae Sulph	lb	6
Zinci Oxid	lb	5
Aconitum	lb	2
Belladonna	lb	2
Cinchonae Rubrae	lb	2
Ext: Colchici Comp	lb	1/2
" Nitrici	lb	1
" Taraxaci Comp	lb	1/2
Gentianae Rubrae	lb	2
Ext: Colchici	oz	16
" " Comp:	"	16
" Ferri Chlo	lb	1
Ipecac	lb	1
Tamarindus Fructus	no	24
Absinthium	Gal	6
Carduus	no	6
Cinchona (ana 25)	doz	2
Gentiana (")	"	2
Piper Nigrum	Gal	2
Rhei Med: Opt:	Copy	1
Ulmus Rubra	Gal	2
Opium Indigenum Bottle	"	4
Bottles	no	25
Corks Assorted	"	1/2
Drugs		

I certify that the articles have been issued as above

J. M. Jones
Med: Purveyor

Date 7th 1863

No. 3

Invoice Of Medicines &c

Issued to Asst. Surg. Thomas

Navy Hospl. Goldsboro N.C

By Asst Surg. H. Jones

Med. Purveyor,

Goldsboro N.C

Invoice of Medicines, Hospl. Supplies &c
Issued to Asst. Surg. Thornley May Hospl. Goldsboro N.C
By Asst. Surg. J. H. Dunn Med. Purveyor Goldsboro N.C

By Asst. Surg. J. H. Dunn Med. Purveyor			Goldsboro N.C		
Aluminis	lb	1/2	Quiniae Sulph.	oz	1
Acid. et Potass. Tartras	oz	1	Sacchari	lb	4
Argenti Nitras fusi	oz	2	Saponis	lb	2
Camphorae	lb	1/4	Sodae Bicarb.	lb	1/4
Cerati Resinae	lb	2	Spt. Ammon Aromat.	oz	4
Simplicis	lb	2	" Lavender Comp.	lb	1/4
Ceras Albae	lb	1/2	Zinci Sulph.	oz	2
Emp. Adhesivum	"	2	Pulv. Cinchon Comp.	lb	2
" Belladonnae	oz	2	Nutmegs	oz	2
" Cantharidis Comp.	lb	1/2	Jars	Gal	2
" Hydrarg.	lb	1	Whiskey	Gal	6
" Plumbi Iodidi	lb	2	Bandages Rolled	doz	6
Fel Bovinum	lb	1	Cork (in Pcs)	"	3
Magnesiae Sulph.	lb	1/2	Vials (")	"	1
Massa Hydrarg.	oz	1	Pins (Papers)	100	1
Morphinae Sulph.	Bot	1	Scales & Weights	"	1
Olei Olivae	"	1	Spatulas	"	1
" Ricini	"	1	Sponge	lb	1/8
" Terebinth	"	1	Tile	100	1
Pilulae Aloes	lb	1/8	Mortars & Pestles (wood)	100	1
Potassae Bicarb.	lb	1/4	Cutters & Mortars	100	1
Pulv. Acaciae	lb	1/4	1 Bottles	"	31
" Opium	oz	1/8	Drug	"	3
" " et Opii	"	1/8	Drug	"	1
" Opii	"	1/8	Drugs	"	

I Certify that the Articles Charged Dft Surgeon
Dft Surgeon issued as above Med: Purveyor

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 2 Abst. K 2 Qr. 1864

J. M. Davies
Capt. Asst. Q.M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(1) One Bottle Ink
(4) Four Quires Cap Paper
(50) Envelopes
(12) Pencils & Nails
(1) one Axe
(2) Two Iron Pots

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That They have not to be Issued from Med: Depot and absolutely needed for the Service

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J.W. Jones Asst Surg: in Charge Commanding Officer Med: Depot

Received at Harrisonburg the 30 of June. 1864

of Capt A G B Brown Quartermaster C. S. Army,
One Bottle Ink Four Quires Paper
Fifty Envelopes Twelve Pencils. One
Axe Two Iron Pots

J.W. Jones Asst. Surg.

in full of the above requisition.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

No 1

Surgeon General's Office

Asst. Surg. Samuel Ball.

Asst. Surg. J. M. Jones

1 Brig. Gen.

Mes. Passenger & Clerks Gen.

[illegible] Medical Hospital Supplies &c
[illegible] Surg. Summary Boards: Medicine
[illegible] Returns Met. Surgeon Collectors &c

[illegible]					
[illegible]			Scissors (Operating)	5	8
[illegible]			[illegible] Knife	5	8
[illegible]			[illegible]	2 doz	1
[illegible]			[illegible]	16	1
[illegible]			[illegible]	16	1
[illegible]			Forceps (assorted)	16 doz	2
[illegible]			Probes (")	5	2
[illegible]			Rules (")	1	2
[illegible]			Sponges	16 doz	1
[illegible]			Lint (2 & 3 Yards)	16	1/16
[illegible]			Paper Tourniquets	100	2
[illegible]			Bandages	1	25
[illegible]			Plaster Linen	100	2
[illegible]			Tape	100	2
[illegible]			Pins Steel	100	2
[illegible]			Thread Linen	16 doz	1/2
[illegible]			Needles	3	1
[illegible]			Wax Cloth	100	6
[illegible]			Pencil	Doz	1
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]				

Voucher No. 76

Paid the 30 day of April 18 63

S. N. Jones

1st Lt. Serg. U.S.

From the 1 day of April 18 63.

To the 30 day of April 18 63.

Pay, - - $ 110-00

Forage, "

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. H. W. Jones Asst Surgn Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	April 1st 1863	April 30 1863	1	—	110	00	110	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt John D Devine A.A.G.

and to the 31st day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. D. Devine A.A.G.

this 30 day of April 1863, the sum of One hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 110 00

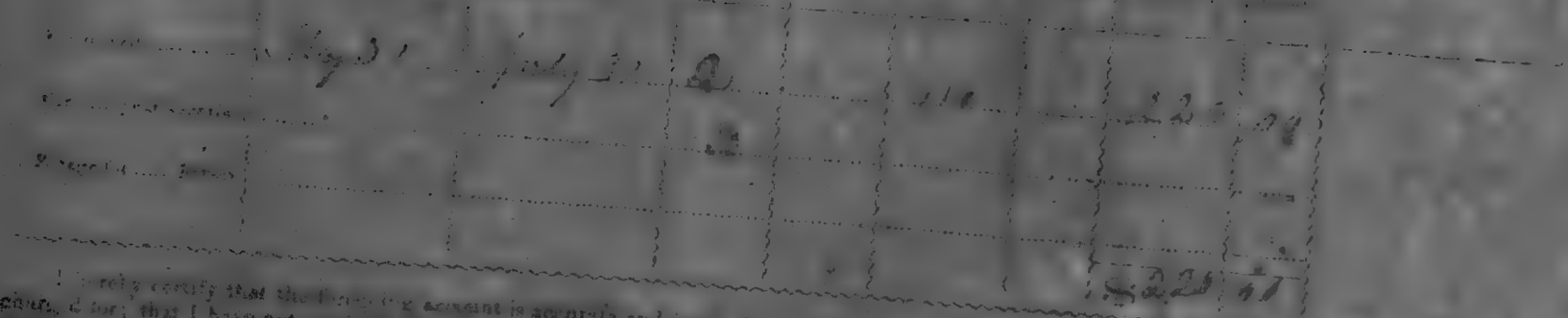
Forage, - -

Amount. $ 110

(Signed Duplicates)

W. H. W. Jones Asst Surgn

C.S. Mil. Surgeon



I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in service, with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Gen. N. Lamar

for March 27 and to the 31 day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Gen. N. Lamar 2nd Lieut.

this 31 day of July 1862 the sum of Two hundred & Twenty dollars Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - $220

Forage, - - 0

Amount, $220

(Signed Duplicates)

2nd Lieut. Engrs.

Monthly Statement of Hospital Fund for the Month of January 1864

Received Feby 4. 1864

Invoice No 49 of Medicines &c
Issued
To Asst Surgeon J.M
Laing - by Asst. Surgeon
J.W. Jones med Purveyor
Goldsboro N.C

Invoice of Medicines, Hospital Supplies &c.
Issued to Asst. Surgeon John M Laning
Capt Graham's Company "I" 1st Regt Cavalry
F. V. Jones Med: Purveyor Goldsboro N.C

Acidi Nitrici	℥	1	Pocket	each	1
" Sulph: Aromat:	℥	4	Scorificators	no	1
Confectiae	℥	4	Candles	lb	1
Liq: Ammoniae	℥	4	Whis Key	Galls	
Potassae Carbonas	℥	½	(Paper) Envelopes	no	12
Olei Cinnamomi		1	" Writing	"	2
Pil Cathartic Comp	no	30	Pens Steel	no	4
" Opii	no	24	Bottles	"	12
Sulph. Zinci	℥	½	Tin Cans	"	1
" et Opii	℥	½	Boxes Packing	"	1
Syrupus Rubi	℥	8			
Saccari	lb	1			
Spiritus Nitrici	℥	2			
" Aetheris Cathartici	bot	2			
Zingiberis Pulveris	℥	4			
Tinct Opii	℥	2			
" Camph	℥	4			
Guiaci Resinae	℥	4			
Pruni Virginiae	℥	16			

"I Certify that the Articles have been recd: as above

John M. Laning
Asst Surg U.S.A.

No 92

Invoice Of Medicines &c.
Issued

To Asst: Surgeon J. H. Kinyoun

By Asst: Surgeon J. W. Jones

Med: Purveyor

Goldsboro N.C

Invoice Of Medicines, Hospital Supplies &c.
Issued to Asst: Surgeon J. H. Kinyoun, maj Haskells
Battalion Artillery. Columbus O. By Asst. Surgeon
J. H. Kinyoun mail Surgeon Columbus O.

Acidi Carbolici	oz	½	Fluid: Extri Aloidi	3	8
Aloetici	oz	1	" Opii	3	16
Asphidosmi	oz	½	" Camph:	3	16
Copaibae	oz	1	Balsh: Tolu	3	16
Emp. Lithyocollae	yds	1	Pil Cathartic Comp	no	98
Magnesiae Sulph:	oz	3	Magnesiae Bi Carb:	lb	2
Mass Pill Hydrarg:	3	5	Cathetus Silver	no	1
Morphiae Sulph:	dr	1	Cupping Tins	"	2
Olei Olivae	oz	1	Thumb Lancets	"	1
" Ricini	"	2	Needles Surgeons	"	4
Potass Iodidi	3	4	Silk "	oz	½
Sulph: Specacuh Opii	4	½	Adhesive Ply	Gal	1
Saponis Mitis	oz	½	Writing Paper	qr	2
Quinae Sulphatis	3	1	Scissors	no	1
Sp: Ethris Nitrici	oz	½	Spatulae	"	1
" Sulphatis	oz	1	Pill Tile	"	1
" Terebinth	oz	½	Bottles	"	5

I certify that the Articles have been Issued as above
J. H. Kinyoun Asst Surgeon
maj Haskells Battalion
Ohio Vol artillery

May 21 1863

Capt. Long J. W. Jones

Summary of Accts Curr.

Quarter Ending
June 30th 1864

Maj & Asst. Insp. Gen.

Gabon Ark.

540

Surgeon J. W. Jones in charge of Way No 7

Hospital Barton No 6 in account with Confederate States.

Summary of Accounts Current of Hospital Fund expended during the period commencing April 7

and ending June 30 " 1864

RECEIPTS FOR THE WEEK ENDING	From Commissary Subsistence and other sources.	EXPENDITURES FOR THE WEEK ENDING	Expended, as per Vouchers rendered with Account Current.
Balance	22 73		
April 7		April 7	
14		14	
21		21	196 25
30	825 10	30	481 50
May 7		May 7	
14		14	20 50
21		21	6 75
31		31	177 00
June 7		June 7	87 75
14		14	66 00
21		21	
30	210 00	30	71 50
By Balance	29 03	By Balance	
	1107 75		1107 75
By Balance			29 03
Balance by account June 30			23 50
Am'nt from Capt Le	4.45		5.53
" " balance April 7	1.00		
	5.45		
" " " June 21	.08		
	5.53		

S.G.O.

Richmond Va

August 15 " 1864

Confederate States in
Account current with
Asst. Surg: J. W. Jones
Medical Purveyor.
: Goldsboro N.C.
For Quarter ending
31st March 1863.

Rec'd Wash'n May 8th '63

Confederate States in account current with Asst. Surgeon J. H. Jones Fld. Pursy.
Golds Boro N. C. For Quarter ending 31st March 1863.

Dr

March	31	To Amt.	Paid C. R. Gallighan	Voucher	No 1	262	50	Feby	21st	1863. By Balance from last Quarter	=	2043. 20
"	"	"	" Jno. T. Kennedy	"	" 2	107.	00			" Treasury Draft No. 2451 on warrant		
"	"	"	" E. H. Goelet	"	" 3	450.	20			No. 2541 payable by Bank Cape		
"	"	"	" S. S. Satchwell	"	" 4	46.	00			Fear Wilmington N. Carolina	=	3826. 21
"	"	"	" J. B. Whitaker	"	" 5	15.	00					
"	"	"	" Jacob L. Baker	"	" 6	4.	00			By Treasury Draft No. 2252 on warrant		
"	"	"	" H. P. Redding	"	" 7	130.	11			No. 2541 payable by Asst. Treasurer		
"	"	"	" D. Clarington	"	" 8	5-31	79			Charleston S. Carolina	=	317. 79
"	"	"	" H. F. Hancock	"	" 9	180.	00					
"	"	"	" Jno Taylor P.M.	"	" 10	31.	25					
"	"	"	" Alamanda Sands	"	" 11	7	05					
"	"	"	" J. N. Cherry	"	" 12	90.	00					
"	"	"	" " "	"	" 13	10.	00					
"	"	"	" C. A. Bynum & Agt.	"	" 14	38.	00					

"	"	"	"	"	Jacob S Baker,	"	" 6	4. 00
"	"	"	"	"	J. P. Redding.	"	" 7	130. 11
"	"	"	"	"	D C Carrington.	"	" 8	5-31 79
"	"	"	"	"	H. F. Hancock.	"	" 9	180. 00
"	"	"	"	"	Jno Taylor P.M.	"	" 10	31. 25
"	"	"	"	"	Amanda Sams.	"	" 11	7 05
"	"	"	"	"	Jno K. Chury.	"	" 12	90. 00
"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" 13	10. 00
"	"	"	"	"	C.A. H. Barham Ex Agt.	"	" 14	38. 00
"	"	"	"	"	Hon Jordan	"	" 15	15 00
					Bal: on hand			4768. 80
								$9043. 20

By Treasury Draft No. 2252 on warrant No. 2541 payable by Asst. Treasurer Charleston S. Carolina = 3173. 79

$9043. 20

I certify on honor that the above is just and correct.

Confed. Purchasing Office
Goldsboro N.C.
March 1st 1863.

Lt. Jos. Clut - Surgeon
Confed. Purchasing C.S.A.

[No. 21.]

No. 47 Abstract B, 3d Qr. 1863

Capt. Engr. S. M. Lomax

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 83 00

Paid 24 of August 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Nick Jay Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Galveston from the 1 of July 1863 to the 30 of August 1863 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3/4					
Being	1/2			at $ 6 00	per cord.	3	00
						33	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Major Jones during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John F Whitehurst
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Galveston Tex by Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J W. Jones Asst Surgn

RECEIVED at Galveston Tex the 24 of August 1863

of Capt John F Whitehurst Quartermaster C S Army.

the sum of Thirty three _____ dollars

and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

J W. Jones Asst Surgn.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

[No. 21.]

No 15 Abstract B, 3d Qr. 1863

Asst Surg D H Ames

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 67 50/100

Paid 31 of July 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst Surg. D. W. Jones Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Goldsboro N.C. from the 1 of July 1863, to the 31 of July 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month;		45	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—			
	Cords. 1 Feet. Inches.		
For myself, - - -	3/4		
Being - - 1 - -	3/4 1 1 at $6 00 per cord.	4	50
Issues of Commutables from Qr Mr Dept. Jones to 1863	from 1st to 31st 1863 per circular 3 Rooms at $15	18	00
		67	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg Jones during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. L. Pinkerton Quartermaster.

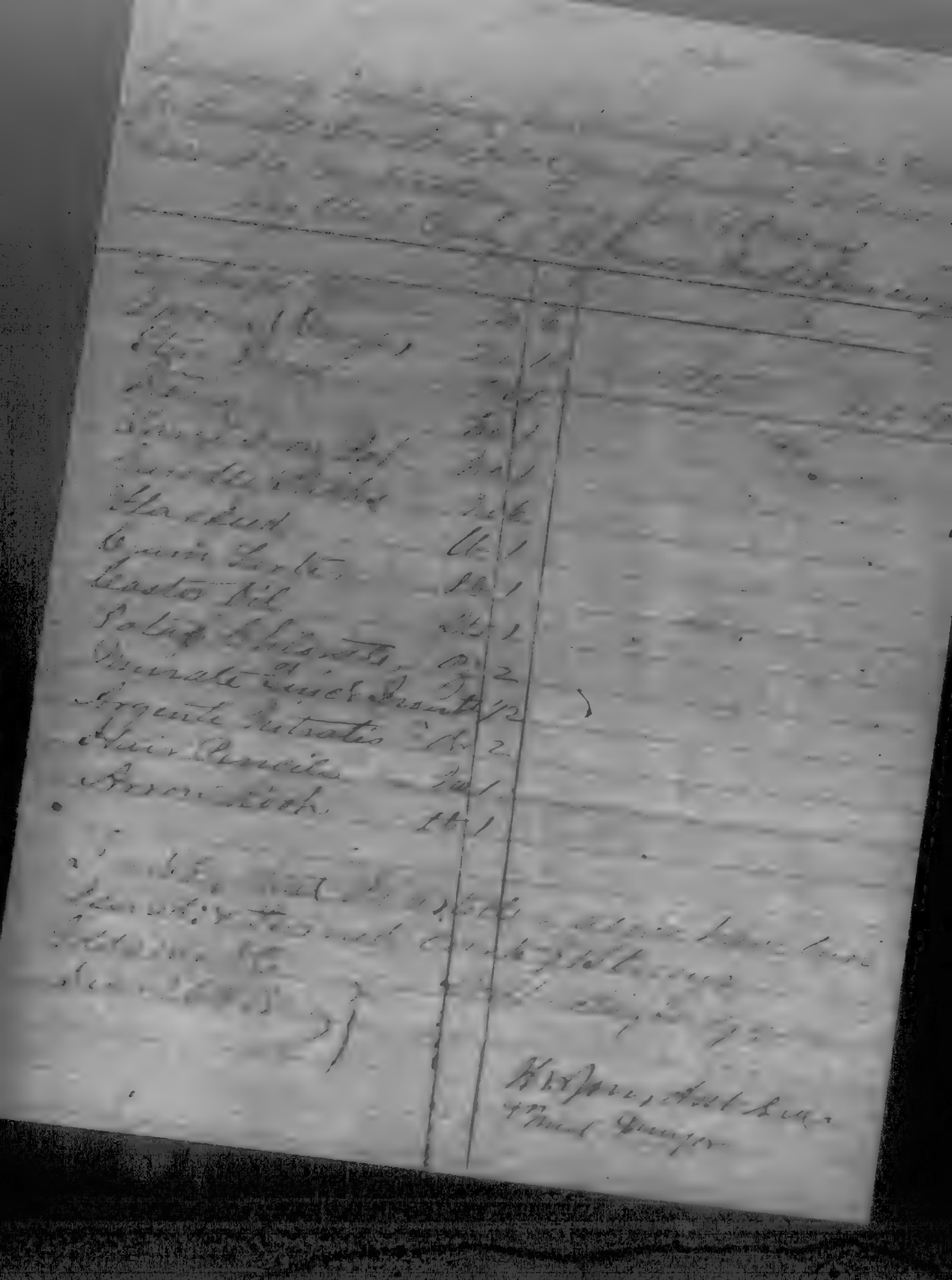
I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Goldsboro N.C. by Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. W. Jones Asst Surgn.

RECEIVED at Goldsboro N.C. the 31 of July 1863 of Capt Wm. L. Pinkerton Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty Seven ——— dollars and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

J. W. Jones Asst Surgn.



702

Invoice of Supplies

Issued to

Asst Surgn J.W. Jones

Commenced 11th April 63

No 2.

Invoice of Supplies
issued to
Asst Surgn J. W. Jones

Columbia 11th April 62

Invoice of Medicines &c.

Issued to

Asst Surgeon J. W. Jones.

Med. Purveyor

Goldsboro

N.C.

By

Surgeon J. J. Chisolm.

Med. Purveyor

Columbia

S.C.

Morphia.	1200.	40.
Chloroform	oz.	20
Oil Anthus	Bott.	40.
Quinia Sulphatis	oz.	200
Tinct Ferri Chlo.	oz.	15.
Bandages, supinatory	no.	20.
Syringes P. Glass	no.	20.
Irons, Hernia.	no	20
Tourniquet, Field.	no.	12.
Scarificators	no	5.
Tooth Extractors	no	15.

I certify that the above Invoice was issued with the view to Dispo
Master this date; & was transferred

Columbia S.C. April 1862

J. J. Chisolm
Med Purv

[No. 21.]

No. 66 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1864

Lt Jones

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 90 100

Paid 31 of March 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at _____ from the 31 of January 1864, to the 31 of March 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 00 dollars each per month,	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - - -					
Being - - - - -				at $ 100	per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surgeon Hill Jones during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

_____ Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

_____

RECEIVED at _____ this _____ of _____ 186_

of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of _____ Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

_____

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Account Current

Asst: Surg: with J. H. Jones

Medical Purveyor Goldsboro N.C.

For Quarter ending

30th June 1863

Confederate States in a/c current with Asst. Surg: J. W. Jones Med: Surveyor Goldsboro N.C.

"For Quarter ending 30th June 1863."

"1863"										
April	2nd	To Amt: Paid C. C Carrington	Voucher	No. 1	14	00	✓			
"	26th	" " " H. C Howard	"	" 2	100	00	✓	By Amt: on hands Last Quarter		
May	20th	" " " Mrs R. Hancock	"	" 3	100	00	✓	ending 31st March 1863	1765	50
"	20th	" " " E. M. Croom	"	" 4	100	00	✓			
"	21st	" " " Chas Carmela	"	" 5	50	00	✓			
June	2nd	" " " H. D Crockett	"	" 6	558	00				
"	4th	" " " E. Rosenthall	"	" 7	6	00				
"	10th	" " " W. S Keaton	"	" 8	3	00				
"	15th	" " " W. J Galloway	"	" 9	165	35				
"	15th	" " " Jas Mumley	"	" 10	15	00				
May	20th	" " " H. D Turner	"	" 11	45	00				
June	20th	" " " Lee Perry	"	" 12	16	00				
"	30th	" " " H. J Hancock	"	" 13	225	00				
"	30th	" " " J. & H Cherry	"	" 14	70	00				
"	30th	" " " Jno Dayton Amt	"	" 15	33	10	✓			
"	30th	" " " Rec'd Carrington	"	" 16	52	00				
"	30th	" " " J. M Robinson	"	" 17	161	00	✓			
		" " " Bal due Land			915	1-				
		Amt pd by Quartermaster			1765	50			1765	50

I certify on honor that the above is just and correct

June 30th 1863

J. W. Jones Asst. Surg.
& Medical Purveyor

Jones No. 21—Voucher. J W

Voucher No. 165 Abstract B, 2

Quarter, 1863,

Asst Surg U.S. Army

50/100 Dollars.

Paid at Washington, 1863.

NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

1st Lieut. J. M. Jones ....., Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Commutation of Quarters from April 1st to April 15th 1863		
	Inquisitive		
	3 Rooms @ 1.50 each per month	13	50
	For Commutation of Fuel for same period		
	1/2 Cords wood @ $12	18	00
		31	50

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to 1st Lieut. J. M. Jones, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Captain Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Tunnel, by S.O. C. Gen Taylor, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

1st Lieut. J. M. Jones Asst Insp Gen CSA

13.50

Received at Tunnel, on the 3rd of April, 1863, of Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Thirty One Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

1st Lieut. J. M. Jones Asst Insp Gen CSA

Signed in Duplicate.

Note.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

2nd

Jones No 94 J. W.

Invoice Of Medicines &c

Issued to J. H. Kinyoun

Asst. Surg. Eamses Batt.

By Asst. Surg. J. N. Jones

Med. Purveyor.

Galveston TX

Jones No 94 J. W.

Invoice Of Medicines &c

Issued to J Hoskins an

Asst Surg. Eamses Batt:

By Asst. Surg. J N Jones

Med. Purveyor

Jacksonville Fla

16

Brandt & J. H. Klingen Asst: Surg: Dennison 13th Batty:
By Asst: Surg: J. Wilson, Med: Purveyor Columbus O.

Chloroform	16	1
Cod liver	16	1
Cupri Sulph:	B	2
Cinn. Ammoniac	16	1/2
Ether Sulphuric	Bot	1
Magnesia Sulph:	16	1
Mass Pill Hydr:	B	1
Pulv: Aromatici	16	1/6
" Opii	16	1/8
" Sinapis nigra	16	1/2
Potass Iodidi	B	4
Quininae Sulph:	B	2
S/S: Cotton Fibrin	16	1/2
Sulph: Zinci	16	1/2
Syrup: Scillae	16	1/2
Sodae et Potass Tartras	3.	1

Turpentine	16	1
Tinct: Opii	B	4
" " Camph:	B	4
Pil Cathartica Comp:	Doz	6
Paper Writing	Qu	2
" Wrapping	"	1
" Envelopes	No	25
Thread (Assd)	doz	1
Cotton (")	"	1
Ink (2 oz Bots)	No	1
Lillies of Valley	"	25
Candles	16	1

Monthly Stock Returns have been
sent as above.

June 12th 1863

J. W. Brandt
Med: Purveyor

Jones No 75 W
Med Purv
Invoice Of Medicines &c
Issued by L. A. Stith
Asst Surg Hospital Tarboro N.C.

By Asst Surg J. M. Jones
Med Purveyor
Tarboro N.C.

Mil: Dept: Supplies &c

Issued to [illegible] Asst. Surgeon in charge Genl. Turner &c

by direction of Brig. Genl. Meredith Surgeon Genl. &c

Carbolic Acid	lbs	1	Glass Bowls		5
Carbolic Ointment	lbs	12	Spts: Ammoniac:	Qts	5
Emp: Carbolicated	lbs	2	" Vini Gallici	Gals	1
Oil Linseed	Gals	1	Wine		33

Received the Articles here above mentioned in order

Nashville Feb 20th 1863

W. Perry
Med: Storekeeper

No. 38

Jones J. W.

J. W. Jones
Asst. Surgeon

Way Hospital No 7.
Tarboro N.C.
Septr. 24 1863.

Weekly account current
of Hospital Funds

$127
2

P.L.O. Rec'd. Oct. 7th 63

Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended for the week commencing 25th Sept. 1863 — and ending 1st October — 1863.

Asst. Surgeon J. W. Jones in charge of Way Hospital No 7 at Lenoir N.C. in account with Confederate States.

1863

Dr.

Sept. 25th To amount Transferred by the Commissary for the purchase of supplies for the subsistence and comfort of the sick and Wounded $100.00 ✓

Cr. Purchases.

Voucher No 1.	By 5 Chickens @ $1.00 — $6.00				
	" 4½ doz Eggs @ 60¢ 2.70	$	10	70	✓
Voucher No 2	" 36½ lbs Beef @ 35¢		13	47	
Voucher No 3	" 12 Bushels Potatoes @ $4 — $48.00				
" "	" 29 yards Cotton @ 5¢ $1.45		49	45	
	Total Purchases			$73	62
	Balance on hand			$26	38

Way Hospital No 7
Lenoir N.C. Oct 1st 1863.

J. W. Jones Asst. Surgeon in Charge

VOUCHER No. 96

Paid the 31 day of July 1863

D. M. Jones

Asst. Surg. U. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 110 00

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Asst. Surg. E. N. Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself.	July 1	July 31	1	-	110	00	110	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wyatt A. Smith C.S.A. to

and to the 31 day of August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wyatt A. Smith C.S.A. this 31 day of July 1863 the sum of One Hundred & 00 in Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 110 00

Forage, - -

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. N. Jones Asst. Surgn.

VOUCHER No. 302

Paid the 31 day of March 1863

D. H. Bones

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

From the 1 day of Feby 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay, - - $ 220 00

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To S W Jones Asst Surgn — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	From Feby 1st 63	March 30th 63	2	—	110	—	220	00	
For year's service,									
For rations for horses,									
							220	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for [illegible] 220

and to the 30th day of March 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] 220

this 30th day of March 1863, the sum of Two hundred and twenty — Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 220

Forage, -

Amount, $ 220

(Signed Duplicates)

W. S. Jones
Asst Surgn

Jones. J. W.

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. G Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 4th Sig Jan'y 1863

Issued Dec 30 1863

Rq

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

186 [illegible].

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	1	31	1	12		12	6	32				403	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster.

[illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

Jones. John W.

Asst. Surg. Goldsboro N.C.

N.C.

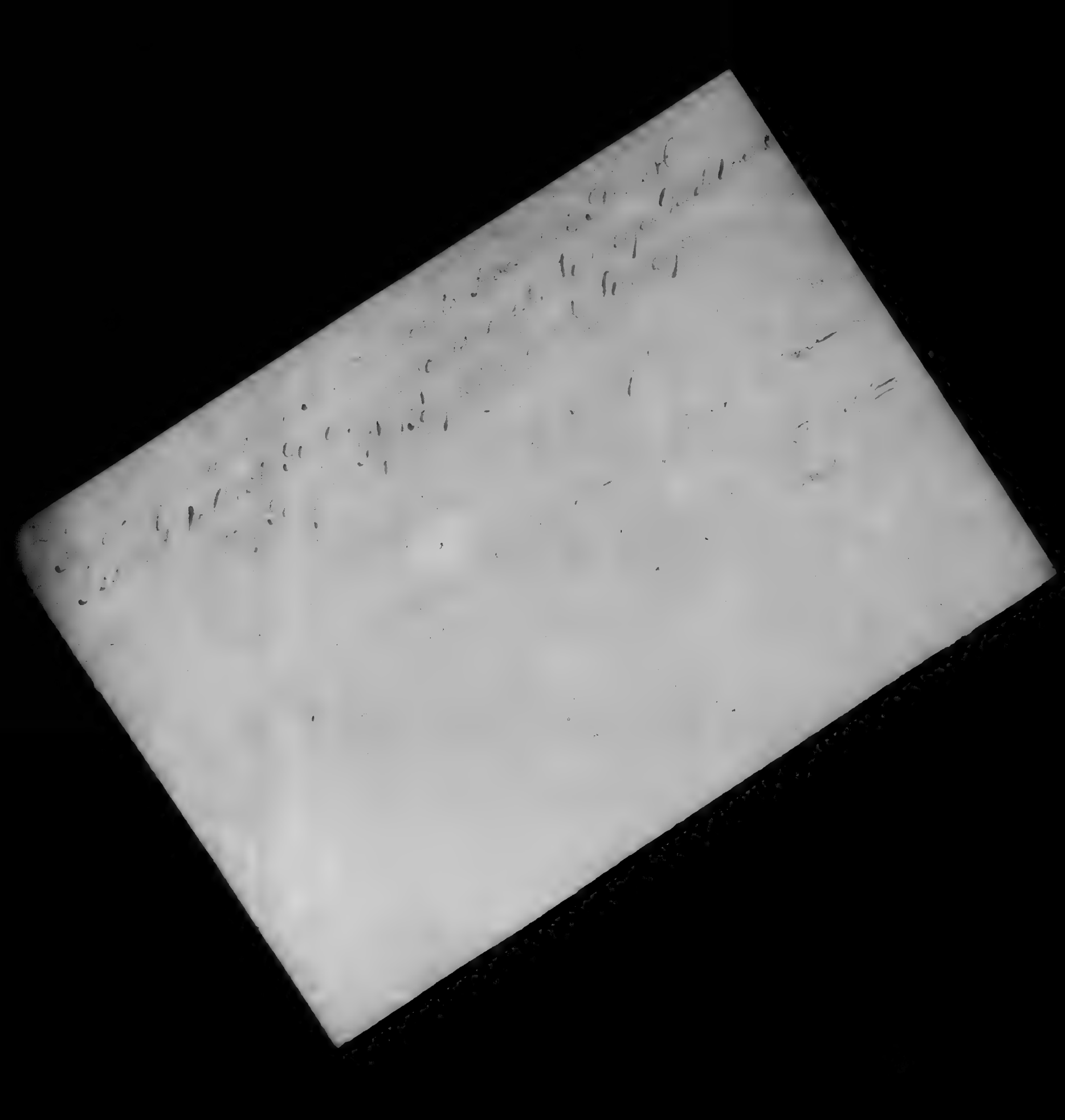
Jones. John W.

N.C

Asst. Surg. Giddens N.C.

8 V

Duplicate



College Hospital. Gloucester
Oct. 17th 1862

Surg.-Gen.l Med. Director.-

Appointment date from the twenty
Ninth of March eighteen hundred
and Sixty two.

Thus Sir, I have complied with your
request of the 4th Inst. I should
have done it sooner, but have been
sick, and I sick still.

Martin Ruffin
J.H. Jones Asst. Surgeon

J. H. Jones

No certificates has been made to me for transportation & cannot be ready to receive the funds

Mason Mostt
Maj & Q.M.
Dec 29/62

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEIVED
CONFED. ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages by any of the connecting lines the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for those arising from interruptions in the workings of other Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Companies over whose lines a message may be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt,
RICHMOND, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't,
RICHMOND, VA.

Received at Richmond Dec 27 1862 at ..... o'clock ..... minutes.

By telegraph from Goldsboro 27 To Gen Myers

Dec 6

I have medical and hospital supplies in Richmond but cant get them for want of transportation I need them now they are wanted very Ffo Please hand them forwarded

36/1[illegible]85 J D Jones Med Purv

Asst. Surg. J. H. Jones

Goldsboro N.C.
Oct 28 1862

Stating that he has
had been appointed
Field Surgeon

240

Oxford Miss.
Oct 28th 1862

Surg. Gaillard Med. Director

I have this day received the appointment of Field Surgeon for this post, & I was ordered, from report to the Commanding Officer of the Post for instructions.

J. H. Jones Asst. Surg.

240

Duplicate

NC

J. W. Jones
Asst Surg
Goldsboro N. C.

Report of Med.
Officers on duty
for the Month
of October

204

College Hospital. Goldsboro. N.C.
Oct. 6th 1862

Surg.ⁿ Millard. M.S. Director:-

I have the
honor to report myself. as Asst. Surg.ⁿ
C.S.A. at College Hospital. Goldsboro. N.C.

Most Respfy.
Jno. Jones.

141

Jones, John W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relieve Surg. R.G. Barham

Title of record: S. O. #86. 15

Dept. of N. C.

Maj. Gen. T. H.Holmes.

Date:

Apr.20,1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

mb

Jones, J. W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relief, and assignment

Special Order Number 182/2

Aug. 1 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, John W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/14

Apr 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Jno. W.
Ark

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

No. 21—(Voucher.)

Jones, John W.

Voucher No. 4 Abstract B, 2

Quarter, 1863, 3

Asst. Surg. J. W. Jones.

[illegible] 48 100 Dollars.

Paid 2 April 6, 1863.

Not authorized - See

Regs 1863 Jan 7

" Page

NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To A. Asst. Surgeon Jas W. Jones, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For Commutation of Quarters from the 1st day of March to March 31 Inclusive		
	For 3 Rooms @ $9,00 per month	27	00
	3 Cords Wood @ $7,00 pr cord	21	00
		$48	00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg J W Jones, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

F Johns, Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Little Rock by Surg Keller, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Jno W. Jones Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Received at Little Rock the 2 of April 1863, of Capt Engle Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

Jno W. Jones Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

NOTE.—The certificate must be signed by [illegible]

2nd

[No. 21.]

No. 9 Abstract B., 1 Qr. 186 4

Fort Ewell

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100 00

Paid 31 of January 186 4

Mf

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

(Co. [illegible] Ky Lt Inf. D.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Fulton Ky from the 1st of Oct. 1863, to the 31 of January 1864 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 25 dollars each per month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
180	00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

Being, at $ 100 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Artillery Lt Inf ... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W B Dunn Lt
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fulton Ky by Brig E H Carey during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. Jones Asst. Surg.

RECEIVED at Fulton Ky the 31 of January 1864
of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred & Eighty
and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W. Jones Asst. Surgn

Jones. John W.

Asst. Surgeon Little Rock ark.

14 Ark Inf

John W. Jones

Asst Surgeon

See personal papers of

Henry P Arnold

Co. I 14 Reg't Ark Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539 This card must not be taken from the files.

Certificate of
disability for
a discharge - for
Asst Surgeon.

J W Bowe

~~Office of~~

Office of Post Surgeon
Adobe Rock Ariz
Dec 9th 62

Respectfully
C Mulay Cr
Post Surgeon



No. 21—(Voucher.)

Voucher No. 141 Abstract B.

Quarter, 1863,

Dollars.

Paid ..... 1863.

NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract E.)

The Confederate States

Asst Surg J N Jones Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For Commutation of Quarters from the 1st day of January 1863 to the 30th day of June 1863, inclusive No. 3 Rooms @ $4.00	72	00
	For Commutation of fuel for same period 6 Cords wood @ $4.00 per Cord	24	00
		96	00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg J N Jones, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Ft Adams, Miss., Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rock Island, by Surg Keller, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Paid $96.00

J N Jones Asst Surgeon

Received at Little Rock, Ark. the 31st of March, 1863, of Capt. L. Thomas Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Ninety Six Dollars and in full of the above account.

J N Jones Asst Surg

Signed in Duplicate.

NOTE.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account [illegible]

2nd

Office Med Director
Gens. Hospitals
Little Rock June 26 1862

Sir.

Upon Examination for the Office of Surgeon in the U.S.V. before the Medical Board having passed a satisfactory. You will report to Doctor White, at St Johns College Hospital for duty

As Surgeon
John M. Jones
Just man Jones

Jas M. Miller
Pres. Med Director
Gens Hospitals

acc ~~AGE~~ J34
Little Rock
Dec 1/62.

Asst. Surgeon
Jno W. Jones.

Resignation.

Med Director's Office
Little Rock Ark
Dec 8th 1862

Approved
John T. Hadden
Med Director
Dept. T. & G. Mo. Ill. Ind. & Ky
Transd 12 1862
H.Q. Dept Tennessee
Dec 2nd 1862
Copied
J. H. Hollowell
Rejected

WAR DEPARTMENT
(MILITARY ARCHIVES)
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd Adjt Gen
Mar 11/63

Little Rock December 9th 1862

Sir I respectfully tender my immediate and unconditional resignation as Asst Surgeon U.S.A.C.S. in consequence of physical inability to perform the duties incumbent upon me.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
John H. Jones
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.C.S.

To
Col S.S. Anderson
A.A. Genl

Jones, John Wm. Geo.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

John N. Jones
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report Genl R. E. Lee

Date of appointment July 11, 1863

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864

To take rank July 11, 1863

Date of acceptance Augt 7, 1863

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. & I. G.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 6, page 351

(635)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

A 2 for Hm Jones

Ala. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: April 24, 1863
Pursuant to order of Asst Surg
Gen'l dated April 14

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 126

(826) 1 Wm Clark

2652 (Copyist.

Jones John Wm.

Ga.

Apr-11.

53

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. Jones

Maj. Surgn

Appears on a

Report

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engineers and all Officers in District of Georgia, not attached to any company, battalion or regiment, in conformity with Circular from Dept. Hdqrs. dated Jan 25. 1863.

Report dated Savannah, Ga.

Feb. 19, 186 3

Date of appointment Dec 22, 1862.

From what State appointed Georgia

Where born Georgia

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist

(654)

Jones, Isaac W.

Co. Physician Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

United States of America.

I, ... of the

County of ....., State of ....., do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by the decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

.....

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at ..... this .....

day of ..... . A. D. 1865. Mr Lewis's

Captain Provost Marshal

The above named has ..... complexion, ... hair, and

..... eyes: and is ..... feet ..... inches high.

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

Co's Serg't G. W. Jones

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 31 days in July 1863

Issued July 31st 1863

40th Georgia

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* One Private Horse *in the service of* Capt Geo. F. H. Jones *Company* 48th *Regiment, of* Ga Vols *C. S. Army for* 92 Seven *days, commencing the* 1st *of* July *1863, and ending on the* 31st *of* July *1863, at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July 1863																	
July.	1			1	31		5			12		22			372		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Near Culpepper C.H., the 1st of July 1863, of Capt Geo. F. H. Jones Company

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty Two pounds of corn,

Twenty Two pounds of barley,

Three Hundred and Seventy Two pounds of oats,

Three Hundred and Seventy Two pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jones, John W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt and A.Q.M. Maj. and Brig Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

John W. Jones

Asst. D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report D. M. Gen'l.

Date of appointment June 18, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank June 16, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 1, 1863.

Delivered D. M. Gen'l,

Secretary of War Asst.

Remarks.

Conf. Archives, Chapt. I, File No. 56, page 463

(635) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. N. C.

J. N. Jones
A. R. M. N. C. Batt. A. [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relieved N. C. [illegible]
S. O. 156

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. [illegible]

(636)

5784

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. W. Jones
Capt.

Appears on a

Inspection Report

of the Quartermaster and Commissary Officers at Lynchburg, Va.

Report dated Lynchburg, Va.
July 27, 1864.

Rep
8th Asst. Qr. Mstr.
Asst. Stationed at
Quarter C. & S. Building
L

Inspr

Copyist

Jones. John W.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

[illegible] Va

SE[illegible] Orange C H Va

JULY [illegible] "

SEE No 9 .12.

Jones, John W.

Capt. & A.O.M.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 75/7

March 30, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Name of Person

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond

Sept. 21 1863.

No. of District 8th

Location Culpeper C.H., Va.

Remarks: Issued

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Recorded

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] W. Jones

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond

[illegible] , 186 4.

No. of District [illegible] District

Location Orange C. H. Va.

Remarks Bonded

Box 59

No. 9 and 11

Copyist.

Jones, J. W.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 40/19

Feb 17, 185 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States. contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, John W.
Capt. & A.Q.M.; Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

..... 1 ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ..... 1 .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transportation .....
Duty	
.....	.....

Louisa Sub District

Headquarters, Department of Virginia,

No. 1

Louisa C.H.

~~Richmond~~, Va., May 13th 1865.

I, John H Jones

Capt & A.A.G.M. C.S.A. Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged: and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

John H. Jones
Capt & A.A.G.M.

I Certify, That Capt John H Jones C.S.A. gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Col. and Provost Marshal.

Jones, John W.
Capt. & Aq'tn C.S.A.

Louisa Sub District

NO. 1.....

Headquarters, Department of Virginia,

Louisa C.H.

Richmond, Va., May 13th 1865.

I, John C. Jones
Capt 2nd Va. Inf. CSA. Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged: and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

John C. Jones
Capt 2nd Va Inf

I Certify, That Capt John C. Jones 2nd Va. Inf. CSA. gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

[illegible]
Col. and Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va.,

The Bearer, 1865.

having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in Richmond Va.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

FEDERAL ARCHIVES
REGIONAL DIVISION

12

Jones, J. W.

Capt. & A.C.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 15/10

Jan 19

, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

VOUCHER No. 777

Paid the 31 day of January 1866.

John H. Lowe

Capt. A.A.G. 2d Mo. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec. 1865

To the 31 day of January 1865

Pay, - - $ 280

Forage, -

Amount, $ 280

STATE OF

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }
day }
186 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Jno W Jones P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Dec 1st 1864	Jan 31st 1865	2	00	140	00	280	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from C.S.A. Bank Paymaster C.S.A. Army

and to the 4th day of November 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C.S.A. Bank Paymaster C.S.A. Army

this 31 day of Jan, 1865, the sum of Two hundred & eighty ___ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 280

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 280

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno W Jones
Capt & P.A.C.S.

No. 10.

No. 29 Abstract Dec 2nd Qr. 1864

Rev. Dr. Jones Augusta

April 11th 1865.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
Signed A. Johnson
Secretary of War

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

	Drums for Infantry	Drums for Artillery	Officers Swords	Small Swords
Total required,	3	3	2	100
On hand to be deducted,				
Quantity required,			2	100

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

1 Regt. Capt. Varian's Co. Rangers

Jno. W. Dwyer
Capt. & A.D.C.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 11 day of April 1861 of Capt. Jno. Dwyer

Assistant Quartermaster, (6) Six Drums and Drum Sticks

(200) Two hundred Swords

in full of the above Requisition.

Jno. W. Dwyer
Capt. & A.D.C.
Richmond Va.

Jones, John W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

John H. Jones

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 25 Va Regt

Date of appointment Nov 5, 186 2.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Nov 4, 186 2.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War [illegible] W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Sept 30, 1863 Discharged Aug 5, 64 S.O. 184.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 6, page 374

(636) R. B. Harman

STM Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 25 | Va.

J. W. Jones

Chap. [ ] Co. 25 Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary ----------

Secondary ----------

Admitted ---------- May 2. ---------- 1864.

Returned to duty ---------- 186 .

Deserted ---------- 186 .

Discharged from service ---------- 186 .

Transferred ---------- 186 .

Furloughed ---------- 186 .

Died ---------- 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(635) Copyist.

4874

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 25 | Va.

J. W. Jones

Chap, { Co. - 25th Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Acute Dysentery

Secondary

Admitted May 26, 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Transferred June 1, 1864.

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: To Danville, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 370

(625)

4874 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 25 Va.

Jno. W. Jones
Chapn. 25 Regt. Va. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Remarks Resigned Aug. 5. 64

Compiled from Muster Rolls in N. A. Page 223

(645) W. H. Collins Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rev. J. W. Jones

25th Va. Regt. Chaplain

Appears on a .

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated ..... , 186 .

From Mar. 25 to Nov. 13 186 .
To ..... , 186 .
Signer's name Jno. W. Jones
Remarks: Nov. 20/63

Roll No. 729

COPY MADE Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 25 | Va.

John W. Jones
Chaplain, 25. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 4, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Aug. 5, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, Page 299

(825) 5726 Copyist.

S2553 Nov

J 994

Richmond Nov 4th 62

Col. Geo. H. Smith

Recommending Revd
Jno
~~Th~~ W. Jones for Chaplain
of 25th Va Regt.

RECORD DIV.
REBELLION ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd Nov 8 1862

Ans file

A.G.
Appointment to be made
by com of the Sec. of War
Com'd Gen Lee
Nov. 5 62

Gen Geo. W. Randolph
Sec of War
Gen

I beg leave to recommend Rev Mo W Jones, a minister of the Baptist Church, to fill the vacant chaplaincy in the 25th Va Reg. Mr Jones comes highly recommended by the most respectable citizens of the State, & will, no doubt, fill the position with usefulness to the regiment as well as credit to himself.

Respectfully
Your Obd. Servant
Geo. Smith
Col 25th Va Reg

Richmond Va
Jan 9th 63

Jones, Jno. W. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 13 Va Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 13 | Va

J W Jones

Chaplain 13 Va Regt

Appears on a ROSTER

of commissioned officers of Early's Brigade.

Roster dated Dec 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 59.
No. 42.

[illegible] son Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 13 Va

J. W. Jones
Pvt 6th 13 Va

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 8 Oct. , 1861.

Date of payment 28 Oct , 1861.

By whom J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 342

C. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE)

J | 13 | Va

Jno W Jones

Chaplain 13 Va Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of commissioned officers of Early's Brigade, for the month of Feb, 1863 .

No. of days absent:
With leave
Without leave
On sick leave
On the march

~~Present~~

Present or absent

Remarks:

Box 39
No. 44

Copyist.

J | (CONFEDERATE) | Va

13

Jno R. Jones

Chaplain 13 Va. Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of commissioned officers of Brig. Gen. William Smith's Brigade, for the month of April, 1863.

No. of days absent:
With leave
Without leave
Sick leave
On the march
In action

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 69

Copyist.

J	(CONFEDERATE) 13	Va

Jno W Jones

Chaplain 13 Va Regt

Appears on a LIST

of commissioned officers of Brig. Gen. William Smith's Brigade, for the month of May, 1863.

No. of days absent:
With leave
Without leave
Sick leave
On the march
In action

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Box 59
No 69 Wilson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

13 Va.

J. W. Jones

Capt. 13 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Sept. 30, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 220

(4326) W. H. Richardson

Copyist.

Camp 13th Va Inf
Near Somerville's Ford
Sept. 22nd 1863.

Wm Jones
Chaplain 13th Va Inf.

Resignation of
Chaplaincy in order
to accept appointment
of army Evangelist
(Certificate of appointment enclosed). —

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 2d Corps
Sept 24th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
for the action
of the Major General
Commanding

[illegible]
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs 2d Army Corps
Sept 26. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
for approval

2702

[illegible]
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Pettis Brigade
Sept 24th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded —
Mr. Jones is entirely
unknown to me
where he is, and
until the propriety of
transferring him.

[illegible]
Col Comdg Bde

Hd Qrs Early's Div
Sept. 25 1863

Respectfully forwarded
approved. Acceptance
of resignation recommended

J. A. Early
Maj Gen Comdg

[illegible]
A.A.G.

RECD
SEP 28
1863
ADJT GEN'L'S DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION

[illegible] f., near.
[illegible] C. 22nd 1863.–

[illegible] reby tender
[illegible] rainey 13th
[illegible] the appointment
[illegible] ate of which
[illegible] ose.
[illegible] lations with
[illegible] the Regt during a
[illegible] and then as
[illegible] the Spring of
[illegible] ment. They
[illegible] almost kindness
[illegible] n with many
[illegible] with whom
[illegible] have been

the new position of Chaplain by because solicited me, and which I am urged to accept by some of the most prominent ministers in my denomination, seems to open up to me a wider field of usefulness.

Respectfully &c
J. Wm Jones
Chaplain 13th Va Inf.

Certificate of the Achievement of Lieut Jones, 13th Va Inf. Engineer Corps.

Camp 13th Va Inf., near Fort Lee, Va. Sept. 22nd 1863.

Gen'l S. Cooper. A. & I. G.

General:-

I hereby tender my resignation of the Chaplaincy 13th Va Inf. in order to accept the appointment of "Army Engineer" a certificate of which appointment I herewith enclose.

My relations with both officers and men of the Regt during a connection (first as private and then as Chaplain) which was formed in the Spring of '61, have been uniformly pleasant. They have ever shown me the utmost kindness, and I tender my resignation with many regrets at leaving a Regt with whom I should ever feel proud to have been associated.

I do it simply because the new position which has been tendered me, and which I am urged to accept by some of the most prominent ministers in my denomination, seems to open up to me a wider field of usefulness.

Respectfully &c

J. Wm Jones
Chaplain 13th Va Inf.

No 1767

Paid Dec 31 1862

J. H. Jones

Chaplain 18th

From Sept 1 1862

To Dec 1 1862

Pay $240

The Confederate States to J.W.M. Jones Chaplain 13th Va Regt. Dr.

On what account	Commencement & Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks.
	From	To	Month	Days	Dolls	cts	Dolls.	cts.	
Pay — For myself.	Sept 1. 1862	Dec 1. 1862	3	—	80.	—	240.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not rec'd pay for any part of the time charged for; that for the whole period charged I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in my department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Jas H. Baughn A. Q. M. C. S. A, and to the 1st day of Sept. 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have rec'd of Maj Geo Wm Hee this 30 day of Nov 1862 the sum of ($240.) two hundred and forty dollars, being the amt. in full of said account.

J.W.M. Jones
Chaplain 13th Va Inf.

1808

Town No 8 Asst Dr

1812 23

Lieut Jones

Lieut Angel 1812

Chaplain

1½ Gros paper

2 Qrt

1813

No 38.

Requisition for Stationery for Prof W. Jones, Chaplain of the 13th Va Regt of Infantry, Stationed at Camp Mt Pisgah Church Orange County, for the Quarter, commencing on the 1st of July, and ending on the 30th of September 1863.

	3 Quires Letter Paper					
	1 2/3					

I Certify That the above requisition is Correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. Wm Jones
Chaplain 13th Va Inf.

Received at Camp "Mt Pisgah Church" on the 12th of August 1863 of Capt Dab^l B. Bough an A.Q.M. U.S. Army, One and a half Quires Letter paper

J. Wm Jones
Chaplain 13th Va Inf.

Voucher No 1021
Paid Nov 15th 1861
Rev John Wm Jones
Chaplain 13 Reg Va
From 28 Sept to 28 Oct
$ 54.11.11

The Confederate States of America

To Jno Milliam Jones Chaplain 13th Va

On what Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service Charged	Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay for Myself	25th July 1861	28th Nov 61	1	—	50	50	00	

I do hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received any pay for any part of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the time stated and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate states on any account whatsoever.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain John Ambler this 15th day of November 1861 the sum of fifty 00 being the amount in full of said account.

Amount $50.

J Wm Jones Chaplain 13th Va Reg

13th Va Reg

VOUCHER No. 164

Paid the 5 day of July 1862

J. Wm Jones

Chaplain 13th Regt N.H.V. C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 1st day of July 1862

Pay, - - $80

Forage, -

Amount, $80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm Jones Chaplain 13th Va Reg't Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	June 1st/62	July 1st/62	1	—	80.	—	80.	—	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, ~~forage,~~ or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; ~~that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged;~~ that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; ~~that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service;~~ that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Jas H. Baughn A.Q.M. 13th Va Reg't and to the 1st day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt D. K. Chrisman a sum this fifth day of July 1862, the sum of eighty ⅝ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 80

(Signed Duplicates.) Wm Jones

Chaplain 13th Va Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Jno H. M. Jones

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Va

To whom report ... 13 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment ... Sept. 28, 1861.

Date of confirmation ... Sept. 24, 1861.

To take rank ...

Date of acceptance ... Oct 8, 1861.

Delivered ... Genl J. E. Johnston.

Secretary of War ... J. P. B. acty

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 367

(635) ... J. H. Hammond

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 13 | Va.

J. Wm. Jones

Chaplain, 33rd Regt Inf. Va. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Sept. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2/3

Copyist

(825) 5-28

James John Wyatt

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Brig. Gr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1642753	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

SBV

Jones, J.Wyatt,
Maj. & Q.M.

Tilghman's (L.) Comd
Pillow's comd
Post Q.M.
Loring's comd
Scott's (T.M.) Comd

Tilghman's (L.) Comd

Dec. 1,1861. Appointed Oct. 7,1862, as Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Dec. 1,1861; to report to Gen. L. Tilghman's (Report,A.G.)

Pillow's comd

Feb. 12-16,1862. Mentioned by Gen. Pillow,comdg. 3d Div., Dept. No. 2,as Maj. & Q.M. on his staff.(Vol.7,p.284.)
Sept. 7,1862. Addressed at Jackson, Miss.,concerning his appointment as Major. (1-50-663.J.)
Sept. 7,1862-Feb. 8,1864. No record found

Post Q.M.

Feb. 8,1864. At Okolona, Miss., signs receipt as Maj. & Post Q.M.(Per.Papers)
Mar. 24,1864. At Camden signs receipt for "actaul expenses incurred and paid by me as Impressing Agent under order from Maj. A.M. Paxton, Mar. 10,1864".(Per.Papers)

Loring's comd

April-,1864. Insp. Report H28 ,Nov. 20,1864, shows him Maj. & Pay Q.M., Loring's Div., Stewart's Corps, from this date.
Dec. 6,1864. Return shows him Maj. & Pay Q.M. of Loring's Div., Stewart's Corps,A. ofT.

Scott's (T.M.) Comd

Dec. 22,1864. Maj. & Q.M., ordered to relieve Maj. Thos. McGuire of the duties of Q.M. of Scott's Brig.(S.O.303(22), A.G.O.)

Memo.- No other record found

Paroled----1865 at----

-----as------

Prepared by MB. Examined by JMB.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. Hyatt Jones

Major D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl Tilghman

Date of appointment Oct 7, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 7, 1862.

To take rank Dec 1, 1861.

Date of acceptance Nov 27, 1862.

Delivered Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No 86. page 175

(886) R. B. Duncan Copyist.

SM

Confederate.

John Wyatt Jones

Major & Brigade Insp.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863. and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July —, 1863.

When paroled July —, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 86

(653)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. W. Jones

Maj. Pay. Mr.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Maj. Gen. Loring

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of assignment Apr. , 1864.

Authority of assignment Gen. Polk

Remarks: Not authorized by G.O. No. 44.

Inspection Report H. N., 25; Invoice 1

(954) W. F. Phillips

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. Hyatt Jones
Maj + Loring's Division

Appears on a Pay Roll

Report

of the Inspection of the Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Columbus, Ga
Sept 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure

(654) A. H. Cole

3230 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Jno. Wyatt Jones

Major & Pay Master

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut. Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov. 8, 1864.

Date of appointment Not known, 186 .

Date of assignment Apl. 1864.

Authority of assignment Lt. Gen. Polk.

Remarks Pay Dr. Master Maj. Gen. Loring's Div.

Inspection Report H, N. 2-; inclosure 3

(864) T. Cam

Asst

Copyist.

Jones J. Wyatt

Maj., Co. , Brigade , Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

#13

J. Wayt Jones
Maj & A.A.G.
Residence
Nashville
Tenn

No. 18

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed to by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss.
31st

J. Wayt Irby
Maj & A.G. Miss

U. S. A.
Comdg
C. S. A.

The within parole is returned to the United States authorities, having been

C. L. Wood
Lieut. Col. & A.A.G.

Exchanged and mustered out of service

Vicksburg Miss July 4. 1863

Parole

of

John Hazen Jones

Major & Brigad. Quarter Master

U. S. A.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4th A. D. 1863.

To All Whom it may Concern. Know Ye That:

I John Wayth Drew Major & Brigade Inspector ~~Vols~~, C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

J. Wayth Drew
Major & Brig Genl CSA

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4th day of July, 1863

L Kent 29th Reg't Miss Vols.

Lt Col & Paroling Officer

F 102 Nashville Dec 3/61

Gen Tilghman
to
W. W. Mackall.
a. a. g.

---

1 inclosure

Strongly recommending
J. Wyatt Jones for appointment
of Asst. Qr. Master -

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Nashville. Tenn.
Dec 2nd 1861

Col W. W. Mackall
A A Gen'l
for
Bowling Green Ky

The Revd. J. Wyatt Jones of Kentucky, has been presented to day through Division Head Qrs for appointment as my Brigade Q.M. master.
Mr. Jones is an accomplished and thorough business man, & one who has had a long Experience in a department not unsimilar to that in which he is now placed. the Management of Rail Road Companies.

In the horribly disagreeable condition of the Q.M. dept. on my line I deem myself fortunate on being able to secure his services, and request that the Gen Comdg will confer the Commission at once, and urge the prompt forwarding of the Com missions, for all my Staff.

In connection with my Requisition to day, and in view of the want of system on my line - he suggests

that whilst waiting for the regular Commission. Mr Jones be allowed to Complete the Enclosed Bond: and take at once on the discharge of his duties, leaving the more formal papers to be arranged hereafter.

Should this be allowed, and Mr Jones enter on his duties, I would be glad that the accompanying Requisitions for funds for the purchase of the Stores in the Bulley at Fort Monroe, be approved. I will arrange myself for the funds. Should the Paymaster not have any in hand.

Resp. Yr.
obt Servt
Lt. Tilghman
Actg. Engr. P.A.C.S
Comdg Va

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Nashville. Tn.
Dec 3rd. 1861

A. A. I. Master
S. W. Jones
Sir

Proceed direct to Bowling Green and report to Col W. W. Mackall. A. A. Gen'l and deliver the accompanying papers. Should Maj Gen Buckner approve the suggestions made in reference to your appointment as Brigade I. Master - You will make requisitions for funds to pay for forty Horses, for Artillery purposes at an average of about $160.00 and also for forage for Eighty Horses for Sixty days -

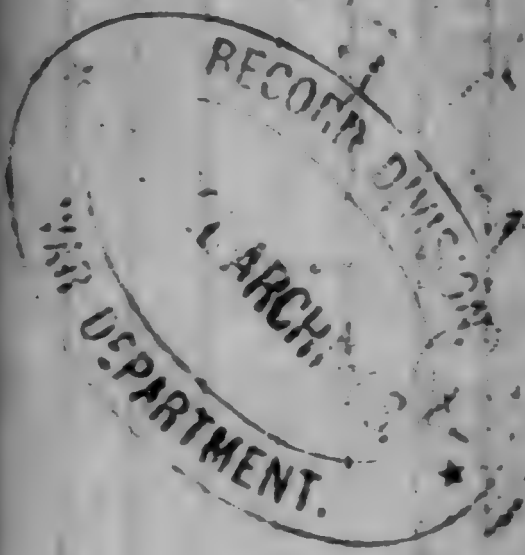
Resp. &c
Your Obt Servt
Asst Adj Gen'l
D. G. C. S

Voucher No 1

Account Current
from 10 Jan 1864

Maj. J. W. Jones
A. Q. M.

on 8 Feby 1864



Received at Okolona Miss February 8th
1864 of J. G. Burton A. Asst. C.S. Army the
sum of Five hundred (500) Dollars
Quartermasters Funds for which
amount I am accountable.
Signed Duplicate

J. Hart Asst
Maj & Q.M.

[No. 22.]

No. 25 ABSTRACT B. First QR. 1864.

Maj. J. W. Sims

Dollars 100 00 100

Paid 24th of March 1864

EPA

FORM No. 23.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Wayte Tower Dr.

Date		Dolls	Cts.
1864			
January	Medical expenses incurred and paid by him as Surgeon in charge of hospital, at Richmond, Va.	100	00
		$100	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Wayte Tower Surgeon Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond Virginia 24th 1864 of Wayte Tower One hundred dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Wayte Tower

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

J 61

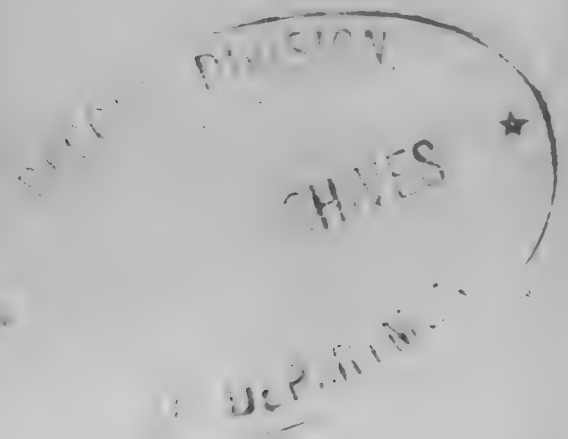
Fort-Donelson,
Jan. 17. 1862.

J. W. Jones A.M.

to

Capt. T. Claiborn
A.M. Asst. Dir.

Reporting amt. of stores on hand - Fort Henry & Donelson distrib. of transportation &c -



Office Brigade 2d Master
Fort Monroe
Jan. 17. 1862

To
Capt Thomas Claxton
Asst Quar. Mast Gen

Sir

In pursuance of your
request I beg to submit the following as approximating
as nearly as possible to the amount of Stores now on hand
in my Department

Flour	One hundred & twenty thousand pounds	120.000
Shoes	Two hundred & fifty pairs	250
Blankets	Five hundred & twelve	512
Pants	Seven hundred & ten	710
Coats	Seven hundred & twenty three	723
Shirts	Three hundred & Eighty	380
Socks	Six hundred & twenty four	624
Drawers	One thousand three hundred	1300
Caps	Five hundred	500
Wagons	Four Coils	4
Mules	Seven Regs	7
Harness	for 20 pair mule teams	
Pole & Hips pair	Ten Tons	19
Chains	20 pair Chains for transportation	
Horse Shoes	Seven hundred pounds	700
Horse Shoe Nails	Seventy four pounds	75
Curry Combs	Ninety one	91
Horse Brushes	Forty	40
Carts	Three (for harness)	3
Tent Equipage	Ten Bundles	
Boots (Cavalry)	Fifty pairs	50

All which is respectfully

Submitted

I Ingalls
Brig 2nd Master

Corps Brigade 2d Mark.
Flat Boat Service
Jany 17. 1862

Capt Thomas Claxton
Ass Genl Mar Ser

Sir

You will discover from the subjoined report that Mess Stone & Berry are back charged for transportation - On the 24th December last I drew a requisition for funds for the purchase of the horses allowed and Brig Genl Smith in the course correspondence in a communication of mine about that date to Maj C.J. Smith A.C. which was approved at Head Quarters and referred to Maj Genl W.F. Harrison Div Ms at Nashville - On presentation of said demanding the funds, Maj Harrison declined furnishing them but would turn over the property - On my remonstrating he replied "he had discretionary power, and proposed to furnish the property as he did not wish to open competition" -

Our Corps should have a good supply to morrow, having purchased 1500 Barrels, which is now awaiting shipment

I have dispatched an agent with authority to press flat boats and bring it down - For the two days past stock has been furnished from the limited supplies I have been able to draw from the opposite Bank of the river

Respectfully
J Mayo Berry
Lt & Mr Master

Additional -

I have Eight waggons present with the Corps

J Mayo Berry
Lt & Master

Write nothing above this line.

Jonas J. W.

MAJOR & Q.M.

Marion, Ala

MARCH 15. 1864

[illegible] No. 2

[illegible] DEPT., [illegible]

FILED WITH [illegible] RETURNS.

2

Jones J. W.

MAJOR & Q.M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND

BRIGADE Scott

DIVISION Loring

CORPS Stewart

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS Paymaster

DATE - JULY 20. 1864

Sept 24. "

Jan 22 1865

SEE LIST No. 2. 5. 6

QUARTER MASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

2—686

Write nothing below this line

FILED WITH EFT. RETURNS.

J. H. Wyatt Jones

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Letters Received
War Dep,t

ALCOHOL DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

"Confederate States of America"

State of Tennessee } I, [illegible] one of the Judges of
Montgomery County } the 11th Judicial Circuit in said State

This day personally appeared before me [illegible] in said State
and made oath that he will be true and faithful to
the Provisional State, and the laws of Congress [illegible]
in pursuance thereof, to the best of his ability, and
that he will support, protect and defend the Constitution
thereof, against [illegible] and that he will bear true
allegiance to the Provisional State, and that
he does not hold himself bound by any [illegible]
to any foreign power, or the subject or citizen of any
[illegible]

Sworn to before me
this 11th day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Jones, J. W.

Maj. C.M.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 303/22

Dec 22, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. Wayt Jones

Maj. Brig. Qrs. Mr. Gen. Pilghman's command

Appears on a List

of paroled officers and men, of Vicksburg and Port Hudson, declared exchanged.

List dated. Dec. 20 1863.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

La. V. Jones

Jay C.K.

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff and acting Staff Officers of Loring's Division, furnished in accordance with circular from Army Hdqs., Dec. 6, 1864.

List dated near Nashville, Tenn. Dec 8, 1864.

Date of commission ..... 186 .

Date of assignment ..... 186 .

By whose order assigned Gen. [illegible]

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 19

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

, 186

Date of commission or appointment,

, 186

In what Dept. and

By whom assigned

Remarks

Inspection Report N

1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Jones
Maj.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala. Mar. 15, 1864

Location Marion, Ala.

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks:

(862)

G. L. Andrews,
Copyist.

5859

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of officers and men paroled at Vicksburg, belonging to Brig. Gen. Tilghman's command, in Quartermaster and Commissary Dept., at Enterprise, Miss.

List dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

No 11
Jones J. Wayne

RECEIVED at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

186[illegible], of MAJ. J ~~WAYTT JONES~~, ~~Brigade~~ Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, the articles specified below as per transfer of this date :

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Quarter-Master.

Jones, Joseph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Joseph Jones

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of commission Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Dec 20, 1862.

Date of notifying May 25, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks

Confed. Archives, Vol. 1 File No. 26, page 280

(636) A B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph Jones
Surg.
Station Macon Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoiced Jan, Jan 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 6, Vol. N, 278, page 54

(635)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Joseph Jones,

Surg.

Station Macon Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Nov 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 5.

(625) 2495 Copyist.

I am not sorry that I entered Langley with Professor Thomas + may be ready to obtain from them sufficient quantity of a well known + suitable specimens with which I will make experiments in furnishing to them great pleasure in a ready (method of preparing Clay & phosphorus from Bones.

I will however still endeavour when some valuable

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

J. 40

Received Feb. 1
March 2d 1863
REBEL ARCHIVES U.S.
Joseph Lovell
War Department
Surgeon General's Office
COPIED
1861-1865

Preparing plans of Shells to be Charged with Phosphorus & Prussic Acid. - Also a plan for destroying Irons of Iron-Clads by means of Metallic Bobbins containing Cyanide of Potassium & Hydrochloric Acid.

Recd Hd. Qrs Dept S.C. Ga & Fla. 6th Feb. 1st 1863

J. 44a

Received Div. I
March 24 1863
REBEL ARCHIVES
War Department
COPIED
1861-1865

Prophany plans
of Shells to be
Charged with Phos-
-phorus & Prussic
Acid. - Also a plan
for destroying Irons
of Iron-Clads by means
of Metallic Bottles c.
-taining Cyanide of
Potassium & Hydrochloric
Acid.

Read M. [illegible] Ga
& Fla. [illegible]

will be immediately formed.
The plan is a simple one.
A Conical rifle shell with an inner Chamber. Both the outer & inner shell divided, & the sections fitting accurately by Nut & Screw.
In the inner Chamber introduce two glass vessels, one containing Cyanide of Potassium and the other Hydrochloric Acid. Then glass vessels to be hermetically sealed.
When the shell is fired, the glasses will be broken by the Concussion, the substances will be mingled in the inner chamber; the poisonous Compound will be generated during the flight of the shell, & at its explosion it will be scattered in every direction.
If the shell explodes in the hold or Cabin of a Ship, Iron-boat or Iron-Clad, no living being will escape. The atmosphere will immediately be rendered incapable of supporting life - it will be worse - deadly poisonous -
If you conclude to experiment with this shell, it will give me great pleasure to afford any assistance & information in my power compatible with my arduous duties as Surgeon-
Many other poisonous Compounds have arrested my attention, in this Connection, but the one which I now mention appears to me, to be the simplest & the best. Thus Arsenic Combines with the Alcohol Radicles forming Compounds of the most fearful power & destructiveness.
This Arseniodimethyle, is an extremely poisonous, viscous liquid heavier than water, which takes fire spontaneously when exposed to the air; and Cyanide of Kakodyl the most deadly Compound of this whole series, is so powerful that a single grain diffused through a room is sufficient to produce

numbness of the hands & feet, vertigo, and even syncope in those exposed to its effects.

If it would be highly desirable to use these Compounds, but they are prepared with so much difficulty, and have proved so destructive to the lives of the most careful Chemists, that it is not probable that they could be turned to any good account. However they might claim some attention.

In Conclusion allow me again to beg that you will excuse the liberty which I have taken of trespassing upon your valuable time.

Your obedient Servant.

Joseph. Jones. Surgeon U.S.A: C.S.
General Hospital. Augusta. Ga.

P. S. A most effectual means of destroying the Crews of Iron Clads, if they could be boarded, would be to force Prussic acid through the grates, or any opening leading into the Gun room. If one upon the deck, this could be readily accomplished by having a stout Iron bottle with an iron or Copper tube and stop-Cock. Two glass vessels, one containing Cyanide of Potassium, & the other Hydrochloric acid, should be introduced into the Metallic Bottle.

After boarding, or just before, the ingredients might be mingled, by a sharp blow, or by any mechanical means which would break the glass bottles. In a few moments the Poison would be generated. If now the ~~Ship~~ tube be introduced through the grates or any passage leading to the Cabin, & the stop-Cock turned the Prussic acid will be, necessarily from the pressure generated by its Elaboration, projected with force, & will in a few moments destroy all in the Confined Space. By this method the Ship would be rendered

I think that this method would be preferable to fumigating, burning sulphur, tar or alcohol through the grates; for the ship is thus completely impregnated. The only precaution to be observed would be to fumigate the ship with Chlorine, before allowing any one to descend.

Whilst it is a highly problematical matter whether one of these Iron-Clads will ever be boarded, still I have thought that it would not be out of place to lay this plan before you.

It appears to me that in all such modes of destruction, some special gun, isolated as much as possible from the others as well as officer, such as, mess should be used.

Your obt. Servant.

L. J.

Augusta Ga. March 30th
1863.

COPIED

Genl. G. T. Beauregard
Charleston S. C.

Some year ago I presented to the Secretary of War of the Confederate States through the President Steven's plans of shells for the destruction of Ships and Iron-Clads.

They were not carried out & my plans were returned with a few unofficial objections. I do not object to more than, as it does now, two fuzes & one bursting experiment. So little interest did these plans excite in the minds of those who might have been presumed to desire every possible addition to their means of inflicting injury to the enemy upon the element over which he held almost absolute control, that I have almost determined never to write on the subject: the recent gigantic preparations of the enemy along our coast & in the Mississippi, and the impending attacks upon Charleston, Savannah, Vicksburg & Port Hudson have however determined me to make one more effort to excite at least experiment, with shells which I believe will produce most powerful and destructive effect upon the ships of the enemy.

Believing that no officer in the Confederate Army is actuated by a loftier or more enlightened patriotism than yourself, I feel assured that you will make some slender sacrifice which I take in drawing your attention to these shells, but will result in future destruction, & ably assist in the defence of Charleston & Savannah.

I will at first bring to your notice an incendiary shell which we will call the Phosphorous shell

over

Phosphorus Shell

I need not dwell upon the fact that Phosphorus is one of the most inflammable of all bodies - that it evolves an intense heat during Combustion is readily obtain'd in Coal, wood and all Combustible bodies, and is with the greatest difficulty extinguished - and that during Combustion it generates a most irritating & even poisonous gas Phosphoric Acid; for I am sure we both drink familiar with all these well known facts & have seen them demonstrated.

It is my Candid belief that no substance, nor even Liquid iron is more suitable for the ignition of Ships than Phosphorus; and as alluded to above it produces an inexplicable Gas which would drive out men from any Confined space, and prevent them from working their guns.

My plan for the use of Phosphorus is simple enough.

It is to be introduced into glass vessels, covered with a few drops of water to prevent Combustion & hermetically sealed & then surrounded with a thin sheet of lead to guard against the fracture of the glass. The glass vessels (or bottles) thus filled with Phosphorus, & hermetically sealed & coated with lead may be readily introduced into any shell along with the Combustible materials.

When such a shell explodes the Phosphorus would be exposed by the fracture of the bottles, ignited by the heat, & projected in the same manner as the other Solid Constituents of a shell. Striking against the sides of the ships or upon the decks within the Enemies, the burning Phosphorus would ignite the wood.

over.

&c., &c., &c. of no. 6, whether rifled, round or
conical, could thus be charged with Phosphorus.

2d. Conical shells might be constructed containing an inner Chamber for the Phosphorus, which the outer Chamber would be occupied with the explosive materials, or vice-e-versa. The common flying shell might be made in two divisions neatly fitting together by means of a screw & nut, so that the Phosphorus might be readily introduced into either the outer or inner Chamber, & be entirely separated from the explosive materials. No form of shell would admit of the introduction of a larger mass of Phosphorus than the preceding, viz. no. 1.

3d. A hollow conical or round shell filled alone with Phosphorus. The conical shell should in this case be so thin that it would break when impelled against any hard substance as the sides of a ship. In close quarters I believe that such shells would prove to be most formidable. A solid mass of Phosphorus ignited within the Cabin, or even upon the sides & decks of a ship would certainly set it on fire. If only a quantity of Phosphorus were ignited in the Cabin of a ship, no man could remain in the confined space for even a few moments. In one minute after its ignition it would be even impossible to see from one gun to the other: and the Phosphoric acid would not rise in such dense volumes as to obscure the eyes & lungs of the gunners, and drive them on deck.

If such shells as these had been used by our Gun-boats in their recent attack upon the wooden blockaders in Charleston Harbor, I think that,

the would not have escaped with so slight damage as this claim; and the demonstration would have been of that practical character which they would have been unable to conceal.

With reference to the supply of Phosphorus you are well aware that it may be said to be almost inexhaustible for such purposes; for I am not sure that it enters largely into the composition of Bones, & may be readily obtained from them in sufficient quantities by a well known & simple process.

If you should order any experiments with live shells, I will take great pleasure in furnishing to those having charge of the experiments a ready method of preparing Phosphorus from Bones.

I will next direct attention for a short time to another & very different kind of Projectile, which we may call

The Prussic Acid Shell.

You are without doubt familiar with the fact that it requires but a few drops of Prussic (Hydro-Cyanic) Acid to destroy the largest animal, & even man - and further that the inhalation of this acid, or even its simple application to the surface will produce almost instantaneous loss of strength, unconsciousness & even like itself.

It would be impossible to charge a shell with the acid ready prepared: it would be the most practicable plan to charge the shell with those Chemical Compounds which would when united within the shell generate the powerful poison.

Without entering into tedious details I would simply state that if Cyanide of Potassium, and Hydrochloric Acid be injected into poisonous Prussic acid

No. 1616

A/c

Dr. Joseph Jones

Due him $160.00

"Services of Physician"

Reported Oct. 20th 1862

Confirmed Oct. 21. 1862.

The Confederate States

To Joseph Jones Dr.

For Medical Services rendered in General Hospital
at Augusta, Ga. from June 7th to August 1862,
2 months, at $80. per month, ... $160.00
as per A/c and Contract certified by L. D. Ford,
Surgeon in charge, and approved by Surgeon Gen.

"Services of Physicians"

$160.00

Treasury Department
2nd Auditor's Office
October 20th 1862.
J.M. Kirby.

Comptroller's office,
October 21. 1862
J. Lawrence Baltz

Dr Joseph Jones

Recd Sept 2nd 1862
2d Auditors Office

"
Services of Physicians"
$160.00
Approved,

Simpson
Surgeon.

S.S. office
Aug. 30th 3

Address,
General Hospital
Augusta, Ga.

Rec'd. Aug. 29/62

Contract

This Contract entered into this Seventh day of June 1862, at Augusta, State of Georgia between L D Ford Surgeon in Charge General Hospital, Augusta Ga, and Dr Joseph Jones of Augusta, Richmond County, State of Georgia, Witnesseth - that for the consideration hereinafter mentioned the said Dr Joseph Jones, promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer agreeably to the Army Regulations at the General Hospital Augusta Ga.

And the said L D Ford, Surgeon in Charge General Hospital Augusta Ga. promises and agrees in behalf of the Confederate States to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr Joseph Jones the sum of Eighty Dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the Services afore stated which shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all allowance and emoluments whatsoever. This Contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor or the Commanding Officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of
Adrian C Jones
Witness for
Dr Joseph Jones, and
Louis D Ford, Surgeons

Alvord D Hord P.A.C.S. (L S)
Surg. in Chg. Gen. Hosp't. Augusta Ga

Joseph Jones (L S)

Confederate [illegible]

1862 [illegible] Dr. Joseph Jones ... $

For Services rendered in General Hospital, Augusta Ga, as per contract from June 7th to August 7th 1862 Two months @ Eighty (80) Dollars per mo:		$160.—

Certify that the Services, as above Charged for, have been satisfactorily rendered to my entire satisfaction. Thos. A. Bird Surg. P.A.C.S.
In charge Gen.l Hospital, Augusta Ga.

Address Dr. Joseph Jones.
Augusta.
Georgia.

I certify that the number of persons Entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations at The General Hospital Augusta Ga is variable, The Hospital contains Two Hundred Fifty two beds. The number of sick at this date is Thirty: and that no competent Physician can be obtained at a lower rate.

General Hospital
Augusta Ga. June 7 1862

Alvin D. Ford Jr.
Surg in Chge

I further certify that it is necessary for Dr Joseph Lines to abandon his own business and give his whole time to the public service. A. D. Ford Jr.

Boarded
Dr Joseph Lines
June 7/62

1 Lt 1 Sergeant
127 Privates
2 Ind Privates
2 Ind Servants
254

Rec'd June 9 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

VOUCHER No. 92

Joseph Jones M.D

September 30th 1862

For services as Arbitrator in the case of the Barton Cave Arbitration
Days 27 & Sept 2 Journeys in
Travelling Expenses ... 70 00
12 25

$ 12 25

Confederate States of America,.

To Jno Jones M.D. Dr

1862	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
Sept 2	To services as Arbitrator in the Case of the Boston Case & Estimation inter services connected therewith day 27th & Sept 2 inclusive 7 days @ 10 per day	70 00
" "	To expenses incurred upon the journey to Atlanta Ga Kingston and return	12 25

I certify that the amount charged for expenses is actually paid by me, that it was impracticable to obtain all vouchers

Joseph Jones M.D.

82 25

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Eighty two and 25/100 Dollars and that the services have been rendered as stated & were necessary for the public service ~~and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.~~ Geo Crawford

Asst Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia this 30th day of September 1862 of Capt Geo Crawford Asst Surg C. S. Nitre Service,

Eighty two ——— Dollars 25/100 Cents, in full of the above account.

$82.25

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) Joseph Jones M.D.

No. 96 ABSTRACT B 1 QR. 1863

Surgeon [illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 67 50/100

Paid 31 of March 1863

REC
[illegible]

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Joseph Jones ..... Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863,	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Georgia from the 1st of March 1863., to the 31. of March 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	36	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3	64				
Being	3	64		at $ 9 100	per cord	31 52
						67 52

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon Joseph Jones during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. K. Olivier Capt A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Georgia, by Surg. in Chief during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Joseph Jones Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia the 31 of March 1863,
of Capt S. K. Olivier A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Sixty seven dollars and fifty cents
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Joseph Jones Surg C.S.A.
Stationed at Augusta Ga

J. M. D. Lt

Joseph Jozier.

PURCHASE ACCOUNT, No. 1

No. 1 VOUCHER.

1 3 Quarter 186 0 Abstract

Certificate of amount ($ 3 2 9 25)

referred for payment in [illegible]

[illegible] on the [illegible] day of

[illegible] 186[illegible]

PURCHASE ACCOUNT No. ....1.....

No. 1 Voucher. (2 Quarter 1863 Abstract)

The Confederate States,

To Hospital Stores Augusta Ga. **Dr.**

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	3 lbs Per Nitrate of Mercury (Chemically Pure)	31.	50
July 28th	4 O. Crystalized Nitrate of Lead (Chemically Pure)	4.	00
	2 lbs Muriatic Acid (C.P.)	3.	00
	2 lbs Iodide of Lead (C.P.)	4.	00
	10 lbs Sulphuric Acid (C.P.)	20.	00
	8 lbs Hydrochloric Acid (C.P.)	24.	00
	6 lbs Nitric Acid (C.P.)	36.	00
	1 lbs Ammonia (C.P.)	20.	00
	4 lbs Nitrate of Potassa	8	00
	1 Gallon Alcohol	15.	00
	1 lb Nitrate Baryta	5.	50
	2 lbs Chloride of Barium	10.	50
	1 Ounce Iodine 1 lb. Lard	3.	
	Cloth	29	

I certify on honor that the above Purchase Account, No. 1, is correct and just: that the articles were purchased; that they were necessary for the public service, and that they are to be accounted for upon my Property Returns for the quarter ending the ..... day of ..... 186..

Certificate of ..... Dollars and ..... cents, being the amount of the above account, was referred ..... 186.. to ..... for payment.

(Signed Triplicates)

Joseph Jones

PURCHASE ACCOUNT, No. 2

No. 2 VOUCHER.

---- Quarter 186 3 Abstract ----

Certificate of amount ($ 40.02)

referred for payment to [illegible]

[illegible] on the [illegible] day of

[illegible] 186[illegible]

PURCHASE ACCOUNT No. 2

No. 2 Voucher. (2 Quarter 186 Abstract)

The Confederate States, Dr.

To

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863	10 Quires fine English letting paper	96	00
July 22d	14 Quires do Extra Cap writing paper	98	00
	1 Blank Book Journal 4to 400 pages each full bound	130.	00
	3 Blank Books Journal 4to 300 pages each full bound	100.	00
	3 Do. 4to. Ledger do. do. do.	93.	00
	4 Quires Cap 4to Hand paper & Cakes	40	00
	50 sheets of fine drawing Paper		
		411.	00

I certify on honor that the above Purchase Account, No. 2 is correct and just; that the articles were purchased; that they were necessary for the public service, and that they are to be accounted for upon my Property Returns for the quarter ending the

1st day of 1863

Certificate of Dollars and

rents, being the amount of the above account, was referred 186 to

for payment.

Secret Treasurer

Col 1862

Jones Jos

Macon Ga. Oct'r 7th 1864

Medical Purveyor C.S.A.
Macon

Sir

I respectfully call the attention of the Medical Purveyor to the accompanying Orders, and request him to furnish the following materials necessary to their proper execution.

One Ream Best Foolscap paper
One Ream best letter paper
Four Quires best white filtering paper
Twelve Dozen large Envelopes
Twelve Dozen Small do
One Half Dozen pencils
Two Dozen Small Camel hair paint brushes
Three common Bunks
Three Ink Stands
One Quart Best English Ink
2 ~~Two~~ Oz. Red Ink
8 ~~Three~~ Oz. Blue Ink
Twelve Dozen large Steel [illegible]
Oil cloth Yds 12.
Flannel Yds. 12.
and Chairs. 1

88

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Surgeon [illegible] Asst. Surg. C.S.

Jonea Joseph

Ga

a/c $ 226.66

Dr Jos. Jones,

Med. Director. Dept. of
C. S. Service

Augusta Geo.

"Services of Physicians"
$ 226.66 E
Approved,
Thompson
Surgeon.
S. G. Office,
Nov. 6/62

Address —
General Hospital,
Augusta
Ga.
Rec'd Nov. 6th 62 Geo.
Fort Hampton
P. O. Rec'd Nov. 5th/62

Confederate States Government
To Dr Joseph Jones Dr

For Services rendered in General Hospital
Augusta Ga. from August 7th to November
1st 1862. Two Months & twenty four days, as per
contract. a $80- pr mo. ~~$200~~ $226.66

I certify that the Services
above Charged for, were rendered,
to my entire Satisfaction &
that the amt. Charged is
according to the terms of
the Contract. Alfred L. Gould
Surg. in Chge

Direct to Augusta Georgia

Sett No 1064

A/c Ent.

Dr Joseph Jones

Due him $224.00

Appropriation

"Services of Physicians &c"

Reported Feby 9. 1863

Returned " " "

22

Reg: No 2510

The Confederate States

To Dr Joseph Jones Dr

For services rendered by him, in General Hospital Augusta Ga. from August 7th to Nov 1st 1862. a $80 per month, as per contract (contract with Certif No 1618) with L D Ford Surgeon in charge. Certificate of said Ford and approbal of Surgeon General herewith.
2 mos & 24 days ✓ $224.00

"Services of Physicians &c" ✓ $224.00

Treasury Department
Second Auditors Office
Feby 9th 1863
W. W. Cleary

Comptrollers Office
February 10th 1863
A. H. Skinker

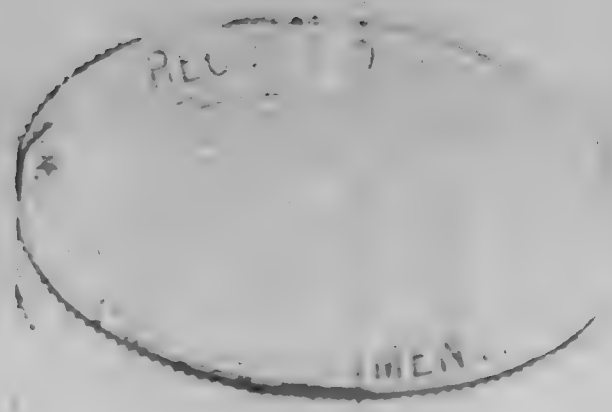
No. 13 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1865

Surgeon U.S. Army

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 67 50/100

Paid 4 of Feb 3 1865



The Confederate States:

To Surgeon Joseph Jones Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863, January	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Georgia from the 1st of January 1863, to the 1st of February 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	36	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
	For myself — Cords 3, Feet 64, Inches —		
	Being — Cords 3, Feet 64, Inches — at $9.00 per cord	31	50
		67	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon Joseph Jones during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. H. Olin Capt Asst

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at General Hospital Augusta Geo by Sec. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Joseph Jones Surg. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia the 6th of February 1863, of Capt. S. H. Olin Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty Seven dollars and Fifty cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jos. McDuffie

Joseph Jones Surg. P.A.C.S.

No 25 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1863

Surgeon R. Dunn

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 67 50/100

Paid 14 of March 1863

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Joseph Jones Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	cts
1863, February	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Georgia from the 1st of February 1863., to the 28th of February 1863., inclusive, 4 rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	36	00

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3	64				
Being	3	64		at $9.75/100 per cord	31	50
					67	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon Joseph Jones during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. H. Olin Capt & AQM

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Georgia, by Surg. of Mar during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Joseph Jones Surg. C. S A

RECEIVED at Augusta Geo. the 14 of March 1863, of Capt S. H. Olin asst Quartermaster, C. S Army, Sixty Seven dollars and fifty cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Q. M. U. S. A.

Joseph Jones Surg. C. S A

Jones. Joseph M.D

Acting Surgeon. in charge of
Genl. Hospl: Augusta Ga.
Sends prisoners to Hdqrs.

SEE FE

W. W. Evans
Co. E. 1. S. C. Vols.

2—484

Write nothing [illegible]

No. 42 ABSTRACT B. 1 QR. 1865

Morgan Ft Bonny.

Dollars 41 00

Paid 31 of March, 1865

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Joseph Jones. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 23 of February to 31 of March, 1863	For mileage from Augusta To Savannah & Camp in Chatham Co & Ga. R.R. Co and return being 440 miles, at 10 cents per mile	44.	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Joseph Jones. A. C. S.

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia the 31 of March, 1863,
of Capt S. H. Olmsted asst Quartermaster C. S.
Army Forty one dollars and cents,
in full of the above account.

Joseph Jones Surg. C.S.A.
Stationed at Augusta Ga

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Jones, Joseph

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 299/16

Dec 22, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No.

United States of America.

Surgeon General's Office. Washington D.C. Jan 13th 1863

Sir: The Department has opened of making a full and thorough investigation as to the nature, history, and pathology of fevers caused by animal effluvia, similar - distinguished from those produced by vegetable exhalations or malaria, should not be permitted to pass unimproved. Your attention therefore, is especially called to this class of diseases, and you are directed to make a thorough investigation. ****

Signed. W. A. Hammond. Surgeon General U.S.A.

Surgeon Hall Jones.

Augusta Geo.

Head Qrs. Dist of Ga. Jan 22nd 1863

Special Orders No. 53 } Extract.

VII. Surgeon Hall Jones U.S. Army Hospital at Augusta will proceed to Savannah and Charleston to make investigations directed in the Surgeon General. Having completed his investigations he will return to Augusta.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Gilmore

H. M. Taylor A.A.G.

Augusta City Jan 24th 1863

Surgeon Hall Jones U.S. Army. Sir. I am directed by the Surgeon General to call your attention to the importance of making thorough investigations in relation to Fever diseases in this Climate. The Medical Officers of this Command will afford you all the facilities in their power, and all the information in their hands. Your experience can be of

H. M. Taylor
Chief Surg. Dist. Dept. Geo.

No. 111 Abstract G. 2d Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

Surgt. Jones

Genl. Staff

June. Sept.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Surg. Joseph Jones C. S. Army at Augusta Ga for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of April, 1864, and ending the 30 of April, 1864.

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	REMARKS.
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
April 1 to 14	1	12	"	"	14	360	"	"	420	
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. That my Horse is actually kept in Service and that I have been assigned at any Station by Competent Authority.

Joseph Jones Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga. the 1st of April 1864,

of Major J. F. Warren Quartermaster C. S. Army. Three hundred & sixty pounds of corn. pounds of oats. pounds of hay. Four hundred & Twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Joseph Jones Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Jos Jones

Surgeon

Taken from wounds of

Adrian C Ives

Confederate States of America
Surgeon General's Office. War Department
Richmond, Va. August 6. 1864.

I. Surgeon Joseph Jones is directed to institute an extended investigation upon the Causes, Pathology and treatment of Fevers and the relations of climate and soil to disease.

Surgeon Joseph Jones will visit those parts of the Confederate States, and prosecute his investigations in those Cities, Armies, and Regimental and general Hospitals which he may deem necessary as affording suitable fields for the establishment of the results indicated in this order. The results of these labors will be embodied in substantial volumes and deposited in the Surgeon Generals Office for the use of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army.

II. In the execution of this order, Surgeon Jones is authorized to employ an Assistant respectively for his Office, Laboratory and Pathological investigations. These Assistants shall be entitled to Five dollars per day, and the Rations usually issued to Officers and Soldiers.

x x x

Signed S. P. Moore
Surgeon Genl. C.S.A.

I certify that the above is a true Copy of the original now in my possession

Joseph Jones. Surgn.

Augusta Ga
Dec 1. 1864.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Charleston S.C.

24th 1862

Surg R. L. Brodie

Medical Director

Suggesting the assignment of Surg Le Bonte to General Hospital Augusta Georgia

S0268

Medical Director's Office
Charleston Decr. 30th. 1812.

Brig. Genl. Thomas Jordan.
Chief of Staff &c &c.

General

I have the honor respectfully to suggest that Surgeon Joseph Jones be assigned to duty at the General Hospital Augusta Geo.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
R L [illegible] Med Director

NO. 16.

No 37 ABSTRACT B. 1st QR. 1864

Hugh Joseph Jones

& 2 Gs. ...
100

Paid 17th February 1864

Tallahassee Semi-Weekly News Print

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon Hall Jones **Dr.**

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From 10th of Jany to 7th of Feby	For Mileage, from Savannah to Richmond Va. Comds. Hospitals. " to Wm's St. & W. Rr Cavalry Comds. Pocotaligo Co., Comds. to Savannah Savannah Ga to Lake City Fla Lake City Fla to Tallahassee Fla being 290 miles, at 10 cts per mile,	29.	00
		29	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Hall Jones Surgeon

Received at Augusta Geo 17th Feby 1864, of Capt S H Elmore A.Q.M.

Twenty Nine Dollars, ——— Cents in full of the above account

$ 29 00/100

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Hall Jones Surgeon.

Wm D Pitt

(Copies) Adjt. & Insp. Genl. Office Richmond Dec. 20th 1862

General Orders No. 111 Surgeon Hospital stores will be sent to the P. Surgeon

in charge of Medical Purchasing Depot at Augusta Georgia, both as

to the mode of forwarding & settling Professional supplies.

By Command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(Copies)

Surgeon General's Office Dec. 27th 1862

Surgeon Moore is directed to institute an extended investigation upon

the causes, pathology and treatment of fever, and the meteorology & Climate

and soil in Texas; his attention is especially directed to the relative

history & pathology of fevers called Typhoid Congestive Continued

distinguished from those further to ascertain the relative extension of malaria

Besides the usual publications in a scientific journal of repute, the

results are also to be of the greatest practical benefit to the army.

Surgeon Moore will visit the Gulf & the Mississippi Valley & will

recommend his investigations in those States to the Surgeons in charge

Hospitals which he may deem necessary or advisable.

Surgeon Moore will give the establishment of the benefits indicated in this order XXX

to the prosecution of the investigations he is ordered to make

Texas & the Gulf States. Surgeon Moore will report to the Surgeon

Genl. & will draw his pay & allowances as Surgeon & Major

(Signed)

A. P. Moore Surgeon General

NO. 21.

No. 1 ABSTRACT B ..... Qr. 1863.

Lieut Joseph Jones

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

$ 4 . 50

Paid 6 of May 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Joseph Jones. Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1863 April	For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1st of April, 1863, to the 30 of April 1863 inclusive, 11 rooms, at 8 dollars each per month.	36	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself - 2 64		
	Being 2 11 at $ 9 00 per cord	21	30
		57	30

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon Joseph Jones - during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Adams Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Georgia, by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Joseph Jones Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Augusta Ga the 4 of May 1863,

of Capt W. H. Adams Asst Quartermaster C. S.

Army, Dixie Depot dollars and 57 30 cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Joseph Jones Surgeon C. S. A. C. S.

No. 57 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Surgeon [illegible]

in [illegible] 1864.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Surg. J. Jones C. S. Army at Augusta Ga for Five days, commencing the 1st of March, 1864 and ending the 31st of March, 1864

DATE	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	REMARKS.
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
March 1 to 31	1	14	5½	"	"		434			
Total							434			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. Horse was assigned to Surg. J. Jones on the 1st March 1864 by Joseph Clay Surgeon in charge

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga. the 1st of March 1864 of Joseph Clay Surgeon in charge Quartermaster C. S. Army. pounds of corn. pounds of oats. pounds of hay. pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Joseph Clay Surgeon in charge

No. 21.

No. 135 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

Surgeon Joseph Jones

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

$ 165.00

Paid 31 of December 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Joseph Jones **Dr.**

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863 December 31	For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Geo from the 1 of December, 1863, to the 31 of December 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at $15 dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3	64				
Being	3	64		at $ 30/100 per cord	105	00
					165	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon Joseph Jones during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

F H Elmore Capt & A.Q.M. *Quartermaster.*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Geo, by Surg. Gen'l War during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Joseph Jones Surgeon C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Augusta Geo, the 31 of December 1863 of Capt F. H. Elmore A.Q.M. *Quartermaster C. S. Army,* One Hundred and sixty five dollars and cents, *in full of the above account.*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Joseph Jones Surgeon C.S.A.

NO. 21.

No. 46. Abstract B.....2.....Qr. 1863.

Capt. Joseph Fox,

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

$ 45.00

Paid 1 of June 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Joseph Jones Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Georgia from		
May	the 1 of May, 1863, to the 31 of May		
	1863 inclusive, 11 rooms, at one dollars each per month	46	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself -	1					
Being	1			at $ 9.	per cord	9 00
						45 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon Joseph Jones, during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Chase Capt. A.Q.M. *Quartermaster.*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Georgia, by order of War. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Joseph Jones Surgeon P.A.C.S.

, the 1 of June 1863.

Quartermaster C. S.

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia

of Capt. W. H. Chase, A.Q.M. *dollars and* *cents,*

Army. 30th May June

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Joseph Jones Surgeon P.A.C.S.

No 16

No. 11 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1863.

Susan Joseph Jones

Dollars 51 40/100

Paid 6 of Alley , 1863.

~~Cotton 40 11 12~~

...States,

DATE.

To Surgeon Joseph Jones ..... DR.

From 5th of June
to 16th of April, 1863

For mileage from Augusta Georgia
To Charleston S.C. Beaufort Jones
Island Camp Saunds Charleston Black Hyde
being 304 miles, at 10 cents per mile .....

DOLLARS.	CTS.
30.	40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Joseph Jones. Surg U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia
of Capt S. H. Elmer, Asst
Army.
Thirty
in full of the above account.

O M Wright

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

, the 6 of May
dollars and Forty
, 1863,
Quartermaster C. S.
cents,

Joseph. Jones. Surg U.S.A.

Jones, Joseph P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Arty

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 17 Ala Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 6 Sa

Joseph P. Jones
1 Lt. Corps Artly.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in ..... N. C.
Appointed from N. C.
To whom report .....
Date of appointment 7 Mar. 16, 1861.
To take rank 7 Mar. 16, 1861.
Date of confirmation 7 Mar. 16, 1861.
Date of acceptance Apr. 8, 1861.
Signed ..... L. P. W.
To whom delivered Charleston, S.C.
Provisional rank .....
Station .....

U. S. Register of 1861:
Rank and Corps 2 Lt. Artly
Date June 27/56
Original entry in service 2 Lt. June 27/56 ~~, 186~~.

Remarks:

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 85, page 34

(ens) M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

S12

Jones, Joseph P.,
Capt. & A.I.G.;Col. & Actg. I.G.& I.G.

Bragg's comd
Hardee's & Johnston's comd
Insp. duty under War Dept.

Mar. 16,1861. Appointed from N.C. as 1st Lieut. Art.(Report,A.O.)
May 16-Oct. 24,[19] 1861. Was Lieut.Col. of 5th N.C.T.(Report,A.O.)
Dec. 13,1861. Mentioned as on duty in Mobile Bay,Ala.(S.O.265(7), A.G.O.)
April 12-July 3,1862. Was Colonel of 17th Ala. during this time,appointed by Gen. Bragg (Report,A.O.)

Bragg's comd

July 17,1862. Announced as Capt. & A.I.G. to Gen. Bragg,comdg. Dept. No.2. (Vol.17-2,p.648.)
Aug. 10 & Nov. 4,1862. Signs as "Capt. & A.I.G., Dept. No. 2," Gen. Bragg comdg. (Per.Papers)
Feb. 27,1863. Mentioned as Col. & Actg. Insp. Gen. by Gen. Bragg,comdg. Army of Tenn.(S.O.)
Mar. 28,1863. Appointed to temp. rank of Colonel April 2,1863; to rank Mar. 28,1863; to report to Gen. Bragg.(Report,A.O.)
July 19,1863. Gen. Bragg,comdg. Dept. No. 2,says that Col. Jones is now absent sick, and not likely again to be fit for duty with this Army.(Per.Papers)
Sept. 26,1863. Assigned as Insp. Gen. Army of Tenn. during absence of Lieut.Col.W.R. Beard.(S.O.247,A. of Tenn.)
Oct. 31,1863. Return shows him Col. & Insp. Gen. Army of Tenn.

Memo.- Bragg was relieved by Hardee Dec. 2,1863.

Hardee's & Johnston's comd

Dec. 31,1863. Return shows him Col. & Insp. Gen. Army of Tenn.

Memo.- Hardee's comd. from Dec. 2-27,1863, & succeeded by Gen. J.E. Johnston

Bragg's comd

Feb. 26,1864. Col.,P. A.C.S., ordered to report to Gen. Bragg, in Richmond, for assignment to duty.(S.O.47(3), A.G.O.) Entered upon the duty inspection in Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.,Beauregard comdg.,at above date.-See Vol. 35-2,p.475.
Mar. 31,1864. Maj. Campbell, comdg. Art., Sec. 2[Charleston Harbor], reports that the troops and batteries of his comd. were inspected by Col. Jones, of Bragg's staff. (Vol.35-1,p.172.)
April 18,1864. "Gen Bragg issued an order to Col. J.P. Jones,A.A.G., at Charleston, directing him, etc"-(Ser. IV,Vol. 3,p.1001)
July 10,1864. At Charleston, S.C., signs as "Col. & Asst. Insp. Gen. on the staff of Gen. Bragg."([On special inspection duty] (J-800, A.G.O.)
Sept. 10,1864. From Columbia, S.C., reports that he is on duty in the Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla., under the special instructions of Gen. Bragg.(Per.Papers)
Oct. 29,1864. Relieved from inspection duty in Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla., and assigned to [Insp. duty under War Dept.
general inspection duty in Ark. & Tex., under orders of War Dept.(S.O.258(19),A.G.O)
Nov. 23,1864.Par.19,S.O.258,is temp. suspended and he will immediately proceed to Raleigh and report to Gen.Holmes, for inspection services in North Carolina.(S.O.278(57)A.G.O
Dec. 27,1864. Writes to Gen.S.Cooper, and reports his arrival at Marshall,Tex., and says he will make a thorough inspection of affairs.(Vol.41-4,p.1124.)
Feb. 17,1865. At Shreveport, La., signs as Col.& Insp.Officer for Ark. & Tex(P.Papers)

Paroled---1865 at---

-----as-----

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

(Jan. 2, 1862. Mentioned by Col. W.L. Powell, comdg 2d Brig, Dept. of S.C. & Fla., as A.A.G. (Vol. 6, p. 499.)

DEPARTMENT No. 2.

TULLAHOMA, TENN.

April 26 63

SPECIAL ORDER No. 85

* * *

II Leave of absence. 10 days

for Col J P Jones

C S Attorney

BY COMMAND OF GEN. BRAXTON BRAGG

P. T. Thomson

A. A. G.

--0-0-0-0-0-0--

Transcribed

FILED PER PAPERS OF

Simms & Morrow

Lieut. in Co

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT No. 2.

TUPELO, Miss., July 17th, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 100.

THE personal and general Staff of the Commander of the Forces are announced as follows:

PERSONAL STAFF:

1st LIEUT. TOWNSEND ELLIS, Aide-de-Camp.
1st LIEUT. F. S. PARKER, Aide-de-Camp.
LIEUT. COL. D. URQUHART, Vol. Aide-de-Camp.
MAJ. L. M. CONNER, Vol. Aide-de-Camp.
MAJ. JNO. M. HUGER, Vol. Aide-de-Camp.

GENERAL STAFF:

BRIG. GEN. THOMAS JORDAN, Chief of Staff.
LIEUT. COL. GEO. G. GARNER, Assistant Adjutant General.
CAPT. F. H. JORDAN, Assistant Adjutant General.
CAPT. JNO. M. OTEY, Assistant Adjutant General.
BRIG. GEN. J. E. SLAUGHTER, Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. C. J. POLIGNAC, Assistant Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. W. K. BEARD, Assistant Inspector General.
CAPT. J. P. JONES, Assistant Inspector General.
CAPT. G. B. COOKE, Assistant Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. H. W. WALKER, Judge Advocate.
LIEUT. COL. L. W. O'BANNON, Chief Quartermaster.
MAJ. M. B. MCMICKEN, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster.
MAJ. A. J. SMITH, Chief Quartermaster in the Department of Pay
MAJ. J. J. WALKER, Chief of Subsistence.
MAJ. F. MALLOY, Assistant to Chief of Subsistence.
SURG. A. J. FOARD, Medical Director?
SURG. J. C. NOTT, Medical Inspector.
SURG. S. E. CHAILLE, Medical Inspector.
COL. JNO. PEGRAM, Chief of Engineers.
LIEUT. COL. H. CLAIBORNE, Chief of Ordnance
COL. M. L. CLARK, Chief of Artillery.
LIEUT. COL. J. H. HALLONQUIST, Inspector of Artillery.
MAJ. J. W. GOODWIN, Q. M. Department Military Supt. of Railroads.

By command of GENERAL PRICE.

THOMAS JORDAN
Chief of Staff

— OFFICIAL —

2 Charleston S C
May 26th 64

2d Jones
Cmd 1a a 1 2d

Transmitting List
of Officers of Lucas'
Batt'n of Artillery

1 Enclosure

a 1 2d 20 June 4/64

Respectfully referred to
Lieut Melton
A.A.G. relating
to organization
of troops

R. Melton
A.A.G.

Rec'd Hd Qrs [illegible]

Lucas Battalion
Communication from
Col J. P. Jones A. I. Genl
Return of Lucas Battalion
May 26. 1864

Rec'd Jones 4th July A. I. G.

Charleston S. Ca
May 26th 1864

Genl S. Cooper
A & I Gen U.S.A.

Genl.

Enclosed please find Pay Rolls of Lucas Battalion which I omitted to enclose in my report of date in response to inquiry of this organization

I am Genl
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. Jones
Col & A.D.C.

W.D. 11 J 195.

Col L. P. Jones

North Carolina

Recommended for promotion by Hon Jeffn Davis

on the Presidents endorsement.

Secy of War

Asst Genl

To report as to any vacancy of Brigade of North Carolina troops

by Dec 63

Rec'd Dec 19 '63

Dec 21 '63

Secty of War
for attention
and inquiries as to vacancy desired
by Gen'l Davis

Recd & Hon: W. J. Dortch
Dec 17. 63

12 N 11

Respectfully submitted to the President
There is no vacant No. Ca.
Brigade, & no recommendation
to promotion since Genl Branch's
on file in this office
Dec 20 '63 C. Cooper
A.A.G.

Make [illegible] apply
[illegible] Jany 64

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis President &c

&c

We take the liberty of presenting for your consideration, for promotion, the name of Col J. G. Jones, of North Carolina. Col Jones was a Lieutenant of Artillery in the United State Army, and upon the organization of the provisional army, was appointed Captain of Artillery, subsequently appointed Lt Col of the 5th North Carolina Regiment of State troops and commanded the same, at the first battle of Manassas. was transferred to the command of an Alabama Regiment, subsequently appointed Col of Artillery. but more recently, has been upon the staff of Genl Bragg, as Inspector General In all of which positions. Col Jones has exhibited great zeal and efficiency and on more than one occasion, has displayed great courage and high military talent.

We have learned that Genl Bragg, has lately been recommended Col Jones for promotion, to the grade of Brigadier and we take pleasure in endorsing such recommendation

We have the honor to be,

Your obt Svts

Dec 16 1863

W. J. Hardee

over

Geo. Davis

Rev. L. M. McDowall
A. H. Arrington
B. S. Gaither
J. M. Lucas
C. K. Kenan
Thos. L. Hyde
[illegible]
[illegible]
J. F. Davidson

Gent Bicuy

Hd. Qrs. Dept. No 2.
Tullahoma Tenn
Jany 28th 1863

General S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp. General
Richmond
Va

I beg to nominate First Lieut L. P. Jones C. S. Artillery for the position of Chief of Artillery on my staff. With the rank of Colonel in the Provisional Army. I am greatly in need of a competent and efficient Officer in this Dept. Desired to have the inspection in the Army. Lt Jones meets my wishes - The rank I ask is not too high when the number of guns to be supervised is considered it will not be short of 200 -

May I ask you to secure the immediate action of the President. as it is very important for me to be able to take action on some changes about to be made in my Artillery Armament

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
"Signed" Braxton Bragg
Genl Comdg

Official
P. H. Thomson
A. A. G.

Maj: W. H. Chase

Recommends Lt J. P. Jones
for post of Capt of Artillery

Montgomery Febry 28. 1861

The Honorable Pope Walker
Secretary of War

Sir:

Considering the great importance to the army of the Confederate States that experienced Officers, resigned from the Federal Army, should be employed, I deem it my duty to bring to your notice all or any that may have fallen under my observation, and who are deserving, as well as worthy, of entering the army of the State.

Lieutenant J. P. Jones late of the U.S. Artillery resigned his commission in Georgia, and offered his services to me, in any capacity during the operations in the Pensacola District under my command. As those operations necessarily became the limited and on the defensive, as no offensive operations were to be undertaken until more extensive

preparations
~~preparations~~ could be made, I did not
accept his Services which, otherwise,
would have been highly estimated
by me. He was retained by the
Governor of Georgia, and he rendered
good Service at the Augusta Arse-
-nal.

Lieutenant Jones sustains an ex-
-cellent character as an Officer and
gentleman; is skilful in the Artillery
arm to which he was attached; and
is devoted to the Cause of the South.

With his well established ante-
-cedents I can with propriety recom-
-mend him to your favorable Consider-
-ation, for the appointment of Captain
in the Corps of Artillery proposed to be
raised.

I have the Honor, to be,
Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
W. H. Chase

Montgomery Ala
March 4th 1861

Hon. J. Pickens
Gov of S. C.

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a commission in the army of the Confederate States

I was appointed as Captain in the Regiment of Artillery Corps of the United States Army and resigned my commission as such on the 16th day of January 1861

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
your obt servt
J. H. Jones

Montgomery July 25th 1861
Hon- Wm L. Yancey-
Solicits an ap=
=pointment of Captain,
for Lieut. J. F. Lones
late of the U.S. Army.

Montgomery
25th July. 1861.

(Presidents Copies.
States of America
Sir - I desire to ask for
Lieut. Jones - late 2 Lieut in 2
Regt Ist Artillery a Captains
Commission in the Army of the
Confederate States. He resigned
his commission in the Army
obey Holt. Scott & his order
& proceed to Washington
to aid in the process of
Coercion. - He is a citizen
of Georgia (late of North Carolina)
& the surrender of the Arsenal
at Augusta, was placed
in Command There, and
continued so until the
17th inst - when he was
superseded by Col Walker.
He is a native of
Florida - Co. of Dickert -

of this State — and a true
& Lawful Militia
of Florida —
I have no doubt but
he would prove a
valuable officer in
our ranks.
With very great
Esteem, I am
Dear Sir, yours
W. L. Yancey.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Shreveport La
3.177. [illegible] 1861.

RECEIVED
ADJT. GEN'L'S DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Shreveport La
Feb 17 1865

General

I have the honor to state that it is impracticable to travel in Texas without specie which it is impossible for me to obtain except by an order from Richmond or the Asst Treasurer at Marshall or San Antonio. By changing actual expenses and exchanging at rates of great depreciation (say 40 for 1) of Confederate money I might be able by Economy to make both ends of the section, but even that is impracticable for the reason that there is no Quarter or Forage Masters furnished in this Department and have not been since 1863. Since which time the troops here have not been paid. I cannot get enough money to buy on rations from the Commissary.

I respectfully request an order that will enable me to draw one half of my Pay proper monthly in specie.

I have the honor to be General very respy your obt. Svt

J J Jones

Col & Asst. Q.M. for Ark & Texas.

Brig Genl A. Cooper
Adjt Genl &c &c
Richmond
Va

Shreveport La
Feb 17th 1865

Dear General.

I arrived here yesterday from Texas - to see Gen Smith - in business connected with this Dept; I enclose an official application for an order to draw part of my pay in specie, Gold & Silver is the only currency - in Texas - and really one has not a plenty of it; he stands a bad chance for a head, I have procured a conveyance & am going to Tyler & Marshall a town of the State I last sent - exactly due East - & can get along - as there is not a dollar to be had from any Quarter or pay; in the hands of the troops - and Commissary - any amount for pay - which they have not had for two years, I will do the best I can under the circumstances, please endorse the enclosed application - and procure me the order - if it meets with your approval, Every thing in this Dept is in a demoralized condition, Why don't the President order about 25000 of the troops here - & the rest of the Army? There are 60000 effective soldiers in this Dept: in La Ark & Mo. Keptic of Cavalry - a part of which is now being dismounted - As soon as I can accomplish my

in Texas. I will come on in town, it has been raining excessively for about two weeks, please send me a Richmond paper occasionally. I will keep you advised of the state of things here. will send an official report at once as practicable.

Yours Truly

J. C. Young

To
Gen. A. S. Johnston
Galveston

Letters Received
A. G. O.

Pensacola
23d July 1861

His Ex. The President.

Sir.

Lieut. J. P. Jones late of the 5th Art. U. S. A. and second in Command at the Arsenal of Augusta when it was surrendered, has resigned his Commission to seek Service under the Govt. of the Confederate States. He is a native of N. Carolina, from which State he was appointed in the army, and is an accomplished and gallant officer. He has applied to me for employment in a Company; and knowing his capacity and patriotism, his appointment would be hailed with great pleasure by

Very Respy
Your Obt. Servt.
D. H. Maury

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 3316

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Chattanooga Tenn
July 19/63

Col. Lowe is now absent sick and not likely again to be fit for duty with this army. If his health will therefore permit him to serve in Mobile, it meets with Genl. Bragg's approbation.

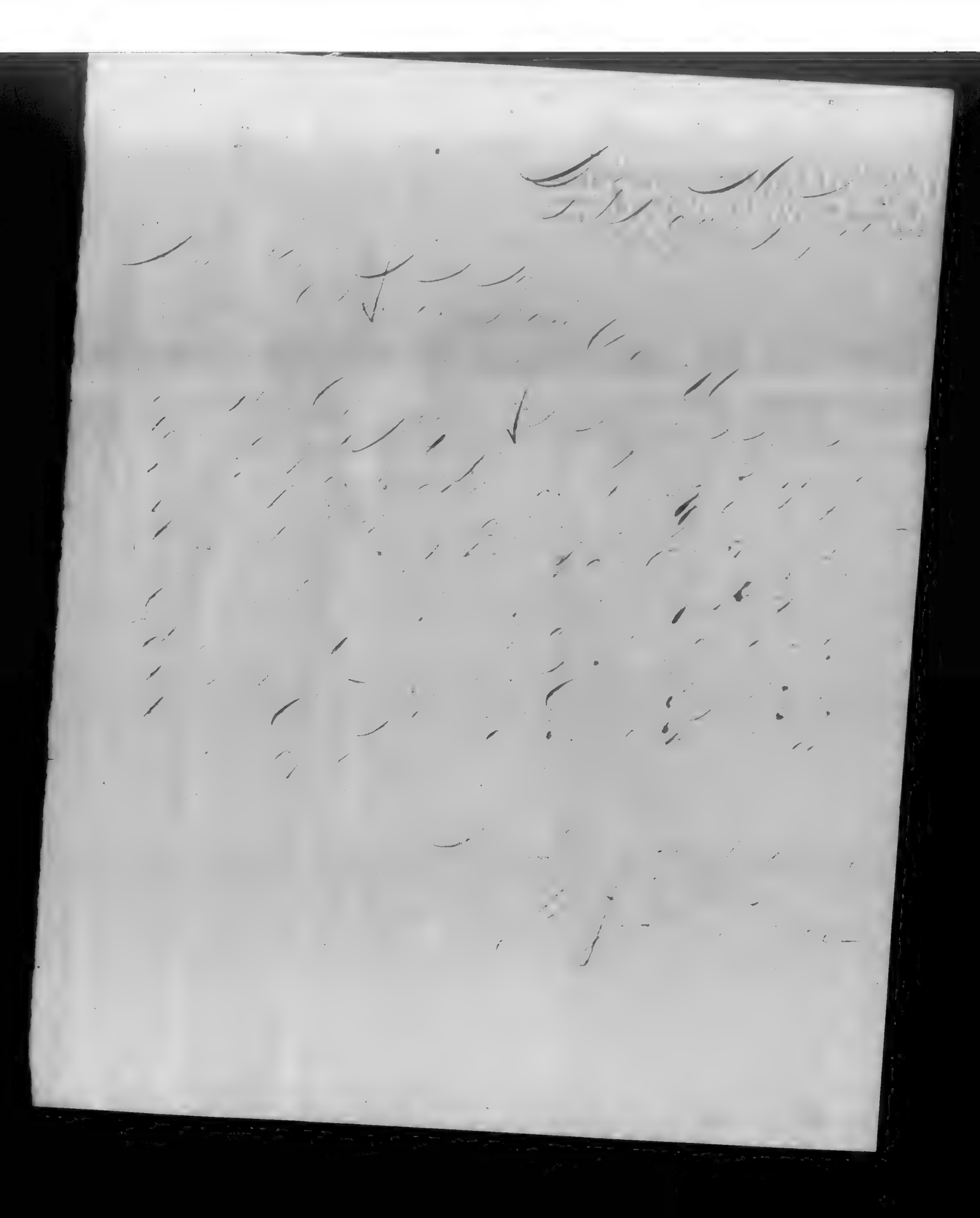
Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Ch of Staff

A. I. G.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
Mobile Ala July 15. 63
Respectfully referred to Gen Bragg
with the request if Col
Lowe can be spared,
he is ordered to report
for duty in this Dept.

By command of
Maj Gen Gardner
[illegible]

[illegible]
July 15/63



B 1316

RECORD DIVISION
Adj. Gen's Office
RECEIVED
OCT 26 1894
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Par [illegible] Endorsements
Hd Qrs. 2nd Div. 9. May 8. 1864
Col. J. F. Jones was
sent to the Dept. &c.
&c with instructions
pointing out the
under orders from
A. A. G. &c. &c. first
drawn orders issued
to give the date
of the instructions

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

Received X-III-0076
May 31-63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Head Qrs. Armies C.S.
Richmond May 4 1864

General:

Col. J. B. Jones A.A.G. & I.G.
was sent to Dept S.C. Ga. & Fla. on duty
with instructions from this Head
Qrs, and Gen Bragg thinks under Orders
issued from A. & I.G. If however none
are issued General Bragg respectfully
requests that you cause it to be sent
done, so as to cover the date of the
Instructions, viz: July 26 1864.

I have the honor to be, General,
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt

Jno. B. Sale
Col. & A.G. Staff

Genl Sam Cooper
A & I Genl

Extract - Copy

Head Qrs Dept. No 2
Chattanooga Aug 17th 1862

Special orders
No 154

x x

V Capt. J.P. Jones A.A.G.
& Insp. is assigned to the duty of
visiting the hospitals and discharging such
men as are returned unfit for duty
by the surgeons in charge

x x ^

By Command of Genl. Bragg
Signed Giles B Cooke
A A Genl

for
Capt J.P. Jones,
A.A.Genl,

I certify that the above is a true copy
of an Extract to me, made by me
from memorandum,

J.P. Jones
A.A.Genl

Extract-

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Chattanooga Aug 10th 1862

Special order
No 147

× × ×

XIII. Capt W Jones, A.A.G. & Insp. is also assigned to the duty of Collecting and sending to their Commands the absent officers and soldiers of this Dept. He is authorized with his Aides to travel at discretion within the limits of the Dept., and to call on all officers, Civil & Military for such assistance as may be necessary for the efficient discharge of this duty. Parties arrested who are absent from their duties without leave will be confined in the nearest guard-house until they can be conveniently transported, the Q. Master dept will furnish transportation when called on.

× × ×

By Command of Genl Bragg

Signed Geo. G. Gorner
A.A.G.

for
Capt W Jones
A.A.G.

I certify that the above is a correct copy of an order furnished me.

W. Jones
A.A.G.
Dept Tenn

[NO. 10.]

No. 131 ABSTRACT B. 4th QR. 1862

A P Pond

Dollars 260.20/100

Paid 4th of Nov. 1862

The Confederate States, [NO. 16.]

To Capt A P Stewart Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 10th of August	For mileage from Auburn		
to 4th of Nov 1862	to the following places		
	~~being ... miles, at ... cents, per mile,~~		
	Chattanooga Tenn.		
	04 for D miles	935-	
	04 for D miles		
	&		
	Montgomery	611	
	Montgomery ala		
	&	435-	
	Jackson miss		
	Jackson miss		
	&	622-	
	Atlanta Ga		
	being 2602 miles at 10 cts per mile	260	20
		260	20

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala the 4th day of November 186 2

of Capt- John C Hanson Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Two hundred & sixty Dollars and Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

A P Stewart

a Genl

Supernd

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Columbia S.C. Hotel Keiths
Sept 10th 1864

RECORD DIVISION

Col. J. P. Gould

Letter of Genl Cooper
with 1 Encl - in
Compliance with par-
VI Genl order - no 71 -
dated A & I Genl Office
Richmond Va Sept 7th 1864

Columbia S.C.
Sept. 10th 1864

General

In Compliance with Paragraph VI
Genl Order. No 71 - dated Sept. 7th 1864
from your office - I have the honor
to state - that I hold the appointment
of Colonel of Artillery - and am on
duty - in the Department of S.C. and
Ga - (now specially engaged in in-
specting - the Conscript Department - in
the State of South Carolina - under
the special instructions of Genl. Bragg.
I was assigned to Inspection duty - by an
order - from the Adjutant and Inspector
Genls Office - Richmond - Va.
I am Genl
with much respect
your obt. svt.
J. P. Jones
Col &c

To
The Adjt Genl
&c &c
Richmond
Va.

B 25 C 1 P

Tullahoma
Nov 15 62

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully Submitted
to the Secretary of War
Adj Gen
Asst Adj Gen

Mar 1863

Letters Received

A & I G O

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War:

Act 1805, gives the President the right to appoint additional Ordnance officers - to the No of 70

The Chief of Ordnance should be able to state, how many the number has already been appointed and if there is any vacancy. This officer has been actively employed on Temporary duty and might be assigned.

Ed A Paulding
Major Ord Dept

Asst Adj Gen
Asst Insp Gen

Adj Gen. Has this officer rec'd appointment with brevet he has earned. If so state when he was appointed Colonel - If he still belongs as Colonel - he should be assigned to that position

May 15th 63

Adj Gen

Head Quarters Dept No 2
Tullahoma Tenn 18th 1863

General.

I have been requested by the Dept
the promotion of First Lieutenant [illegible]
C. S. Artillery, and desire to state that
[illegible]
not avail the [illegible] may avail be
with much pleasure to make this statement
as [illegible] to military merits. He has served
[illegible] very [illegible] and
[illegible] most efficiently in [illegible] and
[illegible] [illegible]

Being [illegible] regular
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Head Quarters Dept of
Tuscaloosa Jan 15th 1864

General.

I have been appointed by the Dept
the promotion of First Lieutenant C. P. Grace
C. S. Artillery, and directed to order him
to duty. I do not see how I can
[illegible] the order. He would be
with much weight & make his absence
essential to [illegible] - He has been
out of [illegible] for many days and the
Board must efficiently be collected and
speedily forward therefore me the Depart-
ment to [illegible] a Special
Order to [illegible] him
to be [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. 14.

Hdqrs 3rd Div
Hd. Qrs Dept No 2
Tullahoma Tenn
Jan 23d 1863

Braxton Bragg
Genl. Comdg.

Requesting abstainment
of 1st Lieut J. P. Jones C.S.
Art – as Chief of Artillery on
his staff with rank of
Colonel P.A. [illegible]

[illegible]

Ed. Hardee
[illegible]

Ad. G. Can you advise me whether there is any rule for such appointments & the rank of staff officers & if not I can recommend the appointment of Lt Jones

Respectfully returned to the Lt Gen'l Commdg the Dept. [illegible]

Ed. Hardee
Lieut Gen'l C.S.A.

On the case as now presented I decline to attempt [illegible]
July 27th 63 H. Jay

Ad. G.
On the additional reasons afforded by the Telegram of Lt Gen'l Hardee I recommend the appointment
H. Jay
Mch 28th 63

Head Quarters Dept. No. 2
Tullahoma Tenn
June 23d 1863

Genl S. Cooper
Adjutant General
Richmond.

I beg to recommend First-
Lieut J. P. Dean C.S. artillery for the Captain-
cy of Light artillery in my State, with the rank of
Colonel in the provisional army. I am greatly in-
debted to this officer and efficient aide in this
department. He is an invaluable officer in the Army.
First Lieut Dean needs no wishes. The most I ask
is not to be robbed of him. I am to be
deeply grateful if my request is granted. It will be the best of
Luck.

I am Sir most respectfully
your obt. Servt
(Signed) B. Bragg
Genl Comdg

12 Bragg — Gen Bragg reports
Regts - Batteries & men taken on
hundred guns —

Ben. J. Ewell
adg

92 / 926

151

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to secure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message may be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Culpeper Mch 24, 1863 dated, Camden,

By telegraph from Lullcahoma 24 To Gen Wheeler

or Officer

The following is for the
Secy of War Please to
Lt Col James Recommended
to a Col Cavalry By Gen

J. 114: 1861

Duplicate.

Tullahoma Tenn
Jany 23. 63.

General B. Bragg.

Recommg Capt J. P. Sims for Col. & Chf of Artillery, on his Staff.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Recd Jan 30
Ellch 25/63
Rutledge 7/63

Having been informed the Sec of War states as a reason for the non appointment of Col. Sims, that the number of guns Tobe surrendered was not stated by me, I forward the letter of Recommendation.

Braxton Bragg.
Genl. Comg.

Adjt G.

If Genl Sims be as I presume an officer of the Regt Army, please have him ordered with Volunteers with temporary rank of Colonel

6 Feb 63 JHL Secy

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Army No 1
Tullahoma Tenn
Jan 23d 1863

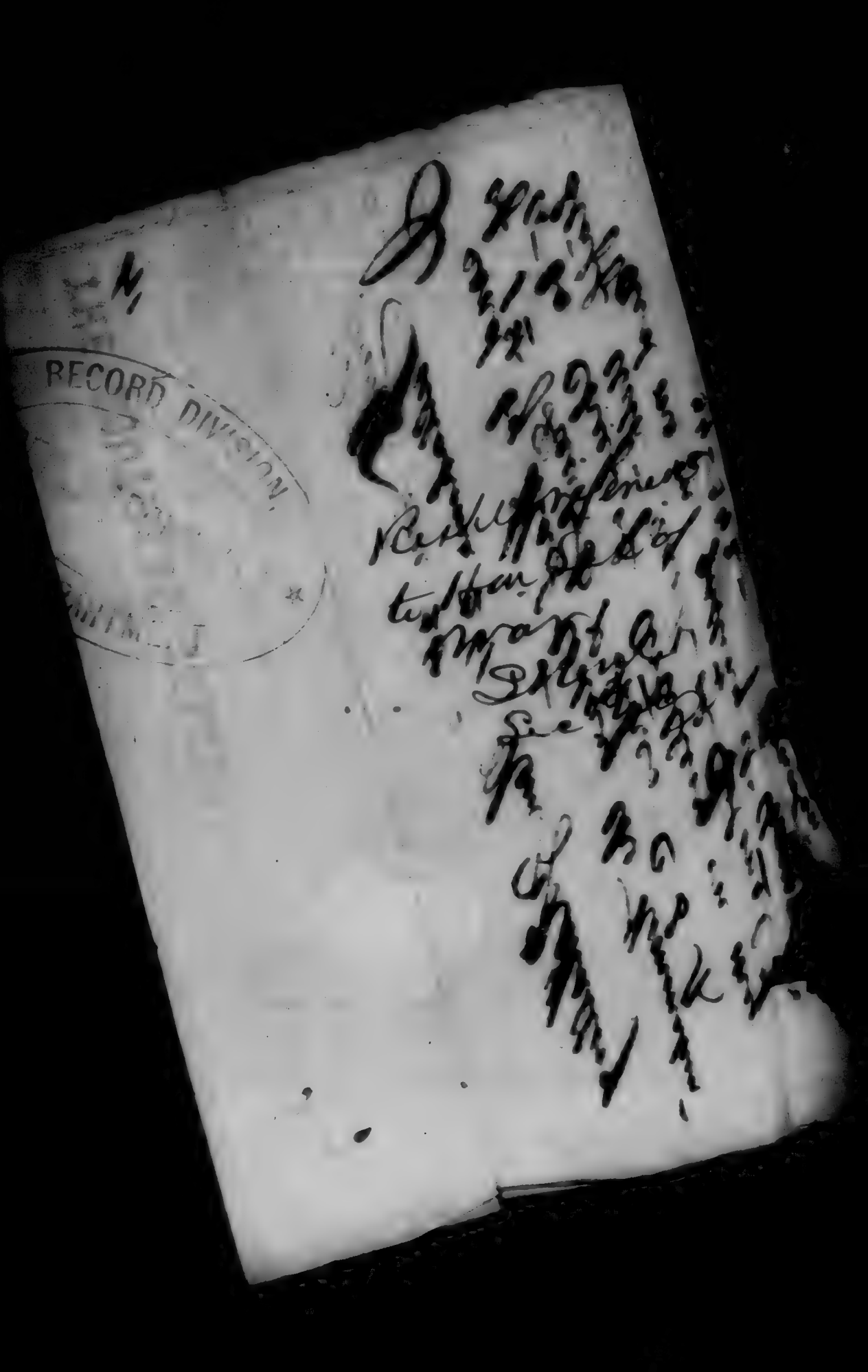
His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
Richmond

I have to nominate First Lieut. J. P. Jones U. S. Artillery for the position of Chief of Artillery on my staff. With the rank of Colonel in the Provisional Army. I am greatly in need of a competent and efficient officer in this art and second to none in importance in the Army. Lt Jones meets my wishes with the rank. Rank is not too high as on the number of guns to be entrusted to command it will not be short of 200.

May I ask you to secure the immediate action of the President, as it is very important for me to be able to take action on some changes about to be made in my Army of Command.

I am Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
(Signed) Braxton Bragg
Genl Comdg

Official
W. W. Mackall
A. A. Genl


RECORD DIVISION

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from unavoidable interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message may have to be sent before reaching the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Jan 24 1863

From Appomattox Station 24 Jan 63

To Genl S. Cooper

Adjt & Insp Genl

Richmond Va

Send by Mail Orders the Commission of 1st Lieut to P. Stokes C S A

to be Chief of Artillery on my Staff Walk-Tank of Colonel

Hand me on Selling d Thomas

24-342-

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

J. P. Jones

Col + D. S. – Army of Tenn

Oct 1 1863

Dept. & Army of Tenn

Circular

Richmond

Write nothing above this line.

J. B. Jones

Acting Inspector General

June 23, 1862. Granted leave for 10 days

(S.O. 145. Hdqrs. Dept. No. 2. Bragg.)

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

C 2—606

Write nothing above this line.

J. P. Jones

Captain & A. A. G. to

Gen. Braxton Bragg Dept. No. 2.

July 17, 1862

Announced as above

(Gen. 100. Dept. No. 2. Bragg.

B. 45 343

Letter from Genl B. Bragg
Respecting Inspection duties in the
Trans Mississippi Department.
and recommending Col J P Jones
Oct. 25th 1864

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hdw 2d Div 3d Mil Dist Dept N.C. & S. Va.
Wilmington N.C. 25th Oct. 64.

General.

The duties of inspection in the Trans Miss Dept are of paramount importance and require the presence there of an experienced officer. Col L. P. Jones, P.A. having completed the work assigned him in South Carolina so far as to allow of his transfer, I have to request that he be ordered to proceed immediately to the Trans Mississippi department, to make a thorough inspection and full report of the troops in that command.

I am, General,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt.
Charles Bruce.
Lt Col.

Genl L. Cooper.
Adjt & Insptr Genl
Richd

Hd Qrs. A. Tenn.
Sept. 27. /63

Special Orders
No 247

Col. Jones assigned to duty as Inspr. Genl. Genl. Walker's Division transferred to Longstreet's Corps.

Rev. Mr. Scurvar assigned to duty as Chaplain of the 1st Tenn. Cav.

J. P. Jones
Col + A.G.

WAR DEPARTMENT. REBEL ARCHIVES. RECORD DIVISION

Extract

Head Quarters Army of Tenn
3 miles South Chattanooga
Sept 26th 1863

Special Orders
No 247

III. During the absence of A.A.G. 2d Div. Bond. Lt. J.P. Jones is assigned to duty as Inspector General of the Army.

By Command of
Genl Bragg
S.S. Hill
A.A.G.

A.A. Genl. Polk
Windy City

Col Sevier will forthwith furnish the names of his subordinate Inspectors.

52

Ad 2nd
A. Tenn
Mech H. 63

30
57

REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT
NO. 57

J. P Jones
Cl 4 95

"Extract"

(Copy)

Head Quarters
Army of Tennessee
Tullahoma March 4th 1863

Special Orders
No 57

Col A. D. Jones, Actg Inspt-
General Dept No 2. will proceed to Talladega
Ala, Via Atlanta Ga, and Montgomery Ala
and inquire into the Condition of Affairs
and Correct any irregularities that may
exist at any of those Post

By Command of
Lieut Gen
Thos Jackson
Asst Adjt Genl

Col A. D. Jones
Actg Insp Genl
Dept No 2

Application
of
Lt Col Jones
for Extension of Amnesty

Oct 13. 61.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brigade 1st Division
1st Corps Army Potomac
October 13th 1861

Special Order.

Lieut Colonel J. P. Jones 5th U.S. Regt
having made written application for an extension of the limits
of his arrest. The same are extended to the limits of the
limits of the Brigade, which will be indicated by the
Guard in the rear of the Brigade & the encampments around the
fields in which the Brigade is encamped —

Oct-13-61

Received Jan. 1 1862
R. & P.O. 678 &c.

Camp near Long Jacks Station
Oct 18th 1861

Captain Flemsanders
A. A. Genl 6th Brigade.

Sir

I have the
honor to apply for an extension
of limits to include the
limits of the 6th Brigade.

I am Captain
Very respectfully
your obt. svt.
[illegible]
U. S. Col. 5th Infty
Mg State Troops

Camp [illegible]
Oct 31st 61

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a copy of the charges & specifications preferred against me, by Col. J. B. Carrington, Commanding this post, on the 29th inst. I have this application as I have reason to believe that there are charges & specifications preferred against me, which I will require as witnesses and I desire to secure their attendance & testimony at the proper time. I also desire to be furnished with a copy of the proceedings of the Court, in order that I may intelligently & properly prepare my defence.

I have the honor to be very respectfully your obt. servt.
[illegible]
2nd Lt. 2nd Inf.
Commanding

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Charge 8th Insubordination by disobeying
a Superior Officer.
Specification

That on the 12th day of
October 1864 the said Pvt Patrick
Hales a duly enlisted Soldier of Co[illegible]
Commanded by Lieut Col Jones did refuse
to perform duties belonging to the Regiment which
the said Private had Ordered him to
perform and did disobey the said Mc Rae's
Orders so ordered by Lt Col Jones and did
then forcibly resist the doing so and when Lieut
Mc Rae and Lieut Col Jones & the boy
did try to put the said Orders into execution
& compelling the said Patrick to obey them
was there on the part of the said Patrick used
the Bayonet

Charge 9th

Insubordination

Specification

That after the occurrence
stated in the last preceding specification
the said Lieut Col Jones in order
to enforce the performance of the
Command then & there duly given
to arrest the said Lieut Col Jones, did
command the said Patrick into
Custody & thereupon the said Marshall
did endeavour to arrest the said Lieut Col Jones
& the said Patrick did then & there forcibly resist
the said Marshall in the execution of his duty
in arresting him

Charge 10th Conduct prejudicial to good
order & discipline in Camp. Specification

That the said Lt Col Joseph H Jones did
[illegible] [illegible] Sergt George Parker
Parker [illegible] in Connection with the
with the understanding that they were
Drunk Duck. Publication in North Carolina
[illegible] to the Lt Colonel Commd
the [illegible] Lieut Col Jones (U S Army)
preferred by Sergt George Parker have
[illegible] the investigation accordingly

Charge IInd Preferred by Superior Officer

Specification - Same as noticed under Charge
I & II

Head Quarters 5th Regt
State [illegible] Oct 14th 61

I have the honor to transmit the
[illegible] proceedings against Lieut Col
[illegible] from my order arrest in this Camp
Very Respectfully.
Your Obt Servt
J R McRae
Col Comdg

[illegible]
[illegible] conducted an Examination on Officers and
Gentlemen
[illegible]
[illegible] Richmond [illegible] Transmit [illegible]
following telegram addressed to Col J R McRae
"Send on [illegible] Lieut Col Marsh. Sanger
[illegible] Court of Inquiry [illegible]
Richd. J Atlantic [illegible] Medicine to
[illegible] Surgical instruments
[illegible] the Board of Officers appointed
[illegible] Court of Inquiry [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Enlisted in becoming an Officer and
a Gentleman
[illegible] that on or about the 28th day
[illegible] Regiment [illegible]
[illegible] Board of Officers [illegible]
[illegible] from the

Charge 1st Conduct unbecoming an Officer
& a Gentleman

Specification

That he at about the 1st day
of the retreat of the Regiment
from Carpenters Battery at Chancellorsville did
[illegible] Gen Early in the estimation
of Col Allen then Lt Col McRae
Lieut Gen Longstreet had denounced
Lt Gen Early's arrangements and dispositions
of troops made and had expressed to him
the opinion that Lt Col Jones was unfit in
command of this Brigade whereon he
knew that no such conversation had taken
place with Gen Longstreet and that he
stated what was false

Charge 2nd
Conduct unbecoming an Officer
& a Gentleman

Specification

That he at about the 14 day
of October the said Lt Col J.H. Jones stated voluntarily
to Capt. [illegible] that he (Col Jones) was
under no obligation to Col McRae for his
original & high rank in the 5th Regt
as Gen Ellis had offered to provide him
with a similar position or a higher one when
the opportunity came was obliged to him (Gen Ellis)
whereas he knew that no such offer or promise
was made to him by Gen Ellis and that the
statement was false

[illegible] Adjutant General at Raleigh North Carolina [illegible] Col A McRae and [illegible] Lieutenant Colonel [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Regiment [illegible] North Carolina State troops in the presence of the said Col Joseph P Jones relative to Col McRae's [illegible] to the said Col Jones well knowing that Col McRae was not about to the ground in Camp that the said parties were false

Charge 3d Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman

Specification That on or about the 1st day of August while the Regiment was stationed at Camp Highland in a Conversation or Conversations with Col Thomas M Garrett and Lieut Joseph S Hays and for the purpose of prejudicing the said Garrett and Hays against Col McRae the said Lt Col Joseph P Jones did state in substance that Col McRae had improperly arranged the Regiment, that the principle upon which he had conferred rank was not the recommendations of officers living and were best of the Regiment, & known to them well Knew that Col McRae was not about to the ground in Camp that the said parties were false

Charge 3d Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman

Specification That on or about the 1st day of August while the Regiment was stationed at Camp Highland in a Conversation or Conversations with Col Thomas M Garrett and Lieut Joseph S Hays and for the purpose of prejudicing the said Garrett and Hays against Col McRae the said Lt Col Joseph P Jones did state in substance that Col McRae had improperly arranged the Regiment, that the principle upon which he had conferred rank was not the recommendations of officers living and were best of the Regiment, & known to them well Knew that Col McRae had consulted him upon these very matters — & that he had advised and recommended the men & principle of organization and the very recommendations he was then Condemning as the act of Col McRae

Charge 1st Conduct unbecoming an Officer
and a gentleman

Specification 1st That he at about the
[illegible] day of January 1847
[illegible] did write and cause to be
[illegible] a letter to Capt Allen of the
[illegible] Regt of Infantry containing
[illegible] charges against
[illegible] Capt Allen of the Regt of
[illegible] Infantry which charges
[illegible] were false and groundless
[illegible] and which letter was done by Col McRae alone - Which
he knew at the time Col McRae had communicated with
him confidentially in that letter and that
he had denied and recommended the charges
that were made.

Charge 2nd Conduct unbecoming an Officer
and a gentleman

Specification 1st That on or about the 5th day
of January 1847 Capt Allen was
[illegible] by the Court of Inquiry then sitting
at Monterey Cal. for the trial of Capt Allen
[illegible] charges against Col McRae
[illegible] Commanding Capt Allen upon his
[illegible] did state that he knew and
believed Col McRae at the time of his
recommendation [illegible] for the part which
Capt Allen [illegible] in connection with the
[illegible] and [illegible] that this statement
[illegible] was false in that he knew and
believed that Col McRae had advised the recommendation
that were made and had advised against the

Jones, Josiah

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and Enroll. Off.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	444296078	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

[redacted]

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, No. Ca., , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.
87

639e)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Josiah Jones

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Lt Co C. S. W. Lay

Date of appointment Oct 17, 1863

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Sept 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 26, 1863.

Delivered Richmond, Va

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Ex. 22 Masters
with rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

(835) W. Duncan

5707 Copyist

Office of Inspector of Consumption J 165.

Richmond Oct 8th 1863

File 3 Encls

Lt. Col. E. W. Ray. A.A.
Inspector

Enclosing list of appointments in South Carolina, & asking Commissions for them.

Bureau of Conscription.
Richmond Oct 9. 1863.
Respectfully referred to the Secretary of War, and recommended to his favorable consideration.

Brig. Gen. Conf.

(C294) Col & Asst. A.G.

A.G.

appoint

By order

J. A. Campbell
Asst

13 Oct. 63.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT.

Office of Bureau of Conscription.
Richmond, Oct 8th 1863.

Col. Wm. Preston
Superintendent of Conscription.
Colonel

As authorized by the special instructions of the Secretary of War (Copy herewith) I found it necessary to the service to make a number of conditional appointments of enrolling Officers in North Carolina. A few of these I forwarded separately for approval. I now inclose a list of the remainder, with the recommendations on which they were founded, and request that you will procure the Commissions to be issued.

I beg the Department to observe that I have not been unmindful of economy, for the appointments made are almost all of the grade of second lieutenant, the pay of which differs very little from that of a sergeant, or other private, detailed in enrolling service.

You are aware that it is essential to our service to have permanent agencies of our own and that their Efficiency is promoted by conferring commissions on such agents.

The necessity for so large a list will be explained by commissions and resignations. The enrollment (unlike that in other states) has been mainly conducted in North Carolina by Field Officers and that the examination has become evident that such persons can no longer be relied on for efficiency. Such is the danger of bribery, as well as reason in recalling the law

the law in disaffected districts, that it would be unreasonable, as it certainly is not practicable wise, to depend on mere auxiliary efforts of Militia Officers for the performance of duties that require the exclusive devotion, energy, and particularness which we have a right to demand on the part of Officers regularly commissioned in, and forming part of, the military Establishment.

It will be observed that I have confined my selections almost entirely to persons who have served, and are disabled for field service. Any departures from this rule have been made only on careful consultation, and from a conviction of special necessity.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully,
Your Obdt Servt
G. W. Lay
Lt. Col. A.A.G.
Inspection

Copy-

Genl O. Aug 19/63 J. 165-

Instructions from War Department to Asst Col Ley Inspector of Conscription:

Authorizing him to make temporary appointments & assignments of Officers (including) to Examining Boards - subject to the future approval & confirmation of the War Dept.

Also to call upon the Commanders of Military Departments for requisite aid -

(See 15-30)

Official

G. W. Lay
Asst Adjt

Instructions of
Sec'y of War
to Asst Col Ley

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond Va - Aug 19th 1863

Col. George W. Lay, during the course of his Tour of Inspection under the Act of the Conscript Bureau is authorized, when in his judgment necessary to the prompt execution and proper conduct of the conscript service, to make temporary appointments and assignment of Enrolling Officers and examining Boards to be subject to the approval and future confirmation of this Department; and is also instructed, when Military assistance is needed, either to collect Conscripts or arrest and return deserters and absentees to the Commandes of the Military Department where the necessity exists for troops or other requisite aid, which such Commandes are requested, so far as the condition of their commands may allow, promptly to furnish.

By Jas. A. Seddon
Sect of War.

Office Inspector of Conscription.

Sept 2nd 1863.

Cty Encls. I. 100.

Form of Appointment

&

List of Appointees

Official

G. W. Lay

Lt Col A.A.G.

Office of Inspector of Conscription.

Raleigh N.C. Feb. 25. 1863.

In virtue of special authority confided to me by the War Department, you are hereby appointed a Quartermaster, with the rank of First Second Lieutenant from this date, subject to the confirmation of the War Department.

Forward your acceptance, without delay, through the Commandant of Conscripts for this State, and report to him for duty.

I am Sir, very respectfully.
Your Obt. Servt.
(Sgd) G. W. Lay, C.S.C.
Lt. Col. & Inspector.

Issued for 1st Lieutenants
Josiah Jones.
W. Parrish
E. E. Burke
for duty at Head Quarters - Raleigh.

Issued 2nd Lieuts. [redacted] Commissioned
[redacted]
A. A. Faure
D. H. Thornton.
Wayne State
John H. Hardy

(Over)

1st & 2d Print for County Military Officers, to

Geo. Smith.
J. A. Little
H. T. Smith.
J. C. Lee.
Rev. Moffitt.
W. A. Ledbetter.
Thos. Emory.
Jno. Boylan.
D. R. Williams.
A. B. Hill.
Robt. J. Gilliam. Jr.
M. F. Scarborough.
Fred. Battle.
Patrick Holmes.
R. M. Carter.
John Wilson.
H. F. Pearsall.
L. F. Stevens.
H. N. Fox.
F. J. Buchanan.
W. M. F. Johns.
J. N. Simms.
E. Porter.
J. F. Harden.
J. J. Hines.
Thomas Jones.

Copy Encls. J. 160.

Conscript Office. N.C.
Sep. 25th 1863
Col: P. Mallett. Commdt N.C.

List of Abbointments re-
commended by
with Status described.

Official
J. W. Lay
Asst Adjt Genl

Copies

Conscript Office.
Raleigh, N.C. Sep. 25. 62

Lt. Col. Lindsay.
Bureau of Conscription
Raleigh N.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to recommend for appointments as Drill Masters, with the rank of First Lieut's rank, for duty at Head Quarters, Raleigh:

Josiah Jones, formerly Clerk to Commandant.
Jno. M Patrick, " " " "
Lewis E Burke, " " " "

also as Drill Masters for the Camps of Instruction, with the rank of Second Lieutenants:

J. L. P. Butler, formerly Body-guard to Gen. Polk.

W. Payne, formerly 2d Lt. 1st Batt'n N C S S — thrown out at its reorganization.

F. N. Williamson, In Camp.

Eugene Polk, Private 54th N C Troops.

John W. Hanks, Private in 3d N C Troops — wounded.

and as Second Lieutenants for County Enrolling Officers:

Geo. Haigh, Disabled by Disease — ~~Discharged~~.

J. A. Little, Serg't 1st Miss. Cavalry — Disabled by disease.

W. C. Smith, Sup't in Col. Richardson's Artly, Wilmington N.C. Has four Discharges.

(over)

✓	Jno. Darley,	Private Co. "C" 14th N.C.T. disabled soldier & detailed on Conscript duty
✓	Benj. Mefsill,	Exempt.
✓	W. L. Ledbetter,	Exempt. & a Discharged Soldier
✓	Thos. J. Emory,	Colour Corporal 12th N.C.T. Discharged on account of wounds
✓	Jno. Boylan,	formerly Private in 1st Miss: Regt. Disabled from wounds received in Battle
✓	W. R. Williams,	formerly Capt. Co. F. 45 N.C.T. incapacitated for field service by hard marching &c.
✓	A. B. Hill,	formerly Capt., Scotland Neck Mounted Riflemen — thrown out at reorganization
✓	R. B. Gilliam Jr,	formerly 2 Lt. 8th N.C.T. resigned on account of ill health — is now unfit for active field service
✓	W. T. Scarborough,	1st Sergt. Co. I. 1st N.C.T. has lost a Thumb, & is badly wounded in leg.
✓	L. Fred. E. Battle,	Exempt, on account of Disability
✓	Gabriel Holmes,	formerly Commissary 46th Regt. dropped by order Sec of War
✓	R. M. Carter,	Recommended by Dist. En. Officer. Other information forwarded when received
✓	John Wilson,	" " " "
✓	R. J. Pearsall,	Exempt on account of Disability
✓	C. F. Stevens,	Recommended by Dist. En. Officer
✓	W. A. Tunn,	formerly Lt Col. 20th N.C.T. Resigned on account of ill health
✓	J. B. Buchanan,	formerly Capt. in the Army, resigned on account of bad health

✓	W. M. R. Johns,	formerly Lt. Col. 6 Tenn: Troops - resigned on account of wounds
✓	P. H. Simms,	formerly Capt. Co "F" 4th N.C.T. forced to resign on account of his health.
	E. Porter,	1st Lt. 3 N.C. Infantry - will be assigned - abbointment enclosed - wounded.
✓	E. L. Hardin	General Disability
✓	L. S. Hines	formerly Qr. Master in 2d Cavalry. but failing to file his Bond in a reasonable time the appt. was revoked
	Thomas Emory.	Exempt.

Enclosed herewith please find acceptances of Messrs. Jones, Parrish, Burke, Hines, Scarborough, Gilliam, and Holmes. Others will be forwarded as soon as received.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

(Signed) Peter Mallett, Col.

Commdt. Conscripts for N.C.

No. 21.

No. 242 Abstract B..... 4th ..... Qr., 1862.

1st Lieut. Engrs.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

PACS.

$ 90 —

Paid ... 31 ..... of ... Office .....

RECORDS OF THE
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Josiah Jones 1st Lt P.A.C.S. Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
1863 December 31	For commutation of quarters at Raleigh N.C. from the 1st of December, 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive, Two Rooms, at Fifteen dollars each per month.	30	00
	FUEL		
	For myself, ... Cords. 2 Feet. Inches.		
	Being, ... 2 at $ 30 per cord.	60	00
		$ 90	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Josiah Jones during the above period, and that fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo B Baker (Apl) Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Raleigh N C by Col Peter Mallett during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Josiah Jones 1st Lt P.A.C.S.

Received at Camp Holmes the 31st day of December 1863 of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Ninety ——— Dollars, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Josiah Jones, 1st Lt. P.A.C.S.

No. 21.

No. 177. Abstract B. 4th Qr., 1863.

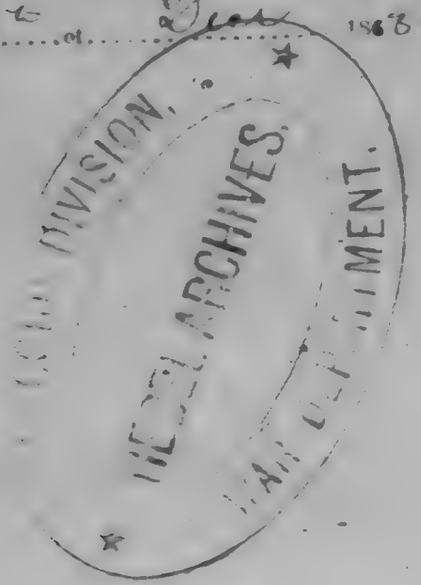
1st Lt. Jonah Jones

PACS.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$135—

Paid 5th of Dec 1863.



No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Josiah Jones 1st Lt P A C S Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Raleigh N. C. from the 21st of September 1863, to the 30th of November 1863, inclusive, 2 Room, at 15 dollars each per month.	65	00
	FUEL.		
	For myself, ... 2 cords, 6 Months for October & November		
	Bring, ... 4 cords, at $ 30 per cord.	120	00
		185	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Josiah Jones during the above period: and that fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Jno 12 12 Baker A.A.I. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Raleigh N. C. by Order Cond of Conscript for NC during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Josiah Jones, 1st Lt P.A.C.S.

Received at Raleigh Holmes the 5th day of December 1863 of Capt. Geo. B Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred and Eighty five ——— Dollars, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Josiah Jones, 1st Lt P.A.C.S.

(Duplicate)

Conscript Office,

Raleigh, N. C. September 26th 1863.

[Extract]
SPECIAL ORDERS)
No. [illegible])

1st Lieutenant Josiah Jones having been ordered to report to the Commandant of Conscripts for duty, is hereby assigned to duty in this Office.

By order of the Commandant:

[illegible]

No. 197. Asst. R. 2nd Qr. 1863.

S Breckenridge

$ 75

Paid 1st of June 1863.

The Confederate States, NO. 22.

1863.

To Josiah Jones, Dr.

May 31st	For one month's services as Clerk to Colonel Peter Mallett, Commandant of Conscripts for N.C. Commencing May 1st and ending May 31st, 1863, at twenty-five dollars per month,	$	75
			00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service.

Peter Mallett Col Comdg Conscripts N.C.

Received at, Camp Holmes, the 10th day of June 1863, of Capt G Brown aut, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Seventy five dollars and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Josiah Jones

No. 46 Asst. B. 2 Qr. 1863.

Lewis Jones

$ 50

Paid 5 of May 1863.

The Confederate States, NO. 22.

1863.

To Josiah Jones, Dr.

April 8th	For one month's services as Clerk to Col Peter Mallett, Commandant of Conscripts for N.C. Commencing April 1st and ending April 30th, 1863, @ $75- per month.	75	00
		$75	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Peter Mallett Col Comdg

Received at, Camp Holmes, the 5th day of May, 1863, of Col. P. Mallett Comdg Conscripts for N.C. and Lieut Col. T. D. Baker and Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Seventy-five dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Josiah Jones

RECORD DIVISION
National Archives
DEPARTMENT

Reports in obedience to Par. IV
Genl. Orders No. 1, current series.
Was appointed Drill Master, rank
1st Lieut., Sept. 25th, 1863, and or-
dered to report to Commdt. of Con-
scripts for Ala., and by him as-
signed to duty as Clerk at
Hd. Qrs. of Conscription, in which
capacity he is still serving.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd A.V. & I.G.O. Feb 6 65

Raleigh, N.C. Feby 1st, 1865.

Col. Jno. Withers A.A.G.,
Adjt. & Insptr. Genl's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Colonel:

In obedience to Par: IV. Genl. Orders No. 1, (Current series,) I have the honor to report that I was appointed Drill Master with the rank of First Lieutenant, Sept. 25th, 1863, and ordered to report for duty to Major Peter Mallett, Commandant of Conscripts for N.C., and by him assigned to duty as Clerk (A.A.G.) at Headquarters of Conscription, in which capacity I am still serving.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.,
Josiah Jones
1st Lt. & D.M. P.N.C.S.

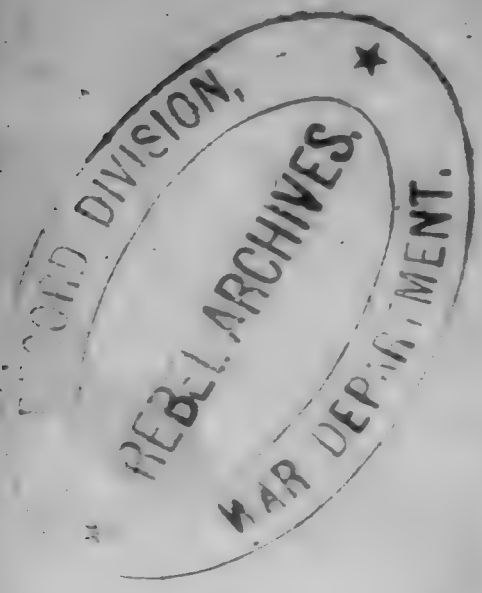
No. 22.

No. 6 Asst. B. 4th Qr. 1863

Isaiah Isley

$42.50

Paid 1st of Oct 1863



No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To Josiah Jones Dr.

1863.			
Sept 25	For Twenty-five days services as Clerk to Col. Pitt Mallett, Commissary Conscripts for North Carolina, at twenty-five dollars per month -	$62	50
		$62	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated: and they were necessary for the public service.

Pitt Mallett Col & Com Sy C.

Received at Camp Holmes, the 1st day of Oct 1863, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty Two ..... dollars and Fifty ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Josiah Jones

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Jones, L. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. H. Jones
Chaplain
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 4th Tex Cav Regt.
Date of appointment Nov 17, 186 2.
Date of confirmation
To take rank Oct 18, 186
Date of commission Jany 16, 186 3.
Delivered Genl Magruder
Secretary of War C.S.
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Ch. [illegible] Ex. No. 6 Page 377

(126) WS Duncan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 4 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Jones

Chaplain, 4. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 18, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 92, page 473

T Cav

(845) 5754 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Cav **Texas.**

L H Jones

Chaplain 4 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. [illegible], Page 125

(826)

W L C Cox

Chaplain

-Jones- Rev. L. H.
Chap. 4th Texas Cav.

Hd. Qrs. Sibley Brigade
Spec. Field No. 86

Respectfully Rec'd L. H. Jones
Chaplain 5th Regt. 5 N.C.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd: A. A. I. G. O. Nov 28 1861

Hd Qrs Military Prison Dept of Cal.
San Francisco Cal Nov 25th 61.

Special Orders
No. 65

Upon the recommendation of a Board of Administration of the 2d Regt. U.S.A. the Rev L. H. Jones is hereby appointed Chaplain of the Regiment subject to the approval of the President.

Signed W. H. Sibley
Brig. Genl. U.S.A.

Official A. P. Jackson
A. A. Adjt. Genl

No 15

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 21 day of August 1863

L. H. Jones Chaplain

4th Reg. Cavalry U. S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 21 day of August 1863

Pay, ... $ 24 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, .. $

The Confederate States,

To L. H. Jones, Chaplain 4th S. Car. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	June 1st 1863	Aug 31 1863	3		80	00	240	00	Sent under orders to Houston with public money & hospital fund left by Col. Kirk killed in action at Franklin La.
For myself for ... year's service.									
Forage— For ... horses									
							$		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt H. L. Locknite to the 31st day of

Quartermaster 4th S. Car.

May 63.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from James M. Jones the sum of two hundred & forty dollars

this 21 August 1863

240—

Pay

Sign Duplicate

To

Forage

Amount $

L. H. Jones,

Chaplain 4th S. Car.

Jones, L. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.A.G.M.

CARD ARMIES

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
	30
	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
	38

Number of [illegible]

Extra Mark

See Also

Jones L. H.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

with Maj. Mitchell

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(CONFEDERATE)

J

L. H. Jones

Capt

Appears on a
LIST
of Quartermasters of the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated

Brigade
Division
Corps 1st
Remarks: With Maj Mitchel

Shepherd

Jones L J

P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	41857-255	18	
2	44[illegible]-16	19	
3	52525905	20	
4	5666	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Lafayette J. Jones, Nelson's Battn Conf'd Arty 2d Capt. Huckaleps Co. Va. Lt. Arty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.
Lafayette J. Jones
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To wh[illegible] report Surg Genl,

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Augt 16, 1862.

Date of [illegible]ance Jany 24, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of W[illegible] J. A. S.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. S 339

(626) W. D. Duncan

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received ..... , 186[illegible].

Date of paper ..... , 186[illegible].

Where from .....

Where sent .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., [illegible] File No. 145, page [illegible]

(635) 1785 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186 .

Date of paper , 186 .

Where from

Where sent

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., [illegible] No. 145, page [illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Jones

Lt

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Appointed [illegible], 1862.

Post [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Copied Arch. Div. [illegible]

(925) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves of absence."

From

Date , 186

Date of injury or disease , 186

Nature of injury or disease

Furlough

Residence

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. C, File No. 179, page

1864 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Jones
Asst. Surg

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of appointment Aug 16 , 186 2

Date of assignment Aug 16 , 186 2

Relieved from duty , 186

State , 186

Remarks.

Confed. Archives - File No. 4144, page 118

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

L. J. Jones
asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan, 1864.

Remarks: Reported for duty Jan. 22d

Book mark:

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in Louisiana Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of [illegible] 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

L. J. [illegible]
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Post or Station [illegible]
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. Sims
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Nov , 1862.

Post or Station, Warrenton
Virginia

With what troops serving. General
Hospital

Remarks: Ordered to report to
Surgeon General Nov 12, 1862
by Med. Dir. & Insp. Hospitals

Book mark

(661) L. J. Sims Asst Surgeon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

L. J. Jones
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reporting:

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Post or Station: Richmond
Virginia

With what [illegible] Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark

(661) [illegible] Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving [illegible]

in

at General Hospital,
Warrenton, Va.,

during the month of [illegible] 6 ; 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(96)

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

at General Hospital,
Warrenton, Va.,

during the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of officers, attendants and employees

of General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 1863.

How employed

By what authority

Physical condition

Remarks:

Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

L. J. Jones
asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Feb., 1864.

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark:

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

L. J. Jones

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of March, 186+.

Remarks: On Duty

Book mark:

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Jones
asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

at

during the month of April, 1864

Remarks: Relieved from duty
Apl 5th by S.O. order Med.
Director

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. [illegible]

K. [illegible]

Surg. asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Division 3rd

Appointed

Assigned , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Book mark.

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Ivey
Surgeon asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1864.

Division 3rd, 186 .

Appointed , 186 .

Assigned

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist.

(661) 2m

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. [illegible]

K. [illegible] Jones

Surgeon asst

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug., 1864.

Division 5th

Appointed ..... 186 .

Assigned ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark.

(861) 2810 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.

L. J. Jones
Surg Asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct, 186 4.

Date of Rank 5th

Appointed

Assigned . 186 .

Remarks: . 186 .

Book mark

(661) 2810 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

L. J. Jones

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of June, 1863.

Post or Station Wilders N. Carolina

With what troops serving Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark.

L. J. Jones

(661)

Asst Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Flowers
Surg. asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Feb. 186 5.

Division 2nd

Appointed . 186 .

Assigned . 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark

(661) Copyist

281

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible], File No. 362, page [illegible]

(625)

1878 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 312, page

(625)

1876

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

(635)

1876

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 141, page –

(685)

1760

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed _____, 1862.

Disposition _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(685)

8760

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Jan. 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 71, Page 19

635,

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for ..... 186 .

Remarks .....

.....

Confed. Ar... Camp C, File No. ... Page ...

Copyist.

(985) 2982

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Jones

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

for Jan. 26 . 1865.

Remarks: Transfer issued to date

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 711, page 119

(985) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 710, page [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist

685

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

L. G. Jones

Asst.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Nov 3, 1862.
Relieved from duty at
General Hospital Warrenton
and will report to Surg.
Thos. H. Williams,
Lynchburg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 3, Vol. page 197

C. H. Lindsay
Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. Jones
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks.

Nov. 16 1862.
Relieved from duty in
Hospital District at
Lynchburg Va. Will
proceed to Richmond
and report to the Surg.
General for further orders.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 313, page 47

(926) Lt. J. Jones Jr.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

L. J. Jones

M. T. C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D. M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date Apl 27, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

2

(654)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

L. J. Jones

Asst. Surg. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865; at Jackson Hospital. May 28, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

. 186 .

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled May 5, 1865.

Number of roll 11; sheet 2

Richmond, Va

Copyist

6796.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. L. Jones

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Post or Station Warrenton
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Not reported this
Month. Supposed to have
been ordered to Richmond

Book mark.

(661) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Jones

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Post or Station Richmond Virginia

With what troops serving General Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark

(661) Oct 1862

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Warrenton, Va.,

during the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

Jones, Lafayette J.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 192/24

Aug 18, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

L . J. Jones,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians serving under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in General Hospital at Warrenton, Va. for the month of Sept. , 1862 .

Post or Station
Warrenton

With what troops serving
On duty at the Post.

Remarks:

BROOK

Copyist.

Jones L J.
A. Insp Gen

Subject: Relief

Special Order Number 17/12

F. 21, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, L. J.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 87/4

Apr. 10 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones L. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6690 page.....

Cloth March 17/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

E. J. Jones

Asst. Surg. La. Hospital

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6571 page 2

May 1864.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

L. J. Jones

Asst. Surg. Wayside Hospl.
Weldon. Ala.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6588 page.....

Dec. 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Adjts Inspectr Genls Office
Aug 1st 1862.

Special Orders
No 142.

Asst Surg. C. Augustus
Lewis will report to
Brig Genl W. H. Stevens for duty
at the Division Hospital of this
Genl R.H. Anderson's command

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.

[*Extract.*]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, August 18th **1862.**

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. *192*

XXIV. Assistant Surgeon Lafayette J. Jones will report to Genl. D. H. Hill Commanding, for duty at the Division Hospital of Major Genl. R. H. Anderson's Command.

By Command of the Sec'y of War
Jno. Withers,
Asst Adj't Gen'l

John Wilkins
A. A. G

Richmond Va
Nov. 18th 1862

Assigning Asst Surgeon
L. J. Jones to duty at Petersburg Va

S.O 266
Adj O
1862

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
GEN. FIELD PAPERS.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond, Nov 13 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 266

XIX The following Medical officers will report to Major General D. H. Hill at Petersburg Virginia for assignment to duty

Asst Surgeon J. C. Jones Asst Surgeon J. W. Mathews.

By Command of Secretary of War
Jno. Withers,
Asst Adjt Genl.

Extract from Orders
Asst Surgeon

No 82 Abs of
Sales to Officers
U. S. Troops Just Surg
132
Oct. 10 1862

RECEIVED, Wilmington, N. C., Oct 11, 1864

Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., U. S. Army, from Eight (8) Qts Whiskey

Thirty five — Dollars and ..... cents

I certify, on honor, that the above articles of Quartermaster Stores are for my own use

C. W. Styron
A.A.Q.M. U.S.A.

[No. 21.]

No. 140 Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1863

Washington L. Jones

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 65 00/100

Paid 4th of March 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at _____ from the _____ of _____ 18__, to the _____ of _____ 18__, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	54	00
	For myself,		
	Being		
	at $ _____ per cord,	15	00
		69	00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	2 6		
Being			

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

_____ *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186_

of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of _____ Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Jones L J F

No. 22.

No. 65 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 186 3

Asst Surg. Jones

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 186 3

Issued 1st September 186 3

No. 2

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ..... Company .....

Regiment of ..... U. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the 2nd of September

1863, and ending on the 30th of September, 1863, at Fort Lee N.J.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Sept 1	3	-	-	3	30	90	12				14	1080				1260	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. S. Sims Asst Surg U.S.

RECEIVED at Quartermaster's Office, the 1st of Sept 1863 of Capt C.W. Hayes

Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1080 pounds of corn, ... pounds of hay,

pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

and 1260

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. S. Sims Asst Surg U.S.

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 72. Abst. B. . . . . Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible] 100

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To L. L. Pomeroy Apt Surgn ... Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington N.C. from the 20th of January 1864, to the 25th of January 1864, inclusive, 5 rooms, at 45 dollars each per month.	9	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself, " 1 76 9		
	Being, ... " 1 76 9 at $ 30 per cord,	18	00
		27	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Apt Surgn L. L. Pomeroy P.A.C.S. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington, N.C. by Maj Genl Whiting during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. L. L. Pomeroy Apt Surgn

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 25th day of January 1864 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of Twenty seven Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

L. L. Pomeroy
Apt Surgn P.A.C.S.

Jones L J

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 56. Abst. B. . . 1. . Qr. 1864

Asst. Surg. L. Jones

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 25 50/100

Paid 25 of March 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To A.A.S. Surg. L. Pope, P.A.C.S.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N.C. from the 6th of January 1864, to the 16th of January 1864, inclusive, 05 rooms, at fifteen dollars each per month.	15	50
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself, 1 58 4		
	Being, 1 58 4 at $ 50 per cord,	57	00
		58	50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to A. Surg. Pope during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Maj Gen'l Whiting during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. Pope, Asst Surg P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 20th day of January 1864 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of Fifty eight Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATE

L. Pope,
Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Hd Qrs Dept of Cape Fear
Wilmington N.C.
Jan 6. 1864

Special Orders
No 213

II Assistant Surgeon L. L. Jones is assigned, in addition to his present duty, the charge of Capt Winder's Company of Engineers.

By Command of Maj Genl Whiting

Medical Director
C.S.A.

Asst Surg Jones
P.A.C.S

Medical Director's Office,

Wilmington, N. C., January 20, 1864

Special orders
No 22

X X X X

III Asst Surg Jones P.A.C.S in addition to his present duty, will assume charge of Captains Taylor & Whidden Comps.

X X X X

By Command of Maj Gen Whiting

Alex Fremberg
Medical Director
C.F.A.

Asst Surg Jones
P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 25

Paid the 31st day of January 1865

L. J. Jones

Asst Surgeon Pa C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1865

To the 31st day of January 1865

Pay, - - $ 110 —

Forage, - —

Amount, $ 110 —

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To L. J. Jones asst Surgeon **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1st January 1865	31st January 1865	1	—	110	—	110	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							110	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj L. M. Webb A.D.C.

and to the 31st day of Dec — 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj L. M. Webb A.D.C. this 31st day of Jan. 1865, the sum of One hundred & ten — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 110 —

Forage, . . ———

Amount, $ 110 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. J. Jones
Asst Surgn P.A.C.S
6th Div: Western Hospitals

Jones [No. 38.] L J

Vou. No. 11 Abst. I. 2 Qr. 1863

E B Jones
Capt Ord. D.N.C.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Dec Qr 1863

Issued 5th Dec 1863

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

stationed at [illegible] for the [illegible] commencing on the 1st of April 1865 and ending on the 30th of June 1865.

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.					
	1			1 Steel 2 Reed					25					

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Lt. Col. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va. on the [illegible] of April 1865, of [illegible] quires of letter paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper, [illegible] quills, one quires of wafers, [illegible] ounces of sealing wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, Seventy five ~~sheets of cartridge~~ paper, [illegible] papers ink powder.

(Signed in *Duplicate*.)

[illegible] Lt. Col. & A.Q.M.

Way side Hospital &c

Jones Vol

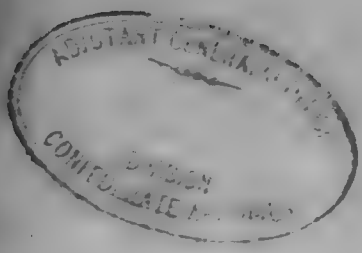
Welden N.C. February 3rd 1863

Received this day of Capt E.N. Pelissier A.C.S. C.S.A.
Three hundred dollars on account of Hospital Fund
for Wayside Hospital Welden N.C.

$300=

L. A. Jones
Asst Surgeon in Charge

Jones, L. J.



Received this 21st day of February A D 1863 from Capt E. R. Peterson A.C.S. C.S.A. One hundred dollars on account of Hosp: Fund for Wayside Hospital Wilson N.C.

$100=

L. L. Sims

Asst Surgeon in Charge

Jones L. J.

7

Wilson N.C. January 28th 1865

Receive of Capt E.N. Peterson A.Q.M. Wilson N.C.

Two hundred dollars on account of
Incidental funds for the Month of January 1865

L. L. Jones
Asst Surgn U.S.A.
In Charge Hospitals

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 2nd day of November 18 64

L J Jones

Asst Engineer P A C S.

From the 1st day of Oct 18 64

To the 31st day of Oct 18 64

Pay, - - $ 140 —

Forage, - —

Amount, $ 110 —

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To L. F. Jones Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	1st Oct 1862	31st Oct 62	1	—	110	—	110	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May L. N. Webb 2 M. to the 30th day of Sept 1862 by May L. N. Webb 2 M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the sum of One hundred & ten — Dollars, this 2d day of Nov — being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110 —

Forage, - - —

Amount, $ 110 —

(Signed Duplicates)

L. F. Jones
Asst Surg C.S.A.
1st Sec Minister Mexico

VOUCHER No. 68

Paid the 30th day of November 1864

S J Johns

Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 30th day of Nov 1864

Pay, - - $110-

Forage, -

Amount, $110—

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To L. E. Jones Asst Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For one month.	1864 1st Nov	1864. 30th Nov	1	—	110	—	110	—	
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$ 110	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj L. M. Webb Q. M.

and to the 31st day of Oct 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. L. M. Webb Q. M.

this 30th day of November 1864 the sum of One hundred & ten — Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 110 —

Forage. - - —

Amount, $ 110 —

(Signed Duplicates)

L. E. Jones

Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Sub Dist No. 1, Dept

No. 40.

No. 86 Abst. K 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. Chas. L. Jones

Sept. 1st 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for 6th N.C. Regt. State T.

Stationed at Fort Fisher

	Ambulances	Mules & Harness	Army Axes	Hatchets	Spades	Shovels
Total required,	1	2	1		2	2
On hand to be deducted,						
Quantity returned,						

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: For Transportation of Sick & Wounded Supplies at Confederate Batteries. E. C. Jones Asst Surgt in charge

Capt. Wm. Lamb Comdg. Fort Fisher N.C. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Approved
Col. Gibbs
Brig. Gen'l.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Whiting.
Lt. Col. & A.A.G. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 1 day of Sept 1863, of Confederate Hospital

Assistant Quartermaster, one (1) ambulance; (2) two horses; (1) one curry comb (2) two sets harness. (2) two halters

in full of the above Requisition.

Approved
J. C. Jones
Asst Surgn P.A.C.S

E. C. Jones
Asst. Surgn P.A.C.S

[No. 32.]

No. 6 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Ast Surg 1 & 2 Sons

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 31 days in Jany 1864

Issued 1st Jany 1864.

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Three in the service of C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing

Regiment, of Company

the 1 of January 1864 and ending on the 31 of January 1864 at Fort Lee

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of	Remarks
1864																	
Jany 1.	3	—	—	3	31	93	12				14	1116				1302	

Required, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

On hand to be deducted, - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

To be supplied, - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L J Pons Lieut & Ch Q

Commanding.

Received at Wilmington the 1st of Jany 1864. of Capt A M Upson a/c Quartermaster C. S. Army. 1116 pounds of corn. ——— pounds of barley. ——— pounds of oats. ——— pounds of hay, and 1302 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate]

L J Pons
Adjt & Lieut

[No. 21.]

No. 1267 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

L. Jones Ord Sig

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 210—

Paid 29 of Feb 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst Surgn L. D. Loomis P.A.C.S. Dr.

DATE. Feb 29th 1864

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va, from the 1st of Feby 1864, to the 25th of Feby 1864, inclusive, of 5 rooms, at 50 dollars each per month,	90	
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	5	0	0		
Being	5	0	0	at $ 40 100 per cord,	120
					210

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to L. D. Loomis A.S. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D. L. Bidwell
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Med. Director W. S. A. Carrington during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. D. Loomis Asst Surgn P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 29th day of Feby 1864

of D. L. Bidwell Capt & A.Q.M.

the sum of Two hundred & ten Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

L. D. Loomis
Asst Surgn
P.A.C.S.

No. 82.

No. 62 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 186 3

Asst Surgt Lowes

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 16 Days in Augt 186 3

Issued 15th Augt 186 3

No. 38.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, ..Pvt.. in the service of ..... Company .....
Regiment of ..... U. S. Army, for ..Fifteen.. days, commencing the ..1.. of ..August..
1863..., and ending on the ..15.. of ..August..., 1863..., at ..Fort Cox...

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Aug 15	1			1	15	16	12				24	192				24	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... 1st Lieut. U.S. Infy.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Washington, the 15th of August, 1863, of Capt. G. H. Hyde, A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, 192 pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley,
..... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay,
and 24 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

..... 1st Lieut. U.S. Infy.

Jones, Lewis H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

L. H. Jones

Surgeon

Camp of Instruction

Brookhaven, Miss.

Mathematics of

Due Personal Response of

S. W. Youmans

Lieut

Ed. April 1-13—300,000. c 3—666

Respectfully referred to S.G.
Surgeon Genl.
By order A.& I.G.
S.G.O. Jno. Withers,
June 7. 64 a. a.G.

S.G.O. June 20/64

Respectfully referred to A & I. General
for acceptance.

3947
June 20, Surgeon General
CSA

RECORD DIVISION
(REBEL)
WAR DEPARTMENT

Asst Surgn L.W. Jones
Resignation

Bureau of Conscription
Department of Mississippi
Enterprise April 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and
approved
D. C. Manning Maj Genl
Commanding Dept for Miss

Resignation referred to Col.
Preston Bur. Conscr. for
his remarks.
By order A.G.O.
A.G.O. Jno. Withers,
Aide de Camp

Head Quarters Office Conscription
Dept of Mississippi April 11th 1864

Lt James Asst Surg P.A.C.S on duty in this Department having applied for a Certificate upon which to tender his resignation. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from frequent attacks of Asthma and Spinal Irritation and that in consequence thereof he is unfit for duty. I further declare in my belief that this disability is permanent and therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted

J. F. Moore
Surg in P.A.C.S

ORD DIVISION
REBEL
DEPARTMENT.

Bureau Conscription
Department of Va
Enlistments April 11th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to tender my Resignation as Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S. upon Surgeon's certificate herewith enclosed

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
L. H. Jones
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

To
Surgeon A.V.C. Genl
Richmond Va

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Louis St. Jones
Asst Surg.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report Miss Maj Clarke, Brooke Hancock Miss

Date of appointment Apr 31, 1862.

Date of confirmation Aug Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank from 2, 1862

Date of acceptance

Delivered Maj. Clarke, 1862

Secretary of War

Remarks: Resigned June 23, 1864. L. C. A., 46

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 6, page 336

(626)

[illegible] Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Lewis H. Jones

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Maj Clarke, Brooke Haven Miss

Date of appointment Oct 31, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863

To take rank Aug 2, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Maj. Clarke

Secretary of War

Remarks: Resigned June 23, 1864 S. O. 146

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 336

B G Lamar

Copyist

(625) 5797

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC,

To Surgeon L. H. Jones
6th Miss Battalion
Meridian

By Surgeon Rich'd Potts
Med Purveyor
C.S.A.

Jackson Miss ~~OF THIS DATE~~ April 17

Voucher No. 1436

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

Issued to Surg L H Jones & Lt Col Balfours Batt Meridian Mil By Surgeon Richard Potts Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES	
Acetum ...lb	
Acidi acetici ...lb	
" arseniosi ...oz	
" benzoici ...oz	
" citrici ...lb	
" gallici ...lb	
" hydrocyanici ...lb	
" nitrici ...lb	
" sulphurici ...lb	
" " aromatici ...lb	
" tannici ...oz	
" tartarici ...lb	
Ad hæmorrhoidalis sulphuricis loti, ...lb	
Aloe bott	2
Ammoniæ ...lb	
Ammoniæ ...lb	
Ammoniæ ...oz	
Ammoniæ carbonatis, ...oz	
" muriatis, ...lb	
Ammoniæ ...lb	
Ammoniæ et potassæ tartaratis, ...oz	
Argenti nitratis crystalli ...oz	1
" " fusi ...oz	
Arnica ...lb	
Assafœtidæ, ...oz	
Bismuthi subcarbonatis, ...oz	
Camphoræ ...oz	½
Cantharidis ...oz	
Capsici ...oz	
Cassiæ ...lb	
Cetacei ...oz	1
" compositus, ...lb	1
" sodæ carbonatis, ...lb	

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
Gummi resinæ, ...lb	
Hydrargyri chloridum corr. ...oz	
" " mite, ...lb	3/8
" " cum creta, ...lb	
" " iodidi ...oz	
" " oxidi rubri, ...oz	
Iodinæ, ...oz	1
Lini, ...lb	
Liquoris ammoniæ ...lb	
" ferri iodidi, ...lb	
" potassæ arsenitis, ...oz	
" sodæ chlorinatæ, bott.	
" zinci chloridi, bott.	
Magnesiæ ...lb	
" sulphatis, ...lb	
Massæ pilularum hydrargyri, ...oz	3
Mellis despumati ...lb	
Morphiæ sulphatis, ...dr	1
Myrrhæ, ...lb	
Olei ...oz	
" cajuputi, ...oz	
" caryophylli, ...oz	
" cinnamomi, ...oz	
" menthæ piperitæ ...oz	
" morrhuæ, bott.	
" olivæ, bott.	2
" origani ...oz	
" ...bott.	2
" ...oz	
" ricini ...oz	
Opii, ...oz	1
Picis liquidæ, ...lb	

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
Sodæ boratis, ...lb	
" et potassæ tartaratis, ...lb	
Spigeliæ, ...lb	
Spiritus ammoniæ aromaticus ...ex	
" ætheris compositi, ...lb	
" " nitrici, ...lb	
" lavandulæ compositus ...lb	
" vini gallici, bott.	4
Strychniæ ...dr	
Sulphuris loti, ...lb	
Syrupi scillæ, ...lb	
Tincturæ aconiti radicis, ...lb	
" digitalis, ...oz	
" ferri chloridi, ...oz	
" ferri chloridi fortior, ...oz	
" valerianæ ammoniata, ...oz	
Unguenti hydrargyri ...lb	
" ...lb	
Veratriæ, ...dr	
Vini colchici seminis ...oz	
Zinci sulphatis, ...oz	0
" sulphatis, ...oz	1
INSTRUMENTS	
Brush Spongeholder for the throat, ...no	
Cupping glasses or tins, ...no	

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
BOOKS.	
Anatomy, cop	
Chemistry, cop	
Dispensatory, cop	
Medical Dictionary, cop	
" Formulary, cop	
" Jurisprudence and Toxicology, cop	
" Practice, cop	
Obstetricy, cop	
Regulations for Med. Dept., cop	
Surgery, cop	
Blank, ...no	
Case, ...no	
Meteorological Register, ...no	
Order and Letter, ...no	
Pre-emption, ...no	
Register, ...no	
Requisitions,)	
Returns, ...no	
Reports of sick,)	
HOSPITAL STORES	
...ck,	
...	
...,	
...,	
...	
...inger, ground Jamaica, ...lb	
Nutmegs, ...oz	

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
Inkstands, ...no	
Linen, ...yds	
Lint, ...lb	
Measures, graduated, ...no	
" tin sets	
Medicine cups and glasses, ...no	
Mills, Coffee, ...no	
Mortars and pestels, glass, ...no	
" " iron, ...no	
" " wedgewood, ...no	
Muslin, ...yds	
Needles, sewing, ...no	
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue.) ...yds	
Pens, steel, ...no	
Paper envelopes, ...lb	
" Foolscap ...quires	
" ...ing, ...lbs	
" ...ping, ...quires	
" ..., ...quires	
Pencils, lead, ...no	
" ..., ...no	
Pins, steel, ...lbs	
Pipes, tin, ...pairs	
... ...no	
... ...pairs	
... ...no	
... ...no	
... ...no

Argent. nitrat. (crystal)	...oz	
" " (fused)	...oz	
Arnica,	...oz	
Assafœtidæ,	...oz	
Balsamum tolutanum,	...oz	
Camphoræ,	...lb	½
Cardamomi,	...oz	
Catechu,	...lb	
Ceræ albæ,	...lb	
Cerati resinæ,	...lb	/
" simplicis,	...lb	/
" zinci carbonatis,	...lb	
Chloroformi,	...lb	
Collodii,	...oz	
Copaibæ	...lb	
Creasoti,	...oz	
Cretæ preparatæ,	...lb	
Cupri sulphatis,	...oz	
Emplastri adhæsiv.	yds.	/
" cantharidis,	...lb	
" ferri,	...lb	
" hydrargyri,	...lb	
" ichthyocollæ	yds.	
Extracti belladonnæ,	...oz	
" hyoscyami fluid.	...lb	
" colchici aceticum,	...oz	
" colocynthidis comp.	...oz	
" columbæ fluid.	...lb	
" conii,	...oz	
" cubebæ fluid.	...lb	
" gentianæ fluid.	...lb	
" glycyrrhizæ,	...lb	
" hyoscyami,	...oz	
" ipecacuanhæ fluid.	...lb	
" piperis fluid.	...oz	
" pruni virg. fluid.	...lb	
" rhei fluid.	...lb	
" sarsaparillæ fluid.	...lb	
" senegæ fluid.	...lb	
" sennæ fluid.	...lb	
" taraxaci, fluid	...lb	
" valerianæ fluid.	...oz	
" zingiberis fluid.	...lb	
Ferri sesquichl.	oz	
" et quiniæ citras	oz	
" sulphatis,	...oz	
Gambi gut.	...oz	

Gelsemii,	...oz	
" caryophilli,	...oz	
" cinnamomi,	...oz	
" menthæ piperitæ,	...oz	
" moschus,	bott.	
" olivæ,	bott	2
" origani,	...oz	
" ricini,	qt bott	2
" terebinthinæ,	qt bott	
" tiglii,	...dr	
Opii,	...lb	/
Picis abietis,	...lb	
Plumbi acetatis,	...lb	
Potassæ acetatis,	...lb	
" bicarbonatis,	...lb	
" bitartratis,	...lb	
" chloratis,	...lb	
" nitratis,	...lb	
" sulphatis,	...lb	
Potassii cyanureti,	...dr	
" iodidi,	...oz	2
Pruni virginæ,	...lb	
Pulveris aromat.	...lb	
" aloes,	...oz	
" cantharidis,	...oz	
" capsici,	...oz	
" cinchonæ	...oz	
" ferri	...oz	
" " per sulphatis,	...oz	
" glycyrrhizæ	...oz	
" ipecacuanhæ,	...oz	
" " et opii,	...oz	
" jalapæ,	...oz	
" kino,	...oz	
" opii,	...oz	
" rhei,	...oz	
" sabinæ,	...oz	
" sinapis nigræ,	...oz	
" ulmi,	...lb	
Quassiæ,	...oz	
Quiniæ sulphatis,	...oz	4
Rhei,	...oz	
Saponis,	...lb	
"	...lb	/
Sevadillæ,	...oz	
Serpentariæ,	...oz	
Sodæ bicarbonatis,	...lb	

Zinci acetatis,	...oz	0
" sulphatis,	...oz	/

INSTRUMENTS.

Back Spongeholder for the throat,	...no	
Cupping glasses or tins,	...no	
Enemas,	...no	
Lancets, spring,	...no	
" thumb	...no	
Obstetrical,	sets	
Pockets,	sets	
Probangs,	...no	
Pull'ys,	sets	
Scarificators,	...no	/
Splints, (assorted,)	sets	
Stethoscopes,	...no	
Stomach pump and case,	...no	
Syringes, elastic	...no	
" penis glass	...no	
" " metallic	no	/
" vaginæ	...no	
Teeth, extracting	sets	
Teeth forceps,	...no	
Tongue depressor, large	...no	
Tourniquets, field	...no	
" spiral	...no	
Trusses, hernia,	...no	
Razors, G. E.	...no	
Scissors, G. E.	...no	
" silver	...no	
Vaginal speculæ,	...no	
Amputating and Trepanning	...no	
Trepan, (case,)	no	
Lancets, (case,)	no	
Surgeon's Needles,	no	

[DUPLICATE.]

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

Jackson Miss April 29th 186 2

Memphis, Tenn.,

Reports of sick.

HOSPITAL STORES.

Arrow root,		
Barley,	...lb.	
Cinnamon,	...lb.	
Cloves,	...lb.	
Cocoa,	...oz	
Farina,	...oz	
Ginger, ground, (Jamaica,)	...lb	
Nutmegs,	...lb	
	...oz	
Tea,	...lb	
Whisky, brandy of	doz	
Wine, Lemon of	doz	

BEDDING.

Bed Sacks,	...no	
Bedsteads, iron,	...lb	
Blankets, woollen	...no	
Counterpanes,	...no	
Coverlets,	...no	
Gutta percha cloth,	yds	
Mattresses,	...no	
Musquito bars,	...no	
Pillow cases,	...no	
Sheets,	...no	

FURNITURE, DRESSINGS ETC.

Bandages, suspensory,	no	
Binders' boards,	no	
Corks assorted,		
Court plaster,	oz	
Cotton batting,		
" wadding,		
Flannel,	yds	
Gum elastic,		
"		
Hatchets,	no	
Hones,	no	
Nails,	papers	
Penc'ls, lunar,	no	
" lead,	no	
Pens, steel,	no	
Pill boxes,	doz	
" morocco,	papers	
Pins, assorted,	no	
Quills,	papers	
Rum gauges,	no	
Razors,	no	
Razor straps,	no	
Scales and weights, apothecary's,	no	
" " " shop,	sets	
Scissors,		
Sheep skins, dressed,	no	
Silk surgeon's,	no	
" green,	oz	
Spatulas,	yds	
Sponge,	no	
Tape,		
Thermometers and hygrometers,		
Thermometers,		
Thread, linen,	oz	
Tiles,	no	
Tow,	lb.	
Funnels,		
Lamps,	no	
Urinals,		
Vials, assorted,		
Wafers, (gross receipt,)	doz	
Wax Sealing,	lb	

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Basins, wash		
Bowls,		
Brushes,		
Buckets,		
Candle sticks,	no	
Candle moulds,		
Chairs,		
Chairs, arm		
Coffee mills,		
Knives, Iron		
Knives and Forks,		
Lamps and Lanterns,		
Looking Glass,		
Mugs,		
Pans, frying		
Plates,		

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

Syringes, penis (India rubber)	...no	
Anatomy, (surgical)	cop	
Surgery, (operative)	cop	
Thompson's Conspectus,	cop	
Candles, sperm	...lb.	
Blanket cases,	...no	
Gutta percha bed covers,	...no	
Bandages, assorted	...no	
Buckets, leather	doz	
Ink, (2 ounce bottles	...no	
Knapsack, (hospital)	...no	
Lanterns,	...no	
Litters and Stretchers, (hand)	...no	
" " (horse)	...no	
Medicine chest,	...no	
" panniers,	...no	
Mess chests,	no	
Pill boxes, (tin)	no	
Pepper and Salt boxes,	no	

Laws M. Lowe Surgeon.

TAL STORES.

1 Coffee Pots
Cand. Sauces
Knife Fork

consequence of

Assistant Surgeon.

cles above enumerated.

Assistant Surgeon

91

Regt 66

Lieut Lt. Sons

Dift Hall Hospital

Medical Purveyor

No 49.—(Voucher to Abstract C.)

REQUISITION ON THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT FOR EXTRA SUPPLIES OF MEDICINES AND HOSPITAL STORES.

6 Coffee Pots, 3 Mutt Jal, 2 Sauce Pots
1 Do 2 Forks, 5 doz Plates, 3 doz Cups and Saucers
5 Do Small Bowls, 3 Dishes, 1 Canary Key & Fork
1 Set Cups and Saucers, 2 Dishes

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the Medicines and Hospital Stores above required are necessary for the use of the sick at this post in consequence of _____

and that the requisition is agreeable to the supply table

APPROVED, _____ Commanding Officer.

Wm H Jones Asst Surg Assistant Surgeon.

RECEIVED at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , the articles above enumerated.

(Signed Duplicates.)

_____ Assistant Surgeon

91

Receipt of
Medicines Etc
Issued
By Surg. Lee Jones
CSA
By
Surg. R. Pollock
Med Purveyor
Jackson Miss
June 17 1862

Voucher No. 662

Received of the Medical Purveyor
at Jackson Miss, June 17th 1862 the
following articles
6 Coffee Pots, 3 Half Gal Cups,
2 Small Do 4 Doz Forks
5 Doz Plates 3 Do Cups and Saucers
5 Do White Bowls, 3 Dishes
1 Carving Knife & Fork
1 Set Cups and Saucers
2 Dishes

Louis A Jones Acting Asst Surgeon

94

J | (CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Jones

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr, 186 4.

Date of issue 1/13/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 354

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

L. H. Jones

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 qr, 186 4.

Date of issue 1/14/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 354

Greene

Copyist.

Jones 25 [No. 21.] Lewis H

No.....Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863.

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..171..... 00

Paid...3rd...of Decr.....1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To L H Jones Asst Surg, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Enterprise Miss., from the 1st day of July 1863 to the 30th of November, 1863, inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms, at $15 dollars each, per month,	$135	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: 5 cords feet inches, at $24 dollars per cord,	36	00
		$171	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to L H Jones during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H C Byrd Quartermaster.
Capt A

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise Miss by Maj H A Gray A C S during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Louis H Jones
Asst Surg C S A

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss the 3rd of December 1863,
of Capt H C Byrd Quartermaster C. S. Army,
assistant
One hundred & seventy one Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Louis H Jones
Asst Surg C S A

Head Qrs. Office of Conscription
Enlisting Dist. Dec 4. 1863

This is to certify that Asst Surgeon S. A. Jones was assigned to duty by Major W. R. Clark. Aug 4 1862. and has been continued at these Head Qrs by Major J. C. Merrow. A.A.G. Commandt Cons Dt.

J. Whf.

D. W. Munn. Major
Commandant Conscripts Enrolling Dist

Voucher No. 71

Paid the 1st February

L. H. Jones

Asst Surgeon U. S.

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount $110 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. H. Dorn Asst Surg P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—	1st Jan	31st Jan	1		110	00	110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent with or leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that during any part of the time charged I was not employed in the service and was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I was employed as above stated; that I solemnly and truly believe the appointment and duty in the department, that I have given a correct and true statement of the number of years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any manner whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Mc Ford Capt C A & I Bn to the 31st day of December 64 inclusive.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received from Mc Ford Capt C A & I Bn this 1st day of February 64 the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars being the amount of the above account.

Pay $

Forage $

Amount $

Lewis H. Dorn
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Jones, Lott M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lott M. Jones

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 3 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment Sept. 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany. 13, 1864.

To take rank Augt. 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered , 186 .

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks: Adjt - rank
1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 457

(125) W B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

L M. Jones

Captain

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Gause

When appointed 6 Dec, 1862

Date of appointment from Richmond. , 186 .

Post or station Camp Bragg

District Arkansas

Division Price

Brigade Churchill

Regiment Gauses

Battalion

Remarks: Quarter Master

J. E. Jones

(962)

Copyright

Jones, L. M.
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 68/19

Mch 23 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, L. M.

Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 49/3

Feb 28 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Hd. Qrs. 3d. Miss Regt.
Newton Aug 29: 63.

L. M. Jones
Capt

Recommd for adjt of the
Regt by F. A. Mellon
Col. Comd

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd Sept 1st 63

J. 142.

Hd Qrs 3d Miss: Regt
Newton Aug: 29/63

F. A. Mellon
Col: 3d Miss: Regt:

Appoints Lt. Lott M Jones Adjt: 3d Miss: Regt and asks confirmation

Respectfully to the Sec of War.

By Order
Ed. A. Palfrey
A. A. G.

Aug 31st 63

Appd
Byrne
J. A. Campbell
Capt

10 Sept 63

Recd. A. G. O.
Sept 63

Head Quarters 3d Mich Regiment
Bladensburg (Prince G.) Aug 29 1863

Lt. Col. Wm. H. Withington
Asst Adjt Gen

Sir

I have appointed First Lieut Lott M. Bowen of Co F Augusta 3d Mich Inft to take rank from the 1st day of August 1863 subject to confirmation of this appointment

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm H. Wellon
Col 3d Mich Inft

Head Quarters 3d Alleg Regiment
Featherstown Augt 6 Newton Aug 29 1863

S. Cooper
Adjt & Insptr Gen. U.S.
Wash.

Sir I have appointed Frank Lall 2d Lieut of Co F Regiment of Militia Rank to take effect from the 1st day of August 1863 I respectfully ask confirmation of this appointment

Very Respectfully
A. P. Wellons
Col 3d Alleg Regt

No 169

FORM NO. 3.

Officers' Pay Account.

$194 66

2d Lt.
Lodd. M Jones -
Co F. 11th La Regt.

aug 18. 66
oct 31.

$194. 66

FORM NO. 3.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to 1st & 2d Lieut Sutton Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	Aug 18 1861	Aug 31 1861		13	50	00	19	11	Mustered into the Confederate service Aug 18th 1861
For private servant, not soldier									
Forage—									
For horse									
Clothing—									
For private servant, not soldier									
Subsistence—									
For myself for ——— service									
For private servant, not soldier									

No. of Days.	No. of rations per day.	Total number of rations.	Post or place where due.	Price of ration. Cents.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually owned and kept in service, the horses, and employed the private servants for which I charge, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my servant; that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I was the actual and only commanding officer at the double ration post charged for; and that no officer, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said services, for any part of the period charged; that for the whole time hereon pay is claimed, I had the command stated; I was actually in the company for the whole time additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for, that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of ..... stated in the charge for extra rations; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster ... from State of Ga ... up to the 15 ... day of August 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ... F. T. Robinson ... Paymaster, this 25 ... day of November 1861, the sum of One hundred & ninety ... dollars and ... cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Sutton Jones Co F 11th Ga Reg

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	EYES.	HAIR.

Pay .....

Subsistence .....

Forage .....

Clothing .....

Amount .....$

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Sutton Jones Co F 11th Ga Reg

Staff

Voucher No. 702

Paid the 22 day of April 1862

2d Lt Wm Jones

Co E 11 Regt, C. S.

From the 30 day of January 1862

To the 5 day of March 1862

Pay .....$ 24-8

Forage.....

Amount....$ 24 1

State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

This 22nd day of April 1862 before me, J. A. Mitchell, a duly qualified Notary Public in and for said City & State, personally came and appeared the above named Lt Wm Jones who declared that the account of the same hereof is correct and just, and that the Company was attached to, the Regiment stated therein, & that

Lt Wm Jones
2d Lieut Co E 11th Regt Miss Vols

J. A. Mitchell
N. P.

Resides Camp St Louis Miss.

The Confederate States of America.

To Second Lieut Co H 11th Regt

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	1 Nov 61	Dec 31		1C	50		36	11½	
2 Lieut	Jan 1 62	March 11	2	3 3	50		221	33½	
							344	—	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

$ 2 4 4 —

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt [illegible]

and to the 31st day of Dec 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt [illegible] Paymaster C.S.A. this 23 day of April 1862 the sum of Two Hundred and forty four dollars, being the amount, in full, of the account

Pay.....$

Forage .....

Amount...$

(Signed duplicates.) Lieut [illegible]

(No. 12.)

No. 5 ... Abstract A ... Qr. 186 3

Lott M Jones

Dollars ... 25 ... 00

Paid ... 1/2 ... of ... 1 ... 186 3



[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To Tillotson Edwards, Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Feb 10th 63	One small desk for Augutants office	25	—
	Cap'n Edwards to be paid J. C. Williamson Q.M.		
		$ 25	—

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the ..... of ..... 186...

..... *Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at Clinton the 19th of Nov. 186 3.

of H. F. Jones Captain & A.Q.M. *Quartermaster C. S.*

Army, the sum of Twenty five Dollars *Dollars,*

and ..... *cents, in full of the above account.*

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Lafayette Jones

Jones Lott M.

3rd Miss.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Adjt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6717 page

cloth June 27/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Jones L M.
Co. No. 3 7 Abstract

3d Quarter 1886
September 19. 1886

Cook & Ewart 1

Received at Austin Ark, September 19th 1862
of Capt D K B Pritchard A.Q.M. C.S.A. the
following list of Quarter masters Stores &c
for which I have signed Duplicate receipts

Condition when delivered			Remarks
New	Articles		
in Kaiser		used in Service	
Thirty five (35)	Mules	" "	
Two (2)	Horses	" "	
Six (6)	Six mule wagons	" "	
Twelve (12)	Sets Wheel harness	"	
Twenty four 24	Sets Lead harness	" "	
Six 6	Wagon Saddles	" "	
Three 3	Lead Lines	" "	
Twenty 20	Bridles	" "	
Four 4	Fifth chains Stretchers	" "	
	and Single trees complete	" "	

L M Jones Lt. and
A.A.Q.M. C.S.A.

Voucher No 3

Abstract K

Fourth Quarter 1882

Lt L M Jones a.a. gen'l

Oct 24, 1882

Special Requisition
For one waggon cover

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the article specified is absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances. The ordinance waggon in Col Mallocks Regiment has but one sheet and it is necessary to have one more in order to keep the ordinance dry.

L M Jones Lt & a a gp m Cav

Approved
Chief of Staff
of the Cav Corps

Received October 24th of Capt J. R. P. Pritchard One waggon sheet in full the above requisition

L M Jones Lt & a a gp m Cav

Jones, Lytton L.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Voucher No 1.

Money Expended by Hospital Steward
L. L. Jones for Vegetables and other
Extras for Siege Train Hospital
Said Money issued him by Asst Surgeon
Asst Medical Purveyor from Hospital Fund for
Week Commencing May 22nd and
ending May 31st 1863.
Bills Purchased -

1863.		
May 22	Refreshments Hospital	5.00
" "	To 3 Chickens @ 1.00	3.00
" " "	Vegetables @ 2.00	2.00
" " "	1 Candle Stick @ 75.	.75
" 25th "	4 Boxes Matches @ 25cts	1.00
" " "	To Bar Soap @ 1.00	1.00
	Total Purchased &	
	Expended	12.75

L. Lafayette Jones
Hospital Steward
Siege Train

Siege Train Hospital
Near Savannah Ga
May 31st 1863

Bruchi Oct 1

This is to certify that I have expended Money issued me by Asst Surgeon O. A. Rutledge out of the Hospital Fund for the Baldwin Articles used for the comfort of the Sick and Wounded of Siege Train Hospital

1863.

		Articles Purchased		
April 2d	To 0.2 lbs Sweet Milk at	30 cts per Qt.	1	00
"	" 3 Hd Cabbage	" 30 " Hd	1	50
"	" 1 lot Turnips	" 1,50 " lot	1	50
3d	" 6 Hds Cabbage	" 30 " Hd	1	80
"	" 1 lot Chickens	" 2,00 per lot	2	00
		Total Purchased	$7.	80

L. Jones
Hospital Steward
For Siege Train.

Bombe No 2

Cap Amount of Money expended for the comfort & subsistence of the sick & wounded men turned over to me by Asst Surg Ed Ridley

May 1st	To Cabbages & Onions	2.50
"	" To 1 Bu. Potatoes	3.00
May 3rd	To Cabbages & Turnips	2.00
"	" To Sack & Key	3.00
May 5th	To 25 lbs Red Flour	3.75
"	" To 2 Bunches Turnips	1.00
"	" To 1 Head Lettuce	.50
		$15.75

C L Jones
Hospital Steward

Money expended by Hospital Steward
L. L. Jones for Vegetables and other Comforts
For Siege Train Hospital. Issued to him by
Asst Surgeon L. A Rutledge from Hospital
Fund for the Week Commencing May 8th 1863.

Articles Purchased -

1863.			
May 8th	To 6 Hd Cabbage at 30 cts per Hd		1.80
" "	" 1 lot Onions " $1.20 -		1.20
" "	" 1 Stone Jug " $1		1.00
" 13th	" 1 lot Turnips at $1.50		1.50
" "	" 1 " Cabbage " $1		1.00
" 14th	" ½ Dz Chickens " $1 each -		6.00
		Total Purchased -	12.50

L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
For Siege Train

Money expended by Hospital Steward L. L. Jones
for Vegetables and other Comforts for Sick
and Wounded of Siege Train Hospital for the
week ending Sept. 30th 1863.

Articles Purchased		
2 Bbls Potatoes	1.20 pr Bbl	2 40
Potatoes		16 00
Onions 1 Bbl		5 00
Vegetables		
	Total Purchased	$64.00

L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward for Siege Train

Courbevoie

Money expended by Hospital Steward
L. L. Jones for Comforts for Sick and
Wounded of Siege Train. Issued him by
Asst Surgeon W. A. Rutledge from the
Hospital Fund.

1863	Articles Purchased.	
May 18th		
" "	One lot Turnips @ 2.00	2.00
" "	" " Cabbage @ 2.00	2.00
" "	" " Onions " 1.00	1.00
" "	" " Beets " 1.00	1.00
" 19th	" " " Squashes " 1.00	1.00
" "	" " Radishes " 50 cts	.50
" "	" Doz Eggs " 1.00	1.00
" "	" 1/2 Lettuce " 50	.50
" "	" " Peas " 50	.50
" 21st	" " Turnips " 1.50	1.50
	Total purchased —	$11.00

L. L. Jones
Hospl Steward
For Siege Train.

Siege Hospl, near Isle of Nopie
Tennessee
May 22d 1863.

Drawing No 1

Money expended by Hospital Steward L. L. Jones
for Vegetables and other Comforts for Sick & Wounded
Siege Train Hospital The Money Issued him by
Lt. Rutledge Train Hospital Fund
Surgeon Lt. Rutledge Train Hospital Fund
the West Commencing June 1st and ending June 7th 1863

	Articles Purchased	
June 1st	3 lbs Flour @ 25 cts per lb	$ .75
" 2d	2 Chickens @ $1.00 each	2.00
" 3d	1 lot Onions at $1 / 1 lot Beans $1.00	2.00
" 4th	2 lbs Butter at $1.00 per lb	2.00
"	3 lbs Honey @ 50 cts " "	1.50
"	1 doz Eggs " $1.00 " doz	1.00
"	1 lot Cabbage at $1.50	1.50
" 6th	1 " Cucumbers " 25 cts	.25
	Total Purchased	$18.95

L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
For Siege Train

Money expended by Hospital Steward
L. L. Jones for Vegitables and other Comforts
for Siege Train Hospital. Said Money issued him
by Asst Surgeon Lt. Rutledge from Hospital
Fund. For Week Ending June 14th 1863.

1863. Articles Purchased.

June 8th	To 2 loaves Bread at 20c			$ 40
" 8th	" 1 lot Vegitables	"	$2.37c	2.37
" 11th	" 4½ lb Butter	"	$1.50 per lb	6.75
" "	" 13 doz Eggs	"	80c " doz	10.40
" "	" 5 Chickens	"	$1.00	5.00
" "	" 1 Stone Jug	"	37c	.37
" "	" 1 lot Cabbage	"	37c	.37
" "	" 1 " Beans	"	$1.00	1.00
" "	" 1 " Onions	"	34c	.37
" "	" 1 Gal Cider Vinegar	"	$2.00	2.00
" 13th	" 50 lb Flour	"	25c per lb	12.50
" "	" 4 lb Lard	"	$1.00	4.00
" "	" 1 lot Vegitables	"	$2.75	2.75
				$48.70
	Total Expended			$48.70

L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
For Siege Train.

Money Expended by Hospital Steward L. L. Jones
for Vegetables and other Comforts for Sick & Wounded
of Liège Train Hospital. Said Money Issued him by
Asst Surgeon Lt. Rattledge from Hospital Fund.

Articles Purchased

1863.			
June 16th	To 1 lot Vegitables at	$4.00	4.00
" 17th	" 1 " Table Furniture	at $17.75	17.75
" 21st	" 28 Qts Sweet Milk	at 30c per Qt	8.40
" "	" 1 lot Vegitables	" $3.75	3.75
	Total Purchased & Expended		33.90

L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
For Liège Train

Money Expended by Hospital Steward
F. L. Jones for Vegetables and other Comforts for
Liege Train Hospital. Said Money Issued to him by
Asst Surgeon C. A. Rothrock from Hospital Fund
for Week Commencing June 22d & Ending June 30th 1863.

1863. Articles Purchased.

June 23d	To	1 Lot Vegitables	at $3.50	3.	50
"	"	4 Chickens	" $1.00 each	4.	00
"	23d	" 1 Lot Vegitables	" $3.00	3.	00
"	"	" 6 Chickens	" $1.00	6.	00
"	27	" 1 Bott Port Wine		7.	00
"	"	" 63 lbs Lot Milk	at 25c per qt.	16.	75
"	"	" 8 lbs Beef	" " 5c "	40	
		Total Purchased —		46.	25

F. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
For Liege Train.

Money expended by L. L. Jones for the sick of this Train Hospital

To	Irish potatoes	3½	Bushels at $ 12 per Bu	$ 42.00
"	Sweet potatoes	4	Bushels at $ 4 per Bu	$ 16.00
"	Lard	10	Pounds at $ 2.30 per lb	$ 23.00
				81.00

Total
L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
on Siege Train.

Amount of Sick Train Hospital Fund Expended by Hospital Steward L. L. Jones for Comfort of Sick. For Week Ending January 7th 1864.

Jan.	3	Pounds Dry Hops	at 10. 25.	10.	25
"	6	" " Butter	at 15. 00	15.	00
		Total Purchased		$25. 25	$25. 25

L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
Sick Train.

Vorchen No. 2.

Money Expended by Hospital Steward —
L. L. Jones (for Vegetables and other Comforts
for Siege Train Hospital) Loaned to him by order
Surgeon C. A. Rutledge from Hospital Fund
1863.

March 18th	To 3 Hd Cabbage at 30 cts per Hd	1	50
" 31st	" 5 " Cabbage " " " "	1	50
" "	" 1 Stone Jug		80
" "	" 1 lot Onions at $1	1	00
" "	" 1 " Turnips at $1.50	1	50
" "	" 1 " " at 50 cts		50
	Total Expended	$6	80

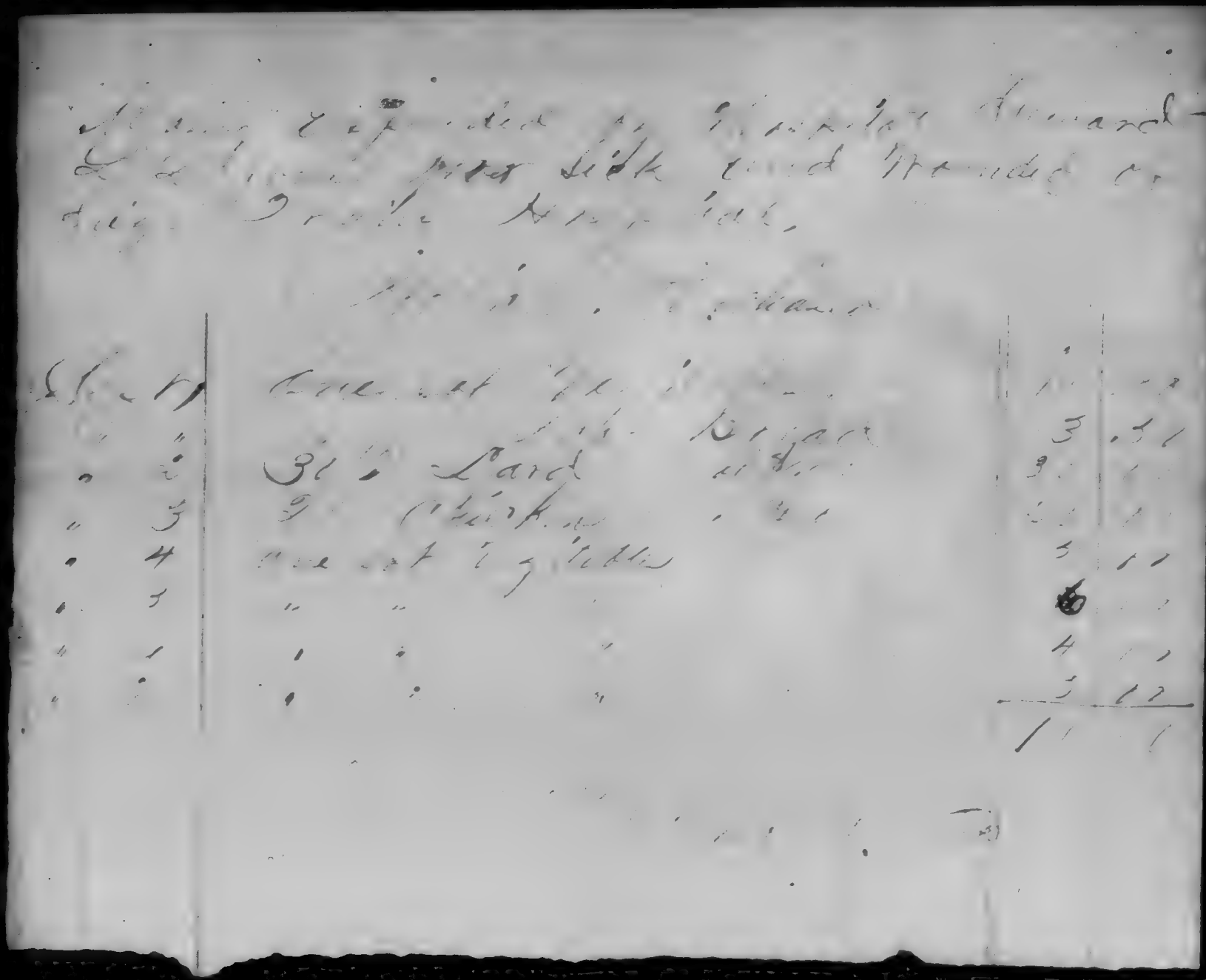
L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward.

Items Expended by L. A. Lewis Hospital
Steward for Sick Brain, For Vegitables
and other comforts.

Articles Furnished

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 22	6 lb Butter	4. 4.
" 24	[illegible]	[illegible]
" [illegible]	6 chickens at [illegible]	[illegible]
" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Total [illegible]	31. 40

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



Vouchers

Money Expended by Hospital Steward L. L. Jones
for Vegetables and other Comforts for Sick & Wounded
of Siege Train Hospital Said Money Issued him
by Asst Surgeon Surgeon C. A. Rolledge Siege Train
Hospital Fond

Articles Purchased.

July 9th	To 1 Lot Vegetables	at $7.00		7 00
" 10th	" 21 Chickens	" $1.00		21 00
" "	" 3 Gals Strained Honey	" $4.00		12 00
" "	" 3½ Doz Eggs	" $1.00		3.50
" "	" 31 lbs Lard	" 80		24 00
" "	" 5 lbs Butter	" $1.50		7 50
	Total Expended			74.00

L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
For Siege Train

Touches Pol

Money Expended By Hospital Steward L.B. Jones for Vegetables and other Comforts for Sick & Wounded of Sige Train Hospital, said Money Served him by Asst Surgeon H.H. Heerby from Hospital Fund, Mush Commencing Augst 14th & Ending Augs 21st 1863

Articles Purchased.

Augs 15,	One lot Vegetables	7	00
" 19	" " "	3	25
" 21	" " Chickens	25	00
	Total Purchased	37	25

L. B. Jones
Hospital Steward
Sige Train

Money Expended by Hospital Steward L. L. Jones for Vegetables and other Comforts for Sick & Wounded of the Liege Depot Hospital, Said Money Issued him by Asst Surgeon Cate Stattledge from Hospital Funds.
Commencing July 14th & Ending July 22d 1863.

		Articles Purchased		
			7	10
July 15	To One lot Vegetables		1	00
" "	" " Loaf Hard Bread		5	00
" 16	" " lot Vegetables		5	00
" 18	" " " "		4	00
" 18	" 4 lbs Butter		2	00
" 18	" 2 doz Eggs		3	40
" 20	" 1 lot Vegetables		3	00
" 22	" One lot Vegetables		1	00
" 1 "	" 3 lbs Beef Fresh			50
" "	" 3 Boxes Matches			
	Total Expended for Meals		33	00

Voucher No 1

L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
For Liege Depot

Dorchester

Money Expended by Hospital Steward L. L. Jones for Vegetables and other Comforts necessary for the sick and Wounded of Siege Train Hospital. Said Money issued him by Asst Surgeon Chas H. Rutledge from Hospital Fund

Articles purchased

July 1st	12	Brandy Cogn. at	$18.00	~~18 00~~
" "	11	Nutmegs	" $1.00	1 00
" "	6 lbs	Beef	" 30	3 00
" "	3-1/2 lbs	Flour	" 22	12 50
" "	1 lot	Vegetables	" $7.00	7 00
" 2d	6	Chickens	" $6.00	6.00
" 4th	1	Qt Brandy Cognac	" 21.00	~~20 00~~
" "	1 lot	Veg Soup	" 8 00	8 00
" 6th		Spiced Cucumbers at	3.00	3 00
" "	1	Qt Brandy Cognac	" $18.00	~~18 00~~
" "	3	lbs best Milk	" 25 cts per Qt	12 50
" 6th	3	Doz Eggs	" $1.00 " Doz	3 00

Amount Expended $112.00

Less Allowance Purchase Branch 51.00

$ 51.00

L. L. Jones
Hospital Steward
For Siege Train

Vouchers No 1

Money Expended by Hospital Steward L L Jones for Vegetable and other Comforts for Sick & Wounded of Sage Train Hospital. Said Money Allowed him by Asst Surgeon H. H. Hanby From Hospital Fund Commencing July 21st 1863 & Ending July 31st 1863

Articles Purchased

July	22	To	One lot Vegetables	at $7.00	7 00
"	22	"	6 Chickens	" $1.00 each	6 00
"	22	"	6 lbs Butter	" 1.50	9 00
"	24	"	One lot Vegetables	" 5.70	5 70
"	24	"	4 lbs Hard Bread	" $1.00	4 00
"	24	"	8 lbs Soap	" 75 cts per lb	6 00
"	26	"	One lot Vegetables	" $8.00	8 00
"	28	"	" " "	" 5.80	5 80
"	30	"	" " "	" 4.20	4 20
"	31	"	One lot Vegetables	" 3.00	3 00
				Total Purchased	58 60

L L Jones
Hospital Steward
For Sage Train

Voucher No

Sum to be Expended by Hospital Steward L L Jones
for Vegetables and other Comforts for Sick & Wounded of
the Siege Train Hospital. Said Money Allowed him by
Asst Surgeon W. H. Hanley from Hospital Fund
Commencing Aug 1st and Ending Aug 7th 1863

Dr. Purchases.

Aug 1	To	5 lbs Soft at	75 cts per lb		3.75
"	1	" one lot Vegetables			7.00
"	1	" 4 doz Eggs	at $1.00 per doz		4.00
"	1	" 6 lbs Butter	" $1.50 " lb		7.10.
"	1	" one lot Vegetables			8.00
"	3	" 4 lbs Hard Bread	at $1.00 per "		4.00
"	"	" 6 " Fresh Beef	" 50 " "		3.00
"	"	" 11 " Lard	" $1.00		10.00
"	"	" 6 Chickens	" $1.00		6.00
"	"	" one lot Vegetables	" 3.25		3.25
"	4	"	" 2.00		2.00
"	5	" 4 lbs Soap	" 75 cts per lb		3.00
"	6	"	" 2.00		2.00
"	7	" one lot Vegetables			63.60

Total Expended

L L Jones
Hospital Steward
For Siege Train.

Money Expended by Hospital Steward L.S. Jones for Veg. Diet and other Comforts for Sick & Wounded of Siege Train Hospital. Said Money Expended him by asst Surgeon J.H. Hoadley for Siege Train Hospital Fund Commencing Aug 7th and Ending Aug 14th 1863.

Article Purchased

Augt	7th	To one lot Vegitables	at $6.00	6.	00
"	"	" 3 lb Butter	" $1.50	4	50
"	9	" one lot Vegitables	3.00	3	00
"	10	" 6 Chickens	" $1 00	6	00
"	11	" one lot Vegitables	4.50	4	50
"	12	" 4 lb Lard	" 75	3	00
"	13	" one lot Vegitables	90	1	90
		Total Purchased		28	50

L.S. Jones
Hospl Steward
Siege Train

Amount of Money Expended from La Salle Town Hospital Fund, for benefit of Sick and Needy, for Month Ending January 31st 1861.

Certain Husband	
by Drawing for Logwood	$5.25
" " Coal	30.00
" " Sticks	10.00
" " Coal	20.00
" " Eggs	25 cents
	$144 25

Wm. F. Jones,
Hospital Steward
La Salle Town.

Jones, M

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Jones Montfort

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst.
Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6662 page

Cloth March 14/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Jones, M.
Contract Physician.

Subject: Pay 100 dollars per Mo.

Title of record: Inspct. Dept.

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Aug. 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

J

M. Jones,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in 1st Div. Winder Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated , 1863

Remarks:

BESOKE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

N. Jones

Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station, Petersburg Va

With what troops serving Virginia Hospl

Remarks: Asst to this post by order of Med Director Jan 27, 63.

Book mark

(661) L. E. Tolt

3085

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno

Montfort Jones
Actg Asst Surgn

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug, 186 3

Division 1st

Appointed Aug 11, 186 3

Assigned Aug 22, 186 3

Remarks: On duty

Book mark

(Seal)

2810 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones

A A S

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Jany 1, 1863.

Post New Hope Gordonsville

Remarks: Cancelled Mch 17/63

Confd. Archs. Chap. 6 F. & N. 143. page

Copyist

(2-3) 175-

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 141, page

Copyist

(586) 1740

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jones

Acting Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, May 1st, 1863.

Reported for duty May 10, 1863.

If contract, who with .....

Remarks: Assigned by Special Order No. 111 Med Dir May 10 1863 Relieved by Special order No 55 Med Director May 16 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. V. File No. J-1, page 4

J. M. Jones

(35) Copyist

Jones. Monfort

Actg. Asst. Surg.

July 17/63

Danville Va
July 17. 1863.

Surg W A Covington
Med Director

Sir.

I have the honor to report that I received your order of the 7th inst, was relieved on the 14th and this day reports to Surg Dalton Gen Hos No 1 of this place.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
Montfort Jones
Asst Surg

81

Montfort Jones

Voucher No. .....

Paid the..... day of ..... 18.....

.....

.....C. S.

From the..... day of ..... 18.....

To the..... day of .....1°.....

Pay, ... $

Postage,.....

.....

Amount, $

Duplicate

Services of Private physicians"

$ 166. 67.

Approved and referred to
any Dt. Pay or disbursing officer
U.S.A. for payment.

Chief Genl. Office
May 8. 1863.

Thos Jones
Surgeon

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mont Sept Pain Act Asst Surg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Term of service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,									
For ~~1 month~~ ~~year's~~ service,	Jany 23/63	March ~~31~~ 15th 1863	1	20	111.	00	~~123~~ 166	~~34~~ 67	
Forage for horses,									

I herby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, ~~forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof,~~ for any part of the time herein charged; ~~that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment~~ and did duty in the department; ~~that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service;~~ that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; ~~and that the last payment I received was from~~

~~and to the~~

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ~~day of~~ this 1 day of May 18 63, the sum of ~~[illegible]~~ 166 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

J. N. Bengers,
Surg. in charge
Va. Hos

X

Jones, M. A.

Clayton's Staff

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Act. A. D. C. | Act. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	111177007	18	
2	516254?"	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 1 | |

W. H. Jones +

Lieut. A. C. 1st Gen. Clayton

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered Citronelle Ala.

When surrendered May 4 1865.

When paroled May 10 1865.

Where paroled Mobile Ala.

Residence Greene Co Ala

Occupation

Height 5 feet 9 inches.

Age 20 : complexion Fair

Eyes Grey : hair Light

Remarks:

Department of Alabama. Reg. No. 17 (Old Book 57, page 6).

W. H. Jones Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(1)

W. H. Jones
Cadet atty & D.C.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Orange C.H. Aug 15, 1864

Division Cavalry Division

Brigade

Where serving Hdqrs.

How assigned Ord. & L.C.

Date of appointment Sept 1, 1863.

By whose order Gen Johnston

Remarks:

Inspection Report No. 15; inclosure 11.

W. H. Chilton Copyist

(654)

W/S

Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

sworn and subscribed to May 15, 1865, at Marion, Ala.

[illegible]

Number of rolls
20

(6396c)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Jones, W. H.
Cadet & actg. A D C
to Maj Genl. Clayton'

Leave of absence 25 days

Spec. Or. [illegible]
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jun 17/65

Maury's comd
Selma(Ala.) Arsenal.
Clayton's (H.D.) Comd

Jones, Matthew H.,
Cadet & Actg. A.D.C.

Sept. 16,1863. Appointed from Ala. as Cadet.(Report,A.O.)

Memo.- Formerly private Co. D, 5th Ala. Inf.

Sept. 18,1863. Private Wm. H. [Matthew H.] Jones, Co. D, 5th Ala. Inf., having been appointed Cadet, is discharged his former service and will report for duty to Gen. D.H. Maury, at Mobile, Ala.(S.O.222(9), A.G.O.)
Sept. 24,1863. Granted 20 days' leave on account of sickness.(Per.PapersOct. 5,1863)
Oct. 5,1863. Leave of absence extended 30 days from date.(S.O.236(20), A.G.O.)

Maury's comd

Nov. 7,1863. Says he reported for duty to Gen. Maury, at Mobile, and was by him assigned with his chief O.O., Maj. H. Myers.(Per.Papers Dec. -,1863.)
Dec.-,1863. Asks to be relieved from duty with Gen. Maury and assigned to duty at Selma, Arsenal.(Per.Papers)

Selma(Ala.) Arsenal.

Jan. 22,1864. Cadet,C.S.A., is assigned to duty temp. at the C.S. Arsenal at Selma,Ala., and will report to Lieut.Col. J.L. White, in charge.(S.O.18(2),A.G.O.)

Clayton's (H.D.) Comd

June 7,1864. Cadet,C.S.A., will report to Gen. J.E. Johnston, at Atlamta, Ga., for assignment to duty.(S.O.132(26), A.G.O.)
July 22,1864. Mentioned by Gen. H.D. Clayton, comdg. Div., Hood's Corps, as Cadet & Actg. A.D.C. on his staff.(Vol.28-3,p.819)
Aug.,1864. Insp. Report shows him Cadet & Actg. A.D.C. to Gen. Clayton,comdg. Div., Lee's Corps.
Dec. 8,1864. Return shows him Cadet & A.D.C.[A.A.D.C.] to Gen. Clayton, comdg. Div.,Lee's Corps.(

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled----1865 at-----

Prepared by------Examined by----

---------ns-------

Jones. M. H.

Clayton's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(**Confederate.**)

Act. A. D. C. Act. A. D. C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, M. A.

Jones, M. L

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | |

M. L. Jones ×

A. A. I. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Arks

To whom report

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks: Dropped to date June 10, 64 per S. O. 158 A. G. O. July 4, 64 A. 3.
Added by Confederate Service

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 468

Copyist.

(635)

Jones, M. L. -
Capt. A. Q. M. -
31st Ark. -

Dropped to date June 10/64, per G. O.
58, A&O. July 4/64 - Sep. 3 by that
order. —

Jones, M. L.

Capt.

31 Ark. Regt.

Subject: Name Dropped
Failed to Evacuate, Ft. Smith

Special Order Number 132

June 10, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 31 Ark.

M. L. Jones
A.Q.M. 31 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped June 10 , 1864.

Remarks: S. O. 135

Confed. Army Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 89

E. C. Thompson

(626) Copyist.

Jones, M. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A. | C.S.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Compared Jnls.

Jones, M.L.,
Mr. & Actg. Brig. Comy.

Russell's (Col.R.M.) Comd.

Russell's (Col. R.M.) Comd.

Nov. 10,1861. Col. R.M. Russell, 12th Tenn. Inf., comdg. 2d Brig., 1st Div., Western Dept., requests a commission for L.M. Jones, and says he was assigned to duty as Brig. Comy. by Gen. Pillow(comdg. 1st Div.) at above date, and has discharged the duties since that time(R--197 & 361, AGO, Feb. ,1862)

✓ Memo:- Sec. of War declines to appoint.

Feb. 3 & 18,1862. Col. R.M. Russell, comdg. 2d Brig., requests a commission for him as Captn. & Brig. Comy.(R--197 & 361,AGO)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by---Examined by-----

Paroled------1865 at--

---------as----

VOUCHER No 54

Paid the 12 May 1862

.....

..... **C. S.**

From the .....*day of* 186

To the .....*day of* 186

Pay.....$ J Shea Capt 4 Arty

Forage.....

Amount...$

Muster Roll
Rec Encmt
Col Camp & Bks
1 Stove 1 Camp.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

D1.

To M. L. Jones

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself as Brigade Commissary 1 Brig 1 Div 1 Corps Army Miss	Feb 28 1862	May 16 1862	2	15	162	00	405	00	
For ..... year									
Forage for ..... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from J. L. Lea A.D.C. and to the 28th day of February 1862 this 18 day of May, 1862, the sum of four hundred & five dollars being the amount in full of said account.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of J. L. Lea A.D.C.

Pay ..... $

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $

[Signed Duplicates.]

M. L. Jones A.C.S.
1 Brig 1 Div 1 Corps

Jones, M. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

T. O. Chesbrough Asst.
~~Hdqrs Dept of~~
Richd. Sept. 17th 1864

Special Order No. 285

granting leave of
absence for (3) days
to Asst. Surg. M. L. Jones

Washington Department Richmond

(Extract.)

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 285.

Headquarters Department of Richmond,
Richmond, Sept. 17, 1864.

Par. XIII Leaves of absence are granted to the following named officers, at the expiration of which they will rejoin their command:

A. Asst. Surg. W. R. Jones C. H. Va.

For Three (3) days.

By command of Major General Ransom,

J. C. Coleman
A. A. Gen'l.

For
A. Assist. Surg.
W. R. Jones.
Thro' H. Q. Gen'l Cmd.

Jones, M. R.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4-12388	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Milton R. Jones

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Maj Clarke

Date of appointment Oct 31, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt. 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 11, 1862.

Delivered Brookhaven Miss

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Act. No 62 — Drill Master with rank of 1 Lieut of Infty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 421

(826) R. G. Duncan Copyist.

8VI

(Confederate.)

I

M. R Jones

1Lt Drill Master

Residence Crystal Springs

Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, by , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson , May 19, 1865.

59

Innes, M. R.

Avill, Co. Master Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 395

Crystal Gypsum

Selenite

No. 295.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian
this 14 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

[illegible]
[illegible] U. S. A.
[illegible] C. S. A.
Com's.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]
Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

Capt. & A.A.G. Dept. Kansas

Pay Roll of Co. "F" 2nd Regt. Kansas Vol. Cav.

Commanded by Capt. Wm. Bowen from Aug. 2nd 1863 to Aug. 31st 1863

Muster Roll dated Aug. 31st 1863

Camp Near Fayetteville Ark.

VOUCHER NO 2

Paid the 26 day of Dec 1863

M A Dance

Lieut. C, S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 30 day of Aug 1863

Pay.....$ 90

Forage....

Amount...$ 90

Owned

The Confederate States of America,

To M. R. Jones 1st Lieut ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—Services Pending	March 31st to 30th April 1861		1		90		90	00	
For myself 1st Lieut									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt W. C. Fay A.Q.M. ..... and to the thirty first .....

day of March 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. C. Fay A.Q.M. ..... this 1st .....

day of May 1861, the sum of Ninety .....

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. R. Jones, 1st Lt

Drill master camps Inst

Brookhaven Miss

Jones, M. W.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, M. W.

30 Texas Cav.

Adjt.

Jones, Mansfield J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also_____

No. 30 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

/ Private Horses /

of Capt Texas Mounted

in January 1863.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Asst. Surg.
Wm. I. Jones C. S. Army at Augusta Ga
for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of November, 1863, and ending
the 30th of November, 1863.

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH, CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	REMARKS.
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
For 1st	1	12		14		360		420		
Total						360		420		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm D Jones Asst Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga. the 1st of December 1863,
of Capt [illegible] Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Three Hundred & Sixty pounds of corn, [illegible]
pounds of oats, [illegible]
[illegible] pounds of hay. Three Hundred
& Twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Wm D Jones Asst Surg C.S.A.

NO. 21.

No. 3 ABSTRACT B 320 QR. 1863.

Capt Surg W. J. Jones

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

$33.75

Paid 21 of July 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Wm. M. Adams Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Ga from		
May 30	the 1st of June, 1863, to the 31 of June,		
	1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month.	27.	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself - - 1/4 " "		
	Being 40 at $ ..... 100 per cord.	6	95
		33	95

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Wm M Adams during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm M Adams Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga by Wm M Adams during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm M Adams Capt & A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga, the 21 of July 1863 of Capt & A.C.S. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty three dollars and Ninety five cents, *in full of the above account.*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm M Adams Capt & A.C.S.

Paid

No. 21.

No. 10 Abstract B. 2nd Qr. 1863

Asst Surgn W F Jones

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

$ 69.15

Paid 5th of August 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. W. B. Lamar **Dr.**

DATE		Dollars.	Cts.
1863	For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Ga from		
	the 1st of July, 1863, to the 31st of July		
	1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	1/4					
Being	1/4			at $ 7.00/100 per cord	6	75
For additional Rooms for June 1863 not Rec'd for Quarters & Commutation & Fuel, as per Orders. Viz. 2 Rooms Capt. Richman June 20/63 @ $15 per room for month - 1 room Capt Lamar for June 1863 at the rate of $9.00 per room					18	00
					69	75

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt W. B. Lamar during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Chas Clinch Capt Asst Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga, by Lieut Col Clinch during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. B. Lamar Capt & A.Q.M. C.S.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga, the 5th of August 1863 of Capt & A.Q.M. Clinch A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty nine dollars and Seventy five cents, *in full of the above account.*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. B. Lamar Capt & A.Q.M. C.S.

Paid

No. 26 ABSTRACT B. 4th QR. 1862

D. M. Conner, surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dols. 57.00
100

Paid Dec. 1862

The Confederate States.

To ...C. S. A. Quartermaster... Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862,	For commutation of quarters at ...Augusta... Georgia ...from the 1st of December 1862, to the 31st of December 1862, inclusive, Four rooms, at Seven dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3	"	"			
Being	3	"	"	at $10.00/100	per cord	30	00
						$ 57	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to ...Dr. W. J. Jones... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

...Lt. Col. Clifton Expert...
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ...Augusta... Georgia... by ...Secretary... of War... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

...W. J. Jones Surgeon...

RECEIVED at ...Augusta Georgia... the ...31... of ...December... 1862,
of ...Capt. S. B. Cluer... ...asst... ...
Army, ...Fifty Seven... dollars and ... cents
in full of the above account. ...Quartermaster C. S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

...W. J. Jones Surgeon...

No. 21.

No. 30 ABSTRACT B. 30 QR. 1863

Lt. Sally M. Stone

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

$ 56.25

Paid 2 of Sept 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt Surg M. D. Young **Dr.**

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863			
August 31	For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1st of July, 1863, to the 1st of September 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 00 dollars each per month.	45.	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—		
	For myself — Cords. 1/4 Feet. Inches.		
	Being — Cords. 1/4 Feet. Inches. at $ 15. 00/100 per cord.	11.	25
		56.	25

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Surg M. D. Young during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

E. H. Adams Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga, by Order of Maj Gen during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Capt Surg M. D. Young P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga, the 21st of September 1863 of Capt E. H. Adams A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fifty six dollars and twenty five cents, *in full of the above account.*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

M. D. Young Surg P.A.C.S

No 22 ABSTRACT B. 4th QR. 1862

Wm. J. Jones Asst Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 157 00/100

Paid 23rd of December 1862

The Confederate States.

To M. J. Jones asst Surgn Augusta Geo Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1862,	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Georgia from the 1st of October 1862, to the 1st of December 1862, inclusive, three rooms, at Six dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3	"	"			
Being	3	"	"	at $ 10 00/100 per cord	30	00
					57	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to M. J. Jones asst Surgeon during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. H. Elbert Capt & asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Georgia, by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M. J. Jones asst Surgeon

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia the 23rd of December 1862 of Capt S. H. Elbert asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, fifty seven dollars and ..... cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M. J. Jones asst Surgeon

VOUCHER No. 1214

Paid the 6 day of Aug 1862

M. J. Jones Lieut
Columbia S. Cooley

From the 2 day of July 1862

To the 2 day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - $ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, $ _____

57

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst Surgeon M L Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	2nd of	2nd of							
For myself,	July	August	one	00	110	00	110	00	
	1862	1862							
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$	110.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Ambler $ this 6th day of August 1862, the sum of one Hundred & Ten = Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Asst Surgeon M L Jones
Corps Volunteer Engineers
C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
Mansfield J. Jones
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A...

State Geo
To whom report Surg Genl
Date of appointment Aug 16, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.
To take rank June 25, 1862.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks Resigned by Surgeon General.

Confed. Arch. ... 329.

E. Duncan
Copyist

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. J Jones
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post Augusta

Troops stationed with Gen'l Hosp.

Remarks:

M C Leonard

(862) Copyist

3608

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

M. J. Jones

Capt. Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

Report

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engineers and all Officers in District of Georgia, not attached to any company, battalion or regiment, in conformity with Circular from Dept. Hdqrs. dated Jan. 25, 1863.

Report dated Savannah, Ga.

Feb. 19, 186 3.

Date of appointment Sept. 11, 186 2.

From what State appointed Georgia

Where born Georgia

Remarks:

(654)

Shepherd

Copyist.

Jones, M. J.

Asst. Surgn.

22 Regt. Ga. Vols.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 250/16

Oct 25 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, M. J.

Asst. Surgn.

22 Regt. Ga. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 180/13

Aug 4 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, M.J.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.100-8

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: May 5/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Mansfield J.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 146/25

June 25, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, W. J.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 242/2

Oct. 12, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

22 Ga.

M. X. Sims
Asst Surg 22 Regt Ga

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dec

Dec , 186 2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 85. page 3

(836)

5863 Copyist

Jordan, W. J.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 133/18

June 10 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of medical officers on duty

in [illegible] Hospitals,

at Dalton, Ga.

Report dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Hospital [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible].

From what State appointed [illegible]

Remarks

Book mark

[illegible]

(514) Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 2570

Paid the 11 day of Sept 18 62

M. L. Jones.

A. Surg 22 Ind. Vol.

From the 3 day of July 18 62

To the 11 day of Sept 18 62

Pay, - - $ 40

Forage, -

Amount, $ 40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To apt surgeon M. S. Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION: From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY— M. S. Jones	July 2d. 1862	sept 19th 1862	2	9	110.	00			
For myself.									
For ——— rent's service.									
Forage for ——— horse.									
							$ 255.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Blank Rec'm pay, and to the ——— day of ——— 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ~~Blank m'str'y~~ major Gen'l this 11 day of Oct 1862. 18 62, the sum of Two hundred & fifty five ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ———

Forage, ———

Amount. $

Signed Duplicates. M. S. Jones apt Surgeon

22 Ga Regt

NO. 21.

No. 2 ... Abstract B ... 2 ..... Qr. 1863.

Mrs. M. J. Jones

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

$ 54. 00

Paid 2 of May 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS.
1863 April	For commutation of Quarters at [illegible] from the 1st of April, 1863, to the 30 of April, 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 7 dollars each per month.	21	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself - 3 " "		
	Being 3 " " at $ 7.00 per cord	21	00
		54	00

I CERTIFY on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible], by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Paid 1863

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 2 of May 186 3

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S.

Army, [illegible] dollars and — cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

NO. 21.

No. 1 ABSTRACT B ..... 2 ..... QR. 1865.

Asst Surgeon Dr J. Jones

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

$ 33.75

Paid 31 of May 1865

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Asst Surgeon Richmond Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS.
1863			
1 May	For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Geo from the 1 of May, 1863, to the 31 of May 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at one dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself - 96		
	Being 96 at $ 7 — per cord	6	75

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surgn M. Jones during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. H. Ellis Capt & AQM Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Geo by Surg Moore during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W M Jones Asst Surg P A C S

RECEIVED at Augusta Geo, the 31 of May 1863,

of Capt C. H. Ellis AQM Quartermaster C. S. Army. Thirty Three dollars and Ninety Five cents, *in full of the above account.*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W M Jones Asst Surg P A C S

C. H. Ellis

No. 21.

No. 1 .... Abstract B .... 1st .... Qr. 1

[illegible]

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

$ 150.00

Paid 4 of Nov 1864.

The Confederate States, No. 21.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
[illegible]	For commutation of Quarters at [illegible] from the 1st of [illegible], 1863, to the 31st of Dec. — 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15.00 dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself	3	"	"
Being	3	"	"

at $ 30.00 per cord. 90 00

$135 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible], by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 4th of January 1864

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S.

Army, [illegible] dollars and ——— cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

Jones, N M

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 2 Ark Inf Pvt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Clerk

N. M. Jones

Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom report Asst Com Regt.

Date of appointment Dec 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Nov 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Gen Staff

Secretary of War

Remarks: Detailed under A.G.O. 70. 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 3

(826) Copyist.

Jones, A. M. Capt.

See Vouchers of
D. A. Dudley

Jones. N W.

Protest against his appointment as A.C.S. 2d Ark Cav.

See personal papers of

Watson Strong

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ark Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(630) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

J | 2 |

Kat Jones

Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, McCown's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville

Apr 8, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not Comd

By whose authority Col Flanagin

Remarks: Acting not bonded 2nd Ark

Box 50
No. 1

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J | 3 | 84

Nat Jones

Capt A C S

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps.
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
March 10 186 3

Division
Brigade Third
Whether commissioned or not

By whose authority acting
Col Flanigan

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Copyist.

Jones, W. M.

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 250/12

Oct. 21, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

W. H. Jones,

Capt. Com. Dept., 3rd Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries and assistants in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Dec. 13, 1863.

Remarks: 2nd Ark. Regt.

Box 49
No. 9

Copyist.

No 21.466 3[5] Dr 1863.

$84 11/100

July 24 1863

Capt J McJones

A Cs

No 466 Dr 1863

$84.11/100

July 24 1863

Capt J McJones

Capt W M Jones

To Confederate States, Dr.

For 7 yds Cloth 12 f $84.00

Received at Selma, Ala. July 21 st 1863, of Major R. G. Banks,

Q. M., the articles above specified, which I certify, upon honor, are for my own use.

W M Jones Capt A.C.S

Hd Qrs 2nd Brigt 4th Div 5th Corps
Camp near Chancellorsville Va.
12th June 1863

Hon James Weldon Secy of War

Sir.

I have the honor to recommend Capt Wm. Jones of the 2nd Regt Md Vol Cavalry now in command of the Regt for appointment as Commissary of Subsistence of Vols, vice Capt Jones resigned. I am satisfied that Capt Jones is well qualified for the position and has performed the duties of Commissary for the Regt for some time past to my entire satisfaction.

Capt Jones was appointed to muster U.S. on the 17th of Nov 1862 by Brig Gen Kenly and has been in command of the Regt since the 1st of March 1863 and has been mustered as Commissary of the Regt since the 1st of April 1863.

Capt Jones has been highly recommended by Brig Gen Kenly, Col Wilkins, Lt Col Mudd, Maj Wilson, Capt Wilson, Capt Hall, Capt Hopkins, Capt Hollingsworth, Capt Hollingsworth, Capt Hollingsworth

No. 170

3d Brig 6th Div

FORM 33 – (Under to Abstract)

Requisition for FORAGE.

Daily Clarion print. Meridian Miss.

Near Jones

Sept 1st 1864

Respectfully

Your Obt. Svt.

Gil. Adams Gen.

Comdg

FORM NO. 33. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the C.S.A. Quarter Master Dept. for Four days, commencing the 12th day of April, 1863, and ending on the 15th day of April, 1863, at Millwood

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	Total Allowance. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	1			1	4	4	12				15					56	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Millwood Ark on the 16th day of April 1863, [illegible] pounds of corn pounds of barley pounds of oats pounds of hay 56 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Signed in duplicate.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army. A.P. [illegible]

Jones N M

VOUCHER No. 25

Paid the 23 day of July 1863

A. M. Jones

Capt A.C.S. C. S. A

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay.....$ 281

Forage..... 00

Amount..$ 281

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt W. M. Jones. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself. as Capt A.C.S	1st Jany 1863	1st Jany 1863	2	12	140	00	280	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S.C.S Depot a 2 M and to the 22d day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Depot a 2 M this 23rd day of July 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 280

Forage..... 00

Amount....$ 280

(Signed Duplicates.)

W M Jones
Capt A.C.S

Jones 2 M

Washington
Meridian Miss
Oct 12/63

Sir I have respectfully
forwarded Capt
Jones is in charge
of 500 head of
Beef Cattle for the
use & consumption of
troops at this place
and requires the men
to care for same

W E Moore
Maj & CS

(M)
713

Meridian Miss 13th Oct 1863

Major

I require a detail of four men to take Care of Government Cattle for present use, and request them from McNair's Brigade.

Maj W. E. Moore
Chief of Subsistence
Meridian Miss

N. H. Jones
Capt A.C.S.

2125-a

Jones, N. O.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major and Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. ...

Number of personal papers herein. 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

Jones N. C.

May, Co. 2nd F. M. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1674

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding any Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not henceforth serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Columbus Miss. this 10th day of May 1865.

Maj Gen

Capt & A.A.G. Lieut Col Comdg

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

Capt & A.A.G.

Jones, Norman C
C S A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Norman G. Jones
Major P. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Genl Armstrong

Date of appointment Apl 11, 1863

Date of confirmation Apl 11, 1863.

To take rank June 23, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 20, 1863.

Delivered Genl J.E. Johnston

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No 86, page 178

R.B. Duncan
Copyist.

(635)

55

512.

W.

Jackson's (W.H.) Comd
Armstrong's (F.C.) Comd
Dibell's (G.G.) Comd
Wheeler's comd

Jones, Norman C.,
Pvt. & Actg. I.G.;
Capt. & A.I.G.;
Maj. & Chief Q.M.

Jackson's (W.H.) Comd

[------,1862] Private Co. A, 1st Tenn. Cav., Actg. I.G. of Gen. W.H. Jackson's Brig. (Per.Papers of J.W. Somerville)

Jan. 6,1863. Gen. W.H. Jackson, Chief of Cav. Army of Miss., recommends Private N.C. Jones, 1st Tenn. Cav., for Insp. Gen. of Brig. , & says he appointed him Actg. Insp. Gen. of Brig., and has acted in this capacity for some time.
(Per.Papers of J.W. Somerville)

Armstrong's (F.C.) Comd

Jan. 23,1863. Gen. Armstrong,comdg. 2d Brig., 1st Div., Cav. Corps, says:"I have this day appointed Capt. Norman C. Jones (Asst. Insp. Gen. on Gen. W.H. Jackson's staff) my Q.M., with the rank of Major.(Per.Papers W.T. Watson.)

Mar. 25,1863. Mentioned by Gen. Armstrong,comdg. 1st Brig., 1st Div., 1st Cav. Corps,A. of Tenn. as Maj. & Q.M. on his staff.(Vol.23-1,p.188)

April 11,1863. Appointed from Tenn. as Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Jan. 23,1863; to report to Gen. Armstrong.(Report,A.O.)

Nov. 13,1863. Mentioned by Gen. Wheeler as Maj. & Chief Q.M. of Gen. Armstrong's Div. (Vol.31-3,p.688)

Jan. 16,1864. Maj. N.C. Jones, Q.M. of Armstrong's Cav. Brig., absent in Richmond on duty.(J-177, Bk. 9,Q.M.G.O.)

Dibrell's (G.G.) Comd

Mar. 21,1864. "Maj. N.C. Jones, Q.M. Dibrell's Cav. Brig."(S-10-111,J.)

Mar. 21-Nov. 24,1864. No record found.

Wheeler's comd

Nov. 24,1864. Maj. N.C. Jones, on being relieved as Paymaster of Wheeler's Cav. Corps, will resume the duties of Q.M. of Gen. Armstrong's Cav. Brig.(S.O.279(20), A.G.O.)

Armstrong's Comd

Nov. 24,1864. - May 4,1865. No record found.

May 16,1865. Paroled as Maj. & Q.M.[comd. not given]
(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. La., May4,1865.)

Prepared by J.M.B. ----Examined by J.M.B. ----

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

M. C. Jones

Major. Paymaster Wheelers Cava Corps.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee. List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: 20 Short. 1 In pencil on Roll.

Box 62.
No. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

M. C. Jones

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment
Brigade
Division Armstrong
Corps Wheeler
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission , 186 .
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

Abstract
No 38
N. C. Jones
Steuben
July 22/63

#6111

Received Shreveport June
July 22d 1863 of Maj C S Swanson
Quartermaster C.S.A Five Hundred
Dollars Quartermaster Funds for which
I am accountable to the Confederate
States of America

Norman C. Jones
Major & Quartermaster
Arkansas Regiment

Voucher No 7.
Abstract of Exp. 1864
Major N. C. Jones
February 1864.

FORM NO. 33.---(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Three Private Horses in the service of ..... at In the Field

for 29 days, commencing the 1st of February and ending the 29th of February, 1864

DATE. PERIOD. FROM	DATE. PERIOD. TO	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: CORN. Pounds.	MAL. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN. Bushels (56 Pounds.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels (32 Pounds.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864 1 Feby	2 Feby	3	12	14		18	36			1248		
TOTAL.....												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

1st Lieut. & A.A.Q.M.

Received at In the Field the 29th day of February, 1864 of Major A.C. Jones Assistant Quartermaster.

1044 lbs Corn ..... bushels Oats 1044 lbs pounds Hay ..... pounds Fodder in full of the above Requisition.

1st Lieut. & A.A.Q.M.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No 24.
Abstract Q. M. 1864
Major A. B. Jones
March 1864

FORM NO. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Three Private Horses in the service of ..... at Smithfield

for 31 days, commencing the 1 of March, and ending the 31 of March, 1862

DATE. PERIOD. FROM	TO	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 Pounds.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels. (32 Pounds.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1 Mar	31 Mar	3	12	14		19	52			302		
Left 3 days.		3	12	14		1	52			126		
						18	0			1176		
TOTAL.....												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. Jones Maj'r & Q'm

Received at Smithfield 31 days [illegible] March 1862 Major A. Jones Quartermaster.

1008 pounds Corn, 1176 pounds Hay, ... pounds Fodder on full for the above Requisition.

A. Jones Maj'r & Q'm

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No 29.

No. 84.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Statement of Forage.

1st Qr 1864.

March 1864.

No. 34.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Inf. 1st Field, *during the month of* March, 1864

PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	PERIOD. No. of days.	NUMBER OF ANIMALS. Horses.	NUMBER OF ANIMALS. Mules.	NUMBER OF ANIMALS. Oxen.	NUMBER OF ANIMALS. Total.	QUANTITY OF, CONSUMED. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1 March 1864	11 March	11	18	67		85	11220			9360		
12 March	15 March	4	23	84		107	5136			4280		
16 March	31 March	16	23	59		82	15744			13120		
Total							32100					
							32100					26:50

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED

E. H. Gibbes Lieut

Commanding.

Quartermaster.

Jones, P. R.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Jones, P. R.

Hosp St'd.

Subject: Furlough

Special Order Number 41/28

Feb 18 , 185 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

2125-

Jones, Paul Jr.

Wise's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

adjt

Courier | Courier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 2 1 3 1 1	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 3 2 1 Va. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Paul Jones Jr.

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom reported 33 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment Mch 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation Mch 13, 1863.

To take rank Sept 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Ultimo rank of 1st Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 403

R. B. Duncan Copyist.

(626) SW

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Paul Jones

1st Lt & Adjt. 33 Tenn

Appears on a LIST

of the General Staff of Strahl's Brigade.

List dated Dalton, Ga. Jan. 31 1864.

Remarks:

Box 53
No. 14

Tillman
Copyist.

Confederate.

General and Staff.
Wise's Brigade.

Va

Paul Jones

Courier

Wise's Brigade, Johnson's Division, Gordon's Corps.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Hd. Qrs. Johnson's Div., April 10, 1865.

Remarks: One (1) private horse.

Number of Parole
329

Lieut.

Jones, Paul, Jr.

Jones, Paul, Jr.,
Lt. & Vol. Aide.

Stewart's (A.P.) Comd
33d Tenn. Inf

Stewart's (A.P.) Comd

Dec. 29, 1862-Jan. 4, 1863. Gen. Stewart, comdg. 2d Brig., 1st Div., Polk's Corps, in speaking of his staff, says: "Lieut. Paul Jones, jr., of the 33d Tenn., supernumerary by the amalgamation of his regiment with others, preferred to be in the field." (Vol.20-1, p.727)

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

33d Tenn. Inf

March 13, 1863. Appointed from Tenn. as 1st Lt. & Adjt.; to rank Sept. 1, 1862; to report to 33d Tenn. Inf. (Report, A.O.)

Memo.- Formerly 2d Lt. Co. G, 33d Tenn. Inf.

Paroled----1865 at---

-------at----

Prepared by----Examined by----

Jones, Philip

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Philip Jones

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report 10 Ky Regt. P.R.

Date of appointment Nov 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863.

To take rank Nov 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Col Johnson.

Secretary of War 10th Ky. R.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 399

(836) A. Hillman

SW Copyist

Jones. Philip

Adjutant 10 Ky B. R.

Philip Jones

Adj't 10th Kentucky P.R. (Johnson's)

A.A.G. - 8864 - J 1/2

Also in appointments

L. W. Crafton

Aq. M. 10 Ky P.R.



Jones, Philip B.

Ala.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Jones Philip B. (Sr)

Va.

Major & Q. M.

E 1162

Office of Dr Mr Genl
Octo 29th 1862

Respectfully referred to the Sec of War with the recommendation that Mr Philip Jones (Sen.) be appointed Major & Dr M.r and ordered to report to Lt Genl Longstreet for duty as requested

A. E. Lawton

Dr M.r Genl

Aug G

Appointed Dr Philip Jones of Va Major & Surgeon C.S. Army as recommended

29th Oct 63

Sec'y

CONFEDERATE

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission. 225

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Lexington Oct 21 1863 10 o'clock, pm, by telegraph from Kanawha C.H. Oct 21st 63

Dispatch Gen A.R. Lawton

Your dispatch in case I fear the risk of having any one but a thorough business man than the risk of having an Officer who is familiar with the forms I am much obliged to you however please have the funds that are due troops of the Corps transferred to the credit of the new appointee 58/534 Lieutenant

146

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

...rms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

...blic are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by ...nt back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will ...rged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be respon... for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, ...r will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays ...ising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is ...to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Oct 14 1863

By telegraph from Chattanooga 11 A. M.

To Chattanooga

Genl Longstreet Dim is dead if you have not a Capable officer who is capable to take his place send Longstreet command to the assistance of Phillips Legion Lieut of Orange County Va

42/326 Bds

Jones (Jr.) Philip B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt 1st A.D.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

JONES, PHILIP B., JR.,
Vol. A. D. C. ?, afterward
Capt. & A. D. C.

21ST VA. INF.

April 21, 1861. Enlisted as private Co. F, 21st Va. Inf., and is reported on rolls of Co. to June 30, 1861. (Report A. G.)

GEN. D. R. JONES' BRIGADE. + Division

April, 1862. Signs as A. D. C. of Gen. D. R. Jones' staff and mentioned as Captain. (I-12, W. D.)

June 25-July 1, & Sept. 3-20, 1862. Mentioned as Capt. & Vol. Aide to Gen. D. R. Jones, comdg. 1st Div., Magruder's Corps, A. N. Va. (Vol. 11-2, p. 692; Vol. 19-1, p. 887)

Memo. - Jan. 17, 1863, General D. R. Jones died at Richmond.

March 15, 1864. The Sec. of War orders the appointment of Philip B. Jones, Jr., as A. D. C. of Haskell's Art. Battn. (Ind. on wrapper Per. Papers.)

March 15, 1864. Appointed Capt. & A. D. C. from Va., to rank from March 15, 1864, to report to D. W. Gen. Vacated by virtue of non-confirmation. (Report A. G.)

HASKELL'S ART. BATTN.

Mar. 23, 1864. Re-appointed Capt. & A. D. C., to rank from June 15, 1864; to report to Haskell's Art. Battn., A. N. Va. (Report A. G. & Rel. Rank S. W. Dept.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. D. C. of Haskell's Art. Battn.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C.S.A.

Philip B. Jones Jr
Capt + A.D.C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia.

To whom report A.I.G.

Date of appointment March 23, 1864.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank March 15, 1864.

Date of acceptance Jan 7, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Vacated by virtue of Non-Confirmation A-879 (Red File)

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 94, page 256

W. H. H.
Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Cda

C-B-Jones Jr
Capt + A A-G

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Rockbridge Art. 2d N. Va Batln.

Date of appointment Aug 29, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 2, 1865.

To take rank June 15, 1864

Date of acceptance Sept. 2 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible]

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

P. B. Jones Jr.

Asst. Q. Mast. City Battn 3 Army Corps A. N. V.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 98, page 231

(625) M. M. Johnson

5716 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

T. B. Jones Jr.
Asst Q Mast Pickett's Arty Battn 3 Corps A.N.V.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Class 1, File No. 9 page 2029

(825) W. M. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J

P. B. Jones

Captain-Haskells Battalion-
Artillery 1st Corps

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

Number of roll
363
(Office)
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Haskell's Batt'n, Art'y. | Va.

Capt. [illegible], Haskell's Battalion, Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States ~~Forces~~ at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Hd. Qrs. Haskell's Batt'n, near Appomattox C. H., April 10, 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

37

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones, P B

Capt. & AQM., Haskell's Batn. of Arty., 1st Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for .....

Date of issue July 31, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks:

Roll No. 4031

Hood

Copyist.

Jones. Philip B. (JR.)

V. ADC to Maj Gen D.F. Jones
Clerk to Maj Gen Jones Q.M.

Capt Q.M.

Jones, P. B.

CONSCR PT AT CAMP LEE,
NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED March 1, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ~~Absent~~ Commd as 2Lt. Asst

WHEN - April, 13, 1864

CHAP. I - 250 1/2 — 64

RECORDS DIVISION

A. G. O.

Adjt Gen's Office
March 11. 1864.

The papers on this referred
to are respectfully forwarded
to the Hon Secy of
War as requested

A. R. Lawton
A. G.

W. S. Lawton
Asst

J 34.

Ag. Rules
Cadet Foxley
appointed to do
Duty in the Pal
taken Philip
By James Esq who
is recommended
by the Officers
[illegible]
15 Feb 64

Hd Qrs Corps
Jan 10th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
The interest of the P.
Service demands this
change in my opinion
Capt Lewis is an
excellent officer but
circumstances demand
in him entire confidence with his
command.

R. L. Walker
Col & Chief Q.M.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hd Qrs Corps
Jan 10th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Jno. L. Haskell
Major & Chief Q.M.

Jan 10

2245

Hd. Quarters Haskell's Battery
Near Orange C. H. Va. Dec. 11th 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask to be relieved from duty as Ord. Officer of this Battalion and ordered to report to the Chief of Artillery for further duty.

Most Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Edward Baxter
Lieut & A.A.G.

No 69

Recommended to the Sec. of War
for Comd. Dec 1st 1861.

C. L. Vallandigham
M.C.

Head Qrs. Nashville Bell of Alley
Franklin Oct. 24 1863

Major

I have the honor to state that my
command marching the Franklin pike
on the 21st inst.
on the 1st Brigade with this Com-
mand & Colonel Lewis passed two
rebel pickets on the Columbia road
about the distance of
one & the rebels continually retiring
from the impression of Cavalry with my
command & the previous Commands
in front. Upon arriving
[redacted] with whom I had
a short skirmish & fired three shells
at the pickets in both parties I ordered to
[illegible] to be ordered to the
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[*Extract.*]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, March 17th 1864.)

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 62

XII Capt Howard Finley, A.Q.M. Haskell's Battn is relieved from further duty with said Battalion, each

By command of the Secretary of War

Assistant Adjutant General

1863 629

Near Rapidan Station
March 8th 1863.

B. R. Jones

His youngest son who will be 18 years old in April, wishes some Appointment in Active Service. He recommends him.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ans. March 31st 1863.

him as a business friend. He could
not write a few hundred
words much better active anim
I called to see you on Friday last but
you were so much engaged
that I could not speak with you. I am
sorry that I did not see you as I
wished but for my very important
matters the number of applications I have
in the country and my anxiety
which caused me to be irregular in writing
this application but my last is to
my very much regret me to do so
May I look if you'd favour me reply
to this letter.

Hoping to hear from
you in my favour
I remain
Yours faithfully
[illegible]

Ashe Co

Your letter has been
just received Father Abraham from his
very low circumstances is much to
blame. You can write to Gen'l Graham
and to his friend Capt Ashe
both J. Worth and Hugo
Springfield by detail. Gen'l
Officers will certify his Services
& C & C request them —
This seems as near the mode
but mode of procuring your
brothers entire discharge
from the public service
Feb 26th 63 Very Truly Yours
J. B. Jones
Lt.

J. B. Jones
Raleigh Station
March 3/63

asking some appt for
his son.

Ans'd Mar. 31/63

Near Rappahannock Station
O. & R. Road March 8th 63

Capt. James A. Seddon

Dear Sir,

You will excuse me for troubling you with an application on behalf of My Youngest Son for some appointment in the army. He has been with Me two years in the 2nd Mass. Regiment, Enlisted for term of 3 Months and was anxious to remain with him, he will be 18 years old the last of April at which time he will commence the Campaign and I suppose he can do so in the Ranks as a Soldier. He has had a delicate health all his life up to some 3 or 4 Months since his health is now very good but can from experience that is his highest Ambition to serve his Country in some capacity. Should it be necessary to do so his Brothers would all gladly

Jones ... B ...

Capt A S M

Lieut McKenzie G McBride

Statement of forage [illegible]
and Consumed by Public
animals under the direction
of

P. B. Jones.

Capt A.Q.M.

D.

In the Field

Statement of Forage issued to and Consumed by the Public animals under my direction in the Field for the months of October November & December 1864

Date	To whom issued	No. Days	No. Horses	No. Mules	Total	Corn	Hay	Straw	Forage	Grain	Oats	Offal
						lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	
Oct	Asst	92	19	48	69	38207	7339	1009	Other	1257	Hors	

Total Issued Demanded 38207 7339 1009 Other 1257 Hors

I Certify on honor that the above Statement is correct that the forage was issued to the Public animals as stated and that the issues were necessary

F. B. Jones
Capt & AQM

C. G. Brown
John A. Harkins Major Comds

No. 31.

Abstract G 2d Qr. 1864

FORAGE.

Issued by P. B. Jones Cpt

Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Near Fort Field

Abstract of Forage issued [illegible]

the [illegible]

No. 31.

[illegible]

100 lbs by [illegible]

in the quarter

Steel

No. 31.

Abstract of Forage issued at Camp in the field

the 30th of June 1864 by P.B. Jones Capt & A.Q.M.

in the quarter ending on

DATE. 1864	No. of Voucher.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD. From—	FOR WHAT PERIOD. To—	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	TOTAL.	TOTAL. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Straw. Pounds.
Apr 30	1	Capt J.N. Hawkins	Apr 1	Apr 30	1			1	240				
" "	2	Lt H.B. Hungerford	" "	" "	1			1	240				
" "	3	Maj Jno. C. Mitchell	" "	" "	2			2	480			600	
" "	4	Surgt J.S. Burch	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	5	Asst Surgt D.L. Nichols	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	6	Lt J.A. Cullingworth	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	7	Capt J.C. Potts Co	" "	" "	60			60	14400				
" "	8	Capt Jno C. Potts	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	9	Lt H.G. Stainer	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	10	Lt Geo W. Bryan	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	11	Capt M.K. Jamison	" "	" "	2			2	480			600	
" "	12	Lt J.C. Mickleson	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	13	Capt Gaulden Co	" "	" "	60			60	14400				
" "	14	Lt W.H. McCall	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	15	Lt W.A. McAmis	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	16	Capt Ramsays Co	" "	" "	80			80	19200				
" "	17	Lt A.C. Schafer	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	18	Lt W.H. Myers	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
" "	19	Capt A. Mainwaring	" "	" "	2			2	480			600	
" "	20	Lt J.E. Woodward	" "	" "	1			1	240			300	
May 31	21	Surgt J.S. Burch	May 1	May 31	1			1	248				
TOTAL. Carried to Sheet 2									53048			5400	

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

P.B. Jones Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Sheet 2

No. 31.

Abstract of Forage issued at In the Field

the 30th of June 1864, by P. B. Jones Capt A.Q.M.

in the quarter ending on

DATE. 1864	No. of Voucher.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD. From—	To—	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	TOTAL.	TOTAL. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.
		Brot from Sheet 1							5-3048		5400	
May 31st	22	Capt Ramsay's Co.	May 1	May 31	80			80	19840			
" "	23	Lt W. H. Myers	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	24	Lt J. C. Schafer	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	25	Lt J. A. Woodward	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	26	Capt Geo. N. Ramsay	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	27	Capt Gardens Co.	"	"	60			60	14880			
" "	28	Lt F. R. Mulburn	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	29	Lt W. M. Cook	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	30	Lt W. A. McRuer	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	31	Capt M. A. Graham	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	32	Lt Geo. H. Joyce	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	33	Brevet McKilley	"	"	60			60	14880			
" "	34	Lt M. G. Flannery	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	35	Lt W. C. Stevenson	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	36	Lt E. Myers	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	37	Lieut Geo. C. Hackett	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	38	Lt S. J. Mapes	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	39	Capt J. M. Lamkin	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	40	Asst Surg Wm. Nichols	"	"	1			1	248			
" "	41	Lt J. N. Cullingworth	"	"	1			1	248			
TOTAL.		Carried to Sheet 3.							107112		5400	

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

P. B. Jones Capt A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Abstract of Stores issued in this Victualling Yard commencing from 30th [illegible]
on board H.M. Ship Queen Charlotte

Date	Ship's Number	To whom issued	Period From	Period To	Men's Allowance	Men's Deductions	Total	Total Allowance Coals (pounds)	Hay (pounds)	Ship Oars (pounds)	Fishing Lines (pounds)	Shoe Brushes (pounds)
		Brought from Sheet 2						10712	340			
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			20		20	4500		1000		
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			11		11	2475		2400		
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			56		56	12600		1600		
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			54		54	12150		1200		
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225				
		[illegible]			1		1	225	

No. 34

No ___/ Abst. G Qr. 186-2

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Ac

In the m

No. 31.

I ... commanded by Public Animals under my direction on the

days in the month of 18

							REMARKS
				Pounds	Pounds		

I ... that the above Statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary

APPROVED

Commanding.

Quarter

James B. B.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

Haskell Battalion
Artillery

~~REGIMENT~~

BRIGADE

DIVISION

CORPS, A.N.Va.

ARMY CORPS, ETC

STAPLES

Write nothing below this line

3—(M)

Write nothing above this line.

"C. B. Jones Jr.

Date

ALS to Mayor Wm. D. K. Jones

Dec voucher

Fr. A. Jones Va

7 July 1863

Jones, R. Chew

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Edmund Jones

2 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Md.

To whom report Conscript Bu.

Date of appointment Augt 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt 10, 1863.

Date of acceptance Augt 12, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War A. & I. G.

Remarks Act. No. 16 Approved Oct 8, 1863. President desired to nominate.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

P. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(835) 5796

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

R. Chew Jones

Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Christiansburg, Va,

for the month of Nov. 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Asnapr. of 12 Cong. District.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 3[illegible].

(661) Ltr Rpts

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
R. Chew Jones.
Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Charlestown, Va,

for the month of Dec. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Inspector 12 Cong. Dist. Enrolling service

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Roll No. 3.

(861)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.
R. Chew Jones
Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Christiansburg, Va.,
for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Inspector of 12 Cong. Dist.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 3-J.

(661)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.
R. Chew Jones
Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Christiansburg, Va.,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks District Inspector Conscription service.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 38.

(661.

Copyist.

Jones, R.Chew

Lt

12th Cong Dist

Subject: Insp of Conscription

Title of record: Consc Cir No. 5

Date: A & Res Forces of Va-Kemper Nov 4/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 33.]

No. 33 Abst. G Qr. 136

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued _____ 186

REQUISITION for Forage for

No. 88.

of at Private Horses in the service of

and ending the for days, commencing the

of 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at the of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn. bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

1st Lieut 3d
3rd Quarter 1863
Dept 21 1863

Requisition for Fuel for Lieut Rhett Jones stationed at Camp Lee, for the month of September 1863.

No. 30.

				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
					64				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Lieut Rhett Jones

Received, Sept 21 1863. of Capt G. F. Maynard Assistant Quartermaster

64 feet inches of wood and cords

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Rhett Jones
Lieut Comdg Co B
4th VA Battn

No. 38.

Vou. No. 20 Abst. I, Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For { 186

Issued 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at

of for the

and ending on the of commencing on the

186

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.					

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

on the of

186 , of

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

paper, quires of foolscap paper, quills, quires of letter

ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, ounces of wafers,

paper, papers ink powder. sheets of cartridge

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

[No. 83.]

No. 3 Abst. C. 4 Qr. 186 4

R C Jones
Lt 1 Instt. 12 Reg Vols

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Mr. House 186 4

Mc Levy

Issued 11 Dec 186 4

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Dept. 12 Corps 2d Div. Cav. Private Horses in the service of Lt R. C. Jones 1st Maine for one days, commencing the 13th of Dec. 1864 and ending the 14th of Dec. 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
14 Dec 63-64	14	14	1	12	—	14	—	12	—	—	14	—	
								12			14		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. Chew Jones
1st Lieut 1st Me Cav

RECEIVED at Fairfax C.H. the 14 of Dec 1864, of Capt W.S. McCobb A.A.Q.M.
Assistant Quartermaster, 12 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 14 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

R. Chew Jones
1st Lieut 1st Me Cav

(DUPLICATE.)

Vouch No 53

[No. 10.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

R Chew Jones Lt
4 C.S.

1st Sept 186-

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864. For

Sept 17th. One Office Desk and one set Pigeon Holes.

Wm Broom

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that they are necessary for the Safe Keeping of the Papers in the E.R. 13th Regt Cavalry Abingdon Va

Richardson Lt Col 13th Cavy Comd

Capt. W. B. Tate Asst. Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J Gilmartin Capt

Commanding. Post

Received at Abingdon Va the 17th day of Sept, 1864, of W. B. Tate Capt, Asst. Quartermaster one Office Desk one Set Pigeon Holes and Brooms in full of the above Requisition.

Richardson Lt Col

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 40 Abst. I 3 Qr. 1863

Lt R. C. Chas Jones

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 31. quarter 1863

Issued Aug. 25th 1863

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Lt. R. Cohen Jones

stationed at Camp Lee for the quarter commencing on the 1st

of July and ending on the 30th of September 1863.

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Pens	Ounces of Wafers &c.	Ounces of Sealing-Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.					
		1½		6	1				33					

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Lieut Rchewtones

RECEIVED at Camp Lee on the 25th of August 1863, of

Capt. G. T. Maynard, Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

paper, 1½ quires of foolscap paper, 6 Pens 1 Ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing-wax, 33 Envelopes sheets of cartridge

paper, papers ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lt. Rchewtones
Comdg Co B. 4th Va. Infantry

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the 30th day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

R. Chew Bowles

Lt. E.C. 13th Regt Miss. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 186[illegible]

To the 30th day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay, - - $ 240 ~

Forage, -

Amount, $ 240 ~

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] R. Chew Jones Dr.
Requesting Officer 13th Corps Dist

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1st July 1864	30th Sept 1864	3		80	00	240	00	
For mileage.									
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									
							$ 240	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from H. M. Waller Capt & A.C.M. from March 1st and to the 31st day of June 18 64, as Capt & A.C.M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of M. B. Tate Capt & A.C.M. Dollars this 30 day of Sept 18 64 the sum of [illegible]

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $ 240 00

Forage.

Amount $ 240 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. Chew Jones
Lt Col & Req Officer 13th Corps Dist

Jones, R. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
R. E. Jones
a. a Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Battery Green, Defenses of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of May 15, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Battery Green

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 270.

(961)

5488 Copyist.

Jones, R. F.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Ord. Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, Richard F.

Co. B. 22 Ga. Inf.

Pvt. Ord. Sgt.

Jones, R. F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

R. F. Jones

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 7 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment Mch 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation Mch 16, 1863.

To take rank Sept 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr 14, 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Archs., Chap. I, File No. -6, page 403

Copyist.

(836) SW

✓

James R. H.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17627801	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
R. H. Jones
Asst Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A...

State Miss
To which reported Lieut. B. I. [illegible] 9
Date of appointment Aug 4 1863
Date of commission Aug 4 1863.
To rank from Oct 31 1862
Date of [illegible] June 1 1864
Del[illegible] Surg. Genl.
Se[illegible] of W[illegible] Field S.
Remarks

343

Confd. Ar[illegible]

(836) 5[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] W. Jones

Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: [illegible] June 30 1864 Present
[illegible] Oct 31 1864
[illegible]
[illegible] Jan 31
1865 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Confd. Archives, Chapter 6, File No. 747, Page [illegible]

Copyist.

(684) 2668

(CONFEDERATE.)

57

Richd Harrison Jones
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Reported Dated Near Atlanta, Ga
Aug. , 1864

Date of commission or appointment, , 1864

In what Dept. serving

By whom assigned

Remarks

Inspector's Report [illegible]

(654) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of [illegible] 1864

Command [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

652

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 57 Ala

R. H. Jones
Asst Surg 5th Ala Regt
Forings & Hr.
Atlanta, Ga.

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies

Invoice filed Aug 9, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Archive Book & Box No 574 Page 343

Copyist

(635) 2481

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. Jones
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Febry 4 1865
On relief, from duty in the Medical Dept. of Tennessee on account of ill health, and will report to Surg. Scott Insp. Director, Meridian Miss.

Confed. Archives, Chap. II, File No. [illegible] Page 243

(985) J. D. 714 cc

[illegible] Reprint.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of men paroled at Macon, Miss., during the month of May, 1865.

List dated

Date

Remarks:

1865

Reg 2027
Requisition for Medical
and Hospital Supplies for
27th Ala. Regt.
Brig Gen Jones

Approved
Lt. Col. Gorgas
Surg. Gen.

Approved
By order Brig Gen Rains
Thos. M. Cowdery
Capt & A.D.C.

Approved
D. H. Maury
Maj Gen

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE STATES

Requisition for Medical & Hospital Supplies
For 2nd Div. Regt. Camp near Cantons Miss.
Period - 1 Month from 1st July to 31st July 1863
Command: Officers 32, Enlisted men 246 aggregate 278
do Medicines 20. Total 278

Articles	on hand	Wanted
Acetates		
Acetate Ammonia (Spirits)	—	13
Aconite Extract	—	½ oz
Arrowroot	—	2 lbs
Ligamen Jalap & Cinnamon	—	1 lb
Morphia & Sulphate	—	1 oz
Oil: Turpentine	—	1 pt
Pil: cathartic comp:	—	2 lbs
opii	—	1 lb
Pulv: Ipecac for Adults	—	4 oz
Specacuanha	—	1 lb
Sinapis	1 lb	1 lb
Tinctura & Sulphate	3 oz	6 oz
Saccharum & officinalis	—	1 lb
Sodae & Potassae Carbonates	2 lbs	1 lb
Zinci Carbonates	—	1 oz
Starch Corn	—	6 lbs
Tourniquets Field	—	3 doz
Turpentine & Spirits	—	2 lbs
Ginger & pl. Cort.	2 lbs	6 lbs
Mahogany &	—	2 lbs
Tea	—	3 lbs
Bandages & Rollers	1 doz	4 doz
Cinchona Leaves	—	6 lbs
Cards & Caps	8	25
Corks & Caps	—	1 gross
Corkscrews	—	1
Watches	—	1
Knives	—	1
Amputating Case	—	1

Articles	on hand	Wanted
Articles		
Soft & Vulnerary	—	2 lbs
Knapsack Hospt.	—	1
Lancets	—	2
Measures Graduated	—	1
Bed Pans	—	1
Muslin & Flannel	—	10 yds
Needles & Pins	—	25
Paper Envelope	12	25
Wrapping		2 qrs
Pencils & Lead	1	4
Pill boxes	—	2 doz
Razor	—	1
Razor Strop	—	1
Scissors	—	1
Thread linen	—	1 lb
Towels	—	6
Vials & Vinaigrettes	12	1 doz
Whiskey & Brandy	½	2 gal
Mr. Sod Barks	—	2 lbs
½ Barrel & 1 Box &		

I certify that the above named articles are necessary for the use of the Regt. & Hospl. Surgeon 2d Regt. Ills. Vols.

Maj Gen Burnside Maj Comp Dec
Canton Nov 26 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. Bates
Brig Genl

Appears
A Worthington
Ch Surgeon

Hd Qrs Camp Dix
Canton Miss Nov 27/63
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBELLION
ARCHIVES

Camp 27th Ala Regt Vols
Canton Miss
Nov 25th 1863

Col

I have the honor to apply for Thirty (34) four days leave of absence, under Special Order No 14" for the purpose of visiting my family in Madison County Ala, and bringing my Sister's family to my home in Sumter County Miss.

I have been in service Thirty (30) months and have never been absent a day without leave & only Two days on furlough & twelve days under orders.

It will require ten days to go to Madison County Ala and the same to return. There will be one Medical Officer left with the Regt during my absence.

I am Col very respectfully your obt. Servt

R H Jones
Surgeon in charge
27th Ala Regt Vols

To
Col. B. D. Fridell
Comdg Post

Jones. R H

Jones R. H

RECOM'D FOR

Surg 27 Ala

SEE 67/9 70/9 : 3 ~~vols~~

~~See personal papers of~~

ch-1-1-c

Co. Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(539)

S.G.O. Augs 31. 64.

Recpt returned. Thos Reed should have been furnished by Dr. Prudeau direct. Letter. III G.O. 2nd a. A.I.G.O. 1864.

O/243

Surgeon Genl
Va

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE STATES

| | | |

Jonas, R. H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 25/17

Jan 31 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Voucher No 134.

Paid the 27th day of February 1863

Wm. H. Jones,

Asst. Surgeon U. S. C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of January 1863

Pay ..... $ 110.00.

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 110.00.

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst. Surgeon R. H. Jones, C.S.A. ——— Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS	CENTS.	DOLLARS	CENTS.	
Pay—									On sick furlough, connected with duties of Asst. Surgeon Maj. Gen. Gardner.
For myself	1st Jan 1862	31st Jan 1862	1		$110, 00		$110	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

$110 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Wm. McKenzie A.Q.M. ——— and to the 31st inst. ——— day of December ——— 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wm. McKenzie A.Q.M. & Asst. Quartermaster &c. this 27th ——— day of February ——— 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Ten ——— dollars, being the amount in full of said account:

Pay ..... $ 110.00

Forage .....

Amount $ 110.00

R. H. Jones, Asst. Surgeon C.S.A.

Signed Duplicate

Jones, Richard Llewellyn

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

"Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Jones, R.L.

A.D.C.

Proceed to Coopers Station

Special Orders No. 115

Hq Army of Mobile – [illegible]

May 26th, 1862

Jones, R. I

Aid-de-Camp

Acting Staff of Genl Comdg

General Orders No. 23

Hq Army of Mobile-

May 13th, 1862

Jones. Richard Llewellyn

Va.

Clerk to Chief Inhabitant Borough Tax
A.R.C. to Actg Registrar T. M. Jones. ✓

~~Not sign of Treasurer Clerk~~

3 Va Car. L

— — Ed

Brother of Llewellyn Jones
Son of Jim Parker

7 v

Write nothing above this line.

R. L. Jones

A.G.O.

Staff of Brig Gen J. M. Jones
Army of Mobile

May 13. 1862

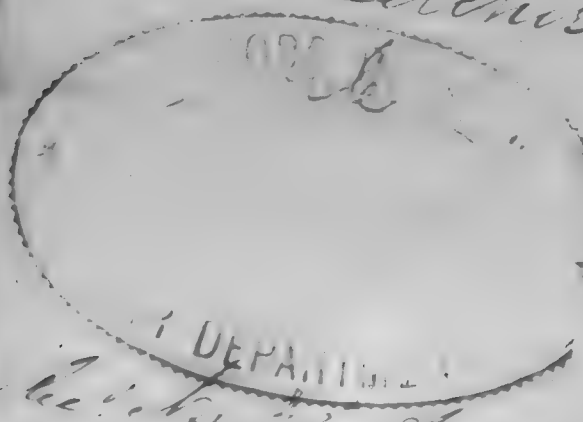
Announced as above

(5025. Army of Mobile - Jones)

7106

[illegible]

Sir. Department
Nov 22: 1861
Respectfully refer
ed to Hon the Sec
retary of War for
his consideration
[illegible]



Office of Chief of Subsistence
Near Pensacola Fla
Nov 16th 1861.

To His Excellency John Letcher

My Dear Sir.

I hope you will pardon the liberty that I have taken asking your influence with the War Department in my behalf. It is my earnest desire to serve my Country in a different Capacity from the one I have now in, and I know of no other method but the one that I have adopted. It is my wish to get a commission as 2nd Lieut in the Infantry of the Provisional Government or Army. I have passed through the Medical examination and have learned considerable by practical observation since my sojourn here. I have now serving no clerk in the office of Chief of Subsistence but my ambition does not brook the idea of living here and with that precautionary species of enjoyment while so many of my fellow Citizens are struggling upon the Battle field endeavoring its laws, and reaping its honors. I have 3 Brothers who are soldiers in the Confederate Service & whose

Most friend while I remain little & comparatively idle, I am not physically able to endure the hardships attendant upon a private soldier Hence the idea of getting your assistance if it would not be too great a tax upon your time and patience. I am the son of John Pendrook Jones formerly of Hampton Va with whom I presume you are acquainted.

The idea of Communicating with you upon the subject originated in my own mind & to no one else will I feel under any obligations but yourself in the event that I succeed. It is true that my relations here & in Va would extend any aid that might be in their power but I have prefered to adopt this method I hope you will give it your earliest attention. I await the result with patience. With sentiments of high regard I remain your relation & Friend & Obed't Servt

P.S. Richard L Jones

Address R L Jones near Pensacola Florida

To the Care of Major Thos M L Jones Chief of Subsistence K.L.J

7299

Pensacola 20th/61

Respectfully
Sec of War
R Hamilton
A A G
Oct 2/61

Sir

I have the honor to report that I assumed command of the C.S. Infantry on the 18th inst.

I have the honor to be very respectfully your obedient servant

[illegible]

Warrington Fla

November 20th 1861

Sir -

I have the honor to apply for the appointment of 2nd. Lieutenant in the U.S. Infantry. I am a Virginian and my future family lived in that unfortunate part of the State upon which the enemy succeeded in making a lodgment, (near Fort. Monroe)

I have been at this point about four months with my brother Lieut. Jones, company [illegible] as he is an officer from the U.S. Army and a graduate of the last West Point class, I have [illegible]
[illegible] I have [illegible]
[illegible] I have [illegible]
[illegible]

Adjt & Inspector Genl
U. S. Army
Richmond
Virginia

Genl Ord
Various Stations

J 432 W 52210

Mobile Ala
June 17/62

Lt. Col. Lee
Letter of to
the Secretary of
War in relation
to the Court of
Inquiry in the case
of Capt Smith C.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,
Asst Adjt Genl

A.G.O.
June 25/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd A.G.O. June 17/62
Ref to A.G.O. June 30/62

Mobile Ala June 9th 1862

Genl S. Cooper

Sir. I have the honor respectfully to call your attention to an application made by me for the position of Lieutenant in the Confederate States Army, recommended by Genl Braxton Bragg, & sent on in December last. Allow me to ask your immediate action.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R L Jones.

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp. Genl
Richmond Virginia.

WD2183

R. Llewellyn Jones

Mobile Ala

June 20/62

Applying for

Lieutenancy.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL [illegible]
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd June 25/62

Genl. Mobile, Ala. June 20th 1862

I respectfully ask your assistance in
obtaining a commission in the C.S. Army
from a brother of Col. J. M. Jones, (now Adjt.
Brig. Genl. Ripley of Mobile) & A.D. Camp; have
dealt on an application, recommended by
Genl. Bragg, but have never heard from it. As
reconsideration I can refer you to Genl.
& also Genl. Villepique, Slaughter & Wise, & to the
Hon. W.N. Ashe of N. Carolina. The position I have
applied for is a subordinate one. Any assistance
you may render me will be gratefully recei
& I have the honor to be Genl. Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
R. Llewellyn Jones

[NO. 22.]

No. 8 ..... Abstract B. 3 ... Qr. 186.

P. L. Jones

Dollars ..... 80 ... $\frac{X}{100}$

Paid 31 ..... of ..... July ... 186

The Confederate States, [NO. 22.]

To R E Lowe Dr.

186

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For services rendered the State of Alabama from the 1st of May to the 1st August 1861 as Boat men	50	00
	$ 50	00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

approved
Brig Genl Cmdg

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at ..... the 31 of August

of 186 2

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty

and ..... cents, in full of the above account. Dollars,

[Signed in Duplicate.]

R E Jones
Aid de Camp

No 22

No 158 Abstract B

2 Sept 1862

Pvt L. Innes

Rolls 126. 44 100

Mustd 30th June 1862

~~Lieut~~

Engineer

RECORD DIVISION

Stationed at Ala as

Charge against Capt

the Ch. of the Dept

Engr

Ala

The Confederate States

To R. L. Jones Dr

For Services in the Office of the Comdg General from May 13th 1862. to June 30th 1862 at $50 per month - $126.44

I certify that the above account is correct and that the Services were rendered as stated and were necessary for the public service, rendered so from the fact that the Genl had no regular Aid de Camp.

Approved
Bd Mr. Jones
Brig Genl
Comdg Army of
Mobile

A A Gen

Received at Mobile Ala this the 30th day of June 1862. of Capt J. M. Dannier. Chief Quartermaster &c.
the Sum of One hundred & Twenty Six Dollars & Forty four Cents

R. L. Jones
Aid de Camp

R. L. Jones. W 3110

Mobile. Ala

July 21. '62.

Calls attention to his application forwarded in Dec last for a Lieutenancy in Infantry service of C. States Army; which was indorsed by Gen Bragg.



Rec'd July 25 '62

Mobile Ala. July 2nd 1862

Hon. Secty of War

Sir.

I have the honor respectfully to ask that you will notice an application recommended by Genl. Bragg, sent on by me in December last, for the position of Lieut. in the Infantry Corps of the U.S. Army.

I am a Virginian & a resident of that unfortunate portion of the State now in the hands of the enemy; a brother of Lieut. Jno. Pembroke Jones of the U.S. Navy, now commanding Steamer Georgia at Savannah.

For fifteen months I have been connected with the Army, first at Pensacola Fla, & since the evacuations at Mobile & for four months acty. Aid de Camp to my brother Col. J. M. Jones. I can further state, that I can get the recommendation of many other officers, with whom I have been connected.

Hoping my application may meet your approval

I have the honor to be Sir,

Very respectfully

Your Obt. Servt

R. S. Jones

SD

Jones, Richard L.,
-----& A.D.C. or Actg.A.D.C.

Jones'(T.M.) Comd

Jones, Richard L.

Jones'(T.M.) Comd

May 13,1862. Announced as A.D.C. Army of Mobile, Actg. Brig. Gen. T.M.Jones comdg (G.O.25,T.M.Jones.)

June 20,1862. Makes application for a position in C.S.Army , and says he is A.D.C. to Actg. Brig. Gen. T.M. Jones, comdg. Army of Mobile.(Per.Papers)

June 30,1862. At Mobile, signs as "Aid-de-camp".(Per.Papers)

July 21,1862. At Mobile says:"I have been connected with the Army, first at Pensacola, Fla., and since the evacuation at Mobile, and for four months Actg. A.D.C. to my brother, Col.T.M. Jones".(Per.Papers)

July 31,1862. At Mobile signs voucher for pay for services in the office of comdg. General of the Army of Mobile from July 1 to 31, as Secretary and Actg. A.D.C.(Per.Papers)

Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled----1865b at----

-------as---

Prepared by-----Examined by----

Jones, Richard V.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. A & I. G

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.) m. P.S.

J. [illegible] C.K. [illegible] K.

Richard V. Jones X

[illegible] Officers

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cook's Georgia Brigade, Rodes' Division, 2d Corps, commanded by Col. Wm. H. Peebles.

Report dated Camp Rodes Va Dec 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

* Signs [illegible] [illegible]

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 23.

(864) A S Douglas

4263 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Richard H Jones
A.A.A & I.G.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cook's Georgia Brigade, Rodes' Division, 2d Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. Phil. Cook.

Report dated Camp Rodes, Va.
Jan. 30, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

x Name appears as requisite

Inspection Report: P, N. [illegible] Returns [illegible].

W H Collins
Capt.

James, R.V
Lt. Actg. A.I.G.
Corps Gs. Brig.

to proceed to Richmond.

S.O.#53/3

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Feb. 25/65

CARDED.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

JONES, RICHARD V., Lt., 4th Ga., Actg. A.A. & I.G.

DOLES'--COOK'S BRIGADE.

May 1-3, 1863. Lt., mentioned as Brigade Inspector by Gen. Doles, comdg. Brig., 2d Corps. (Vol. 25-1, p. 969.)

Dec. 21, 1863. Lt., 4th Ga., registered at Hdqrs. Post, Richmond, Va., by order Gen. Lee. (A.G.O. 2442-W.)

Sept. 13, 1864. Reports under G.O.71 that on the death of Capt. Hawkins, May 5, 1864, he was assigned by Gen. Doles to duty as Inspector of Doles' (now Cook's) Brigade, and has been on duty ever since. Signs as Actg. A.A. & I.G. (A.G.O. 1020-J.)

Feb. 25, 1865. Actg. A. I. G., Cook's Brig., ordered to Richmond on special duty. (S.O. 53 (3) A. N. Va.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lt., Co. H, 4th Ga., Actg. A.A.& I.G., Cook's Ga. Brig.

James Robert Jr.

Army of N Va.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Adjt

1 Lieutenant Cavalry and Asst. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11437 0715	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Robert K. Jones

Adjt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 31 Va Batt Lt Artly

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863

To take rank Oct 22, 1862

Date of acceptance Jany 6, 1863

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: 1st Lieut and Adjt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 399

(926) American

SK Copyi

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 31 Battn L. Artj | VII.

Robt K. Jones
Adjutant 31 Battn L. Artj Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 22, 186 2

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 57, page 264

(636)

5774

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | | Va.

Robt. K. Jones
Adjt 31 Battn Lt Arty

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 314

W. H. Gallup

(625) 5798 Copyist.

'Confederate.'

Chief of Artillery and Staff.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

120

Copyist.

S13

Jones, Robt. K.,
1st Lt. Arty. Actg. A.D.C. Pendleton's command

✓ Nov. 3,1862. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lt. and Adjt. 31st Va. Battn. Light Art., to rank Oct. 24,1862(Report, A.O.)
✓ Memo. Formerly Sergt. Maj., 3d Battn. Reserve Arty. & 31st Battn. Va. Artv

Pendleton's Command
April 9,1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. Arty. & Actg. A.D.C.,Arty. Corps.(Parole Bk.,P.13)
Memo.- No other record of Staff duty found.

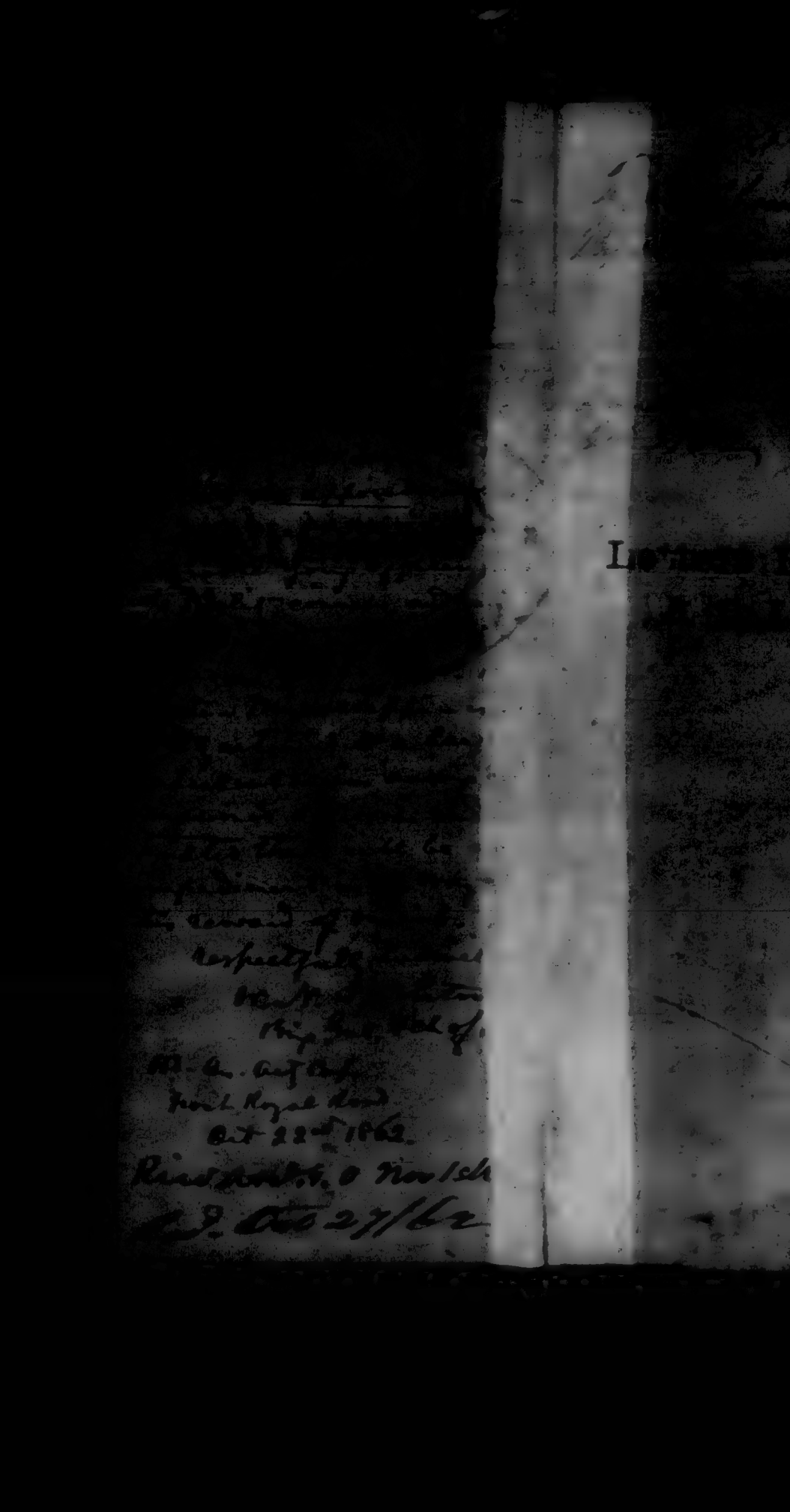
Prepared [illegible] Examined [illegible]

Jones, Robert K.

Sgt. Maj. 3d Batt. Reserve Arty.
31st " do
do Va Artillery
do

Eggleston, C. J.

5—



Camp 2nd Batt. Rhode Island Vol. Oct. 22nd 1862

General.

It gives me great pleasure to add my testimony to that given above as to the high character of Sergeant Major Jones. I have been associated intimately with him for several months while I was acting Adjutant of the regiment to which he is attached and came immediately under my observation and I am sure that no one could have done better [illegible]

[illegible] know that it would give much satisfaction to all interested.

I am respectfully your obt. Servt.

Chas. L. Mason
Capt. Comdg Battery
2nd Rhode Island

Received
A.G.O.

Camp of Ky. Artillery Oct. 22nd 1862

General:

I beg leave to add my testimony to what Maj. Nelson has said in behalf of Lieut. [illegible] K. Jones's promotion. I have been in constant association with Lieut. Jones since his connection with this Battalion & I am sure I speak the simple truth when I say that I have never seen a young man display higher qualifications for all the duties devolved on him than he [illegible] He is [illegible] to duty, [illegible] field of battle & for uniform gentlemanly bearing, has won the confidence & admiration of all associated with him, & his promotion to the first named, would give great satisfaction to all parties. I am certain he deserves it most richly.

Very respectfully your Ob't. Sv't.
Thos. J. Kirkpatrick Capt. Com'd. Bat.

Camp of Ky. Artillery Oct. 22nd 1862

General:

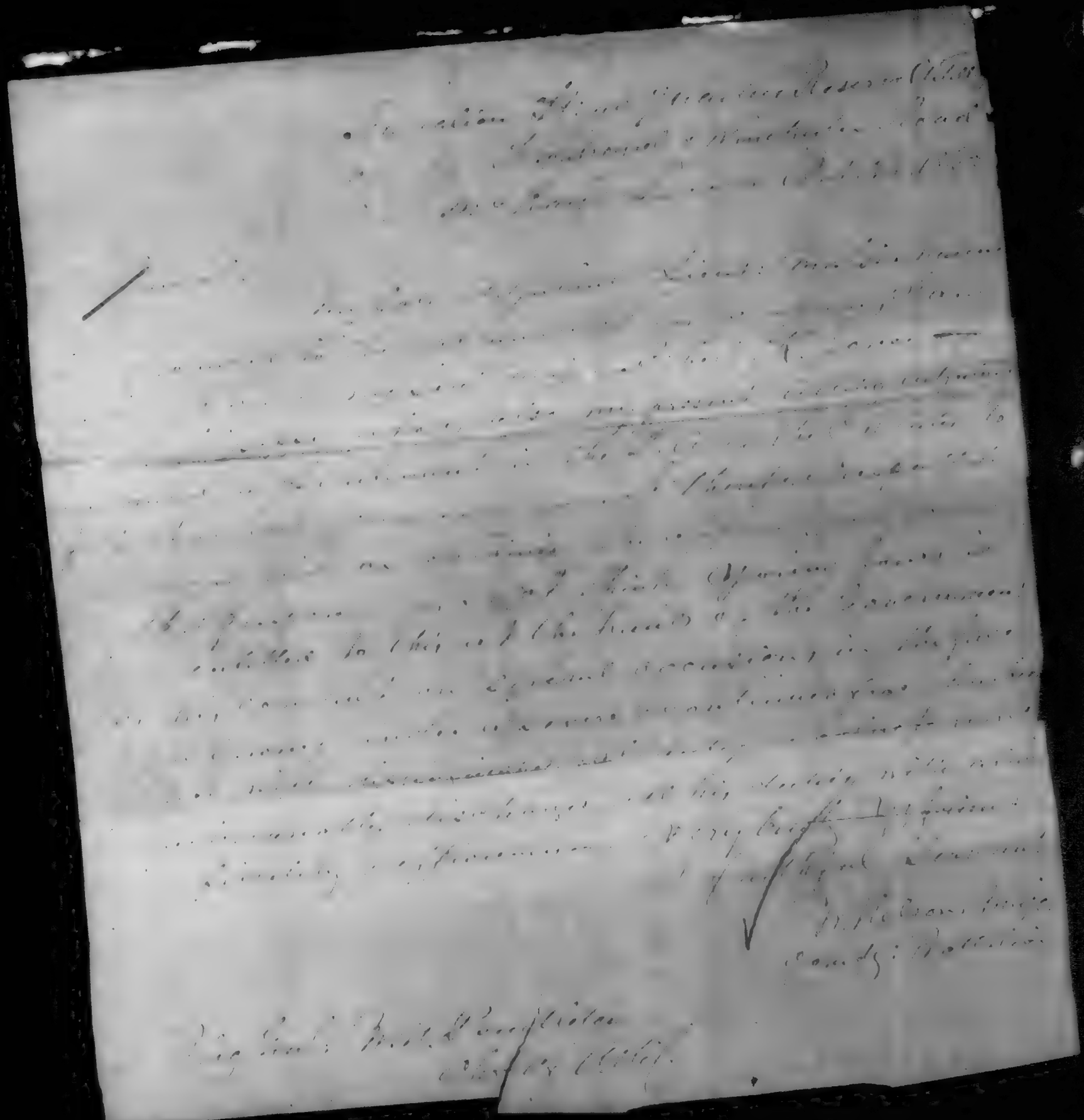
In my opinion Lieut. Major Jones is a young man of fine capabilities, and high toned character, and for more of his years a more reliable, faithful and efficient soldier I do not know. And the Army is advantaged by his promotion, I most cordially endorse the recommendation of Maj Nelson and Capt Kirkpatrick

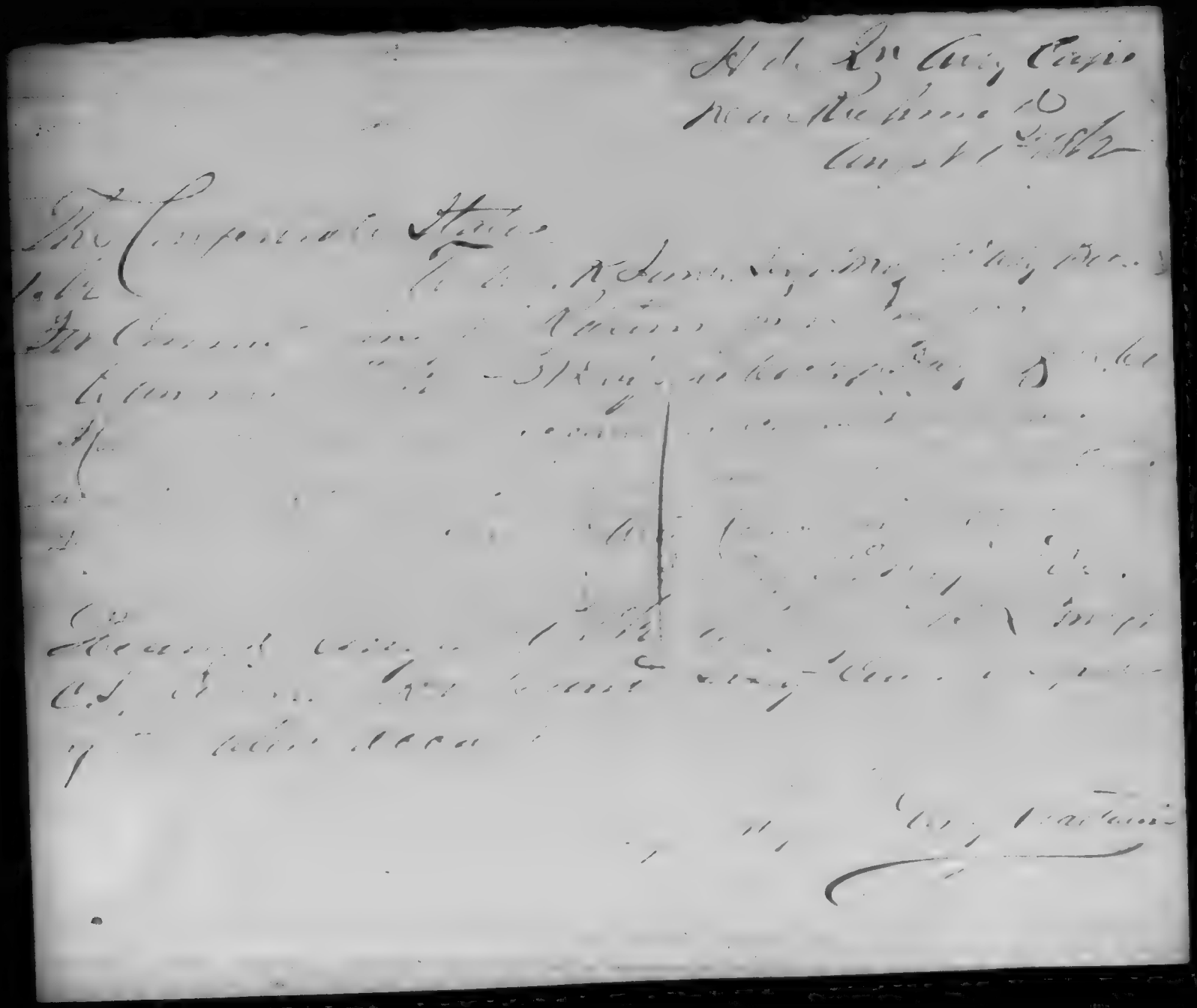
Very Respectfully
Your Ob't. Serv't
J. W. Hillenger
Capt. 20th Ky. Vol. Artillery



Letters Received
A & I G O,

Encls
ans-493-1862





Robt. K Jones
1807

June 18 1?

Robert K Jones

The Confederate States

1863

Aug. 21

R M & Jones A F

VOUCHER No. 548

Paid the 16 day of July 1863

Lt. [illegible] Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept. 1862

To the 4 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - $ 440

Forage, -

Amount, $ 440

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Robt K. Jones Lt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars. Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—								
For myself,	1864	31 Decr	4		110	440		
For year's service,								
Forage for horses.								
						$440		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for, my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Col Ordnance to the 31 day of August 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Col Bartholow Asst Quartermaster Dollars, this 16 day of Feby 1865 the sum of

being the amount in full of said account

Pay. $

Forage.

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.) Robt K. Jones
1st Lieut & Adjt 81st Battn Lt Artly

Jones, Robt. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Date of Muster

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robt. H. Jones
Adjt.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report 20th Ark Regt.

Date of appointment Aug 30, 1863.

Date of commission Aug 30, 1863.

Date of rank Nov 21, 1863.

Date of oath [illegible], 186

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 46, page 404

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Robt. H. Jones

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom report 20 Ark Regt.

Date of appointment Aug 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Aug 30, 1863.

To take rank Mch 21, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Pittman's Battalion

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 56, page 404

(886) A. C. Pittman

57VI Copyist.

Jones, Rufus R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11438935	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

J | 5 Cav

Rufus R. Jones

Captain - Aide-de-Camp

Residence Austin, Travis Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll 1

(6334)

Copyist

S.B.

Jones, Rufus R.,
Lieut. & A.D.C. &
A.A.I.G.

Randal's (H.) Comd
Maclay's (Actg.Brig.Gen.R.P.) comd
Forney's (J.H.) Comd

✓Dec. 16,1861. Rolls 14th Tex. Inf. report him as appointed Adjutant by Gen. P.O. Hébert, subject to approval of the President.(Report,A.G) & P.P.)
✓April 7,1864. Requests his commission as Adjutant 14th Tex. Inf. and signs as such (PP.)
✓June 15,1864. Appointed Adjutant 14th Tex. Inf.(Report,A.G)

✓------,1864. Says he "was appointed A.D.C. by Actg. Brig. Gen. H. Randal upon his staff. After Gen. R.'S death I was assigned to duty as A.A.I.G. of Maclay's Brig., and am now, by order Gen. Forney, Actg. A.I.G. of his Div. and signs as such. (PP Oct. 19,1864)

✓Memo.- Randal was mortally wounded April 30,1864-see Vol. 34-1,p.817

Maclay's (Actg. Brig. Gen. R.P.) Comd

✓April 30,1864. Says he was assigned to duty as A.A.I.G. of Actg. Brig. Gen. R.P. Maclay's Brig. after Randal's death.(PP Oct. 19,1864)

✓Memo - Gen. Randal was mortally wounded at above date. Maj. Robt. P. Maclay was assigned to duty as Brig. Gen. April 30,1864, by Gen. E.K. Smith, subject to approval of the President (see #34-3,P 823); and comdg. Brig. Dec. 21,1864 ~~see Vol. 41-3,p. 1140.~~

[illegible] Comd.

Forney's (J.H.) Comd

✓Oct. 19,1864. Gen. Forney requests that Lieut. R.R. Jones be appointed as A.D.C. on his staff, to rank as Capt., and says he has been serving with him as an Actg. Asst. Insp. Gen. (PP)
✓Oct. 19,1864. Signs as Lieut. & A.A.I.G. of Gen. J.H. Forney's Div.(PP)
✓April, 1865 Return shows him as ------& A.D.C. to Gen. J.H. Forney, comdg. 1st Tex. Inf. Div.

✓Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at---

---------at---

prepared by JvB Examined by JvB

H^d Qrs. Division
near Camden Arkansas
Oct. 19 1864

Genl. S. Cooper
A & I. Genl
Richmond Va.

Genl.

I respectfully request the appointment on my staff of Lieut. de Camp with the rank of Captain or Lieut. Robert R. Jones per age, date of com. & service. Military history on file at this office. This is an original vacancy — Lieut. J. R. Jones being my first and only Aide de Camp

[illegible]

(Duplicate)

Austin Dec 12th 1861

Col. Edward Clark
Austin Texas

Dear Sir-

I received an official letter from Brig General P. O. Hebert, announcing my appointment as Adjutant of your Regiment and I signify my acceptance of this Provisional appointment to you as ordered in the letter

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Rufus K. Yoakum

Austin Dec 24th 1861

Major Samuel Boyer Davis
Asst Adjt Genl
Galveston, Texas

Sir

I am directed by Col Edward Clark to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 17th Inst and also of Special orders Nos 288 & 293 - He thinks the change of Rendezvous of the Regiment will greatly assist him in raising it, and requests me to say that he thinks, indeed that he is certain, that a change of the term of service of the Regiment from the war to twelve months will contribute more than any thing else yet done to its procurement - Knowing the people of Texas as he does, he hopes the change will be made -

He recommends to the Commanding General for appointment as

Regimental Quarter Master and
Commissary of Subsistence of
this Regiment Lieutenant Mercer
of Harrison, who is now present
and accepts – Col Clark requests
that the necessary instructions to-
gether with his appointment be for-
warded to him (Col Clark) at this
place – The Colonel thinks it would
facilitate the raising of his Regiment
very much if the Commanding
General could state whether or
not this Regiment will remain
in Texas for the defence of the State
I have the Honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Rufus R. Jones
Adjutant of Regiment

✓ Austin Dec: 24. 1861.

Rufus R. Jones.

asp of Clerk's Rpt.

Answering enquiries — that if authorized to receive 12 months men will expedite the filling this Regt

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Austin Dec 17th 1861

To

Major S. Boyer Davis
Asst Adjutant General
Military Dept of Texas
Galveston. Texas

Major

I desire to learn from you whether I have allowed a horse and Servant either of them as Adjutant of Col Edward Clarks Regiment. Col Clark told me he thought I was entitled to both but has not certain. I told him I would write to obtain information on this subject from you - I can get no copy of Army Regulations and would not molest you and

I hope you will pardon me for so doing —

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Rufus R. Jones

P. S.

I mailed you my acceptance of the office of Adjutant of Col Edwards last Regiment on the 12th Inst which I hope you have received

Very Respectfully
Rufus R Jones

Rufus R Jones
Adj. 11th N.H.

Austin Dec 12th 1861

To
Major S. Boyer Davis
Asst. Adjutant General
Military Department of Texas
Galveston. Texas.

Major

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of my appointment by Brig General. P. O. Hebert. C. S. A. as First Lieutenant & Acting and Adjutant of Col. Edward Clarks Regiment, subject to the approval of the President.

I respectfully accept the same and have this day reported in person to Colonel Clark

for duty —

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Reuben R. Jones

1st Lieut & Adjutant

Austin Oct 29 1911

Hon. W. Jones

Soliciting the appointment
of Asst. Ry Mail Clerks



Austin Oct 2nd 1861

General

Col Edward Clark offered me the position as Adjutant of his regiment and you would gratify not only myself but many others by appointing the appointment. I am well posted in both company & regimental drill and can discharge creditably all the duties of Adjutant. I attended a military school for more than three years & well understand camp formations & can give you the details of any manoeuvre in drill from the Squad to the Institute Col. H. T. Allen if you desire it. I think however

that a recommendation from
Col Clark will be requisite -
I have the honour to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Rufus K. Jones

To
Brig Genl P. O. Hebert
Comdg Head Quarters Dept of Texas
Galveston
Texas

It stated by Mr Jones
I have offered him the
position of Adjutant of
the Regiment to the Com-
mand of which you have
been pleased to appoint
me, subject to your appro-
val - I take pleasure in
in recommending him
to you for the position, I
think he will make a
good & efficient officer.
I have the honor to be
very respectfully
your Obt Servt
Edward Clark

To Genl
P O Hebert
Galveston.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

R. R. Jones

Appears on a

Return

of Forney's First Texas Infantry Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. John H. Forney,

for April, 186 5.

Station Hempstead, Tex.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Aid-de-Camp

Post or Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Remarks

M. Goode

(861)

6374

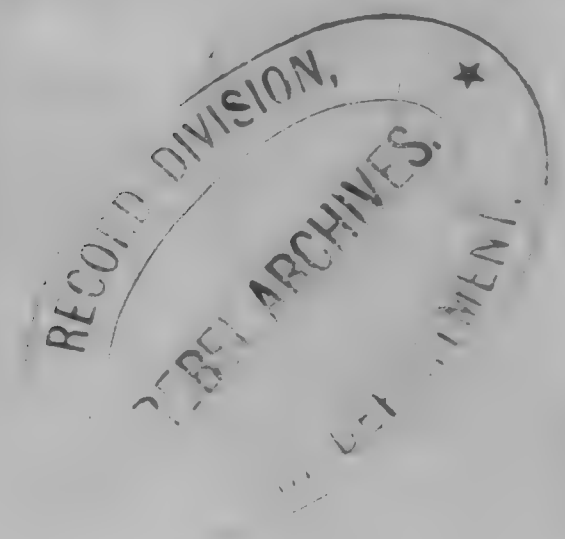
Copyist.

✓

Austin Dec 19th 1861

R. R. Jones

accepting appointment as Lieut. and Adjutant of Col C Clarks Regt-



Austin Dec 19th 1861

Genl -

My appointment as 1st Lieutenant and and as Adjutant of Col Edward Clark's Regiment was received on the 12th Inst and I reported my acceptance in person to Col Clark as ordered and wrote on the same day to Assistant Adjutant General S. Boyer Davis, accepting it which I trust he has received - I request you if your please to let me know what time my pay as Adjutant will commence. I would not molest you but I have no other way of ascertaining - I learned from Col Clark that I am entitled to a horse and servant if so please do me the favor to let me know it -

Very Respectfully
Rufus R. Jones

To
Brig Genl P. O. Hébert
Comdg Head Quarters Dept of Texas
Galveston
Texas

Turn Over

P. S.

I am going below to-morrow or next day to muster in some Companies for the regiment- You will please direct to this place as I can have it forwarded

Very Respectfully
Your Ast Genl
Rufus R. Jones

J. 199

Bureau Ord. G.
Appointment Office
June 14 1864

Respectfully submitted to Secy War with recommendations for appointment of Adjutant. There is a vacancy.

Byron Kay
Ed. A. Hayes
Ord. Sergt.

Ag.
Appoint
Bryan
J. A. Wyeth
Lieut
23 June 64

Letters Received
A.G.O.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 2d Corps
Camp near Petersburg Va
April 7th 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

Edward Clark
Col. Comdg. Regt.

Hd Qrs Randol's Brigade
Walker's Div 2d Corps
Near Manchester Va April 9th 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded, with recommendation that the Appointment as recommended by Brigade Surg. be made.

Edward Randol
Col. Commanding

Hd Qrs 1st Div 2d Corps
Near Petersburg Va April 10th 1864

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 2d Corps
Camp near Petersburg Va
April 7th 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

Edward Clark
Col. Comdg. Regt.

Hd Qrs Randol's Brigade
Walker's Div 2d Corps
Near Manchester Va April 9th 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded, with recommendation that the Appointment as recommended by Brigade Surg. be made.

Edward Randol
Col. Commanding

Hd Qrs 1st Div 2d Corps
Near Petersburg Va April 10th 1864

Hd Qrs Walker's Division
Near Petersburg Va April 11th 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

G. Walker.
Maj Gen Comdg.

Hd Qrs Dist Chesterfield
Manchester April 14th 1864

Respectfully forwarded & approved

R. Lester
Major Gen

Hd Qrs Dept Rich Va
Richmond April 14th 1864.

Approved & recommended for appointment.

C. Smith Brigadier
Gen

3

Camp near Mansfield La
April 7th 1864

General -

On or about the 25th day of September last, I addressed you a communication from Mt Tutt's Hill in Rapides Parish La, in regard to a commission in my favor, as 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, commanded by Colonel Edward Clark -

Having heard nothing from the communication up to this time, I respectfully renew my application, and request that an answer be given me at your earliest convenience -

On the 9th day of December 1861, I was appointed by Brig Genl P.O. Hebert, subject to the approval of the President, 1st Lieutenant of Infantry and Adjutant of Colonel Edward Clark's Regiment of Texas Infantry - Upon the 11th day of September 1861 I made known my acceptance of this Provisional Appointment and reported to Colonel Clark for duty as ordered in the letter of Appointment from Brig Genl P.O. Hebert -

Since my acceptance of this

A

Ad-jutant, I have been upon every march with my Command, without exception - So far as capacitated I have endeavored to discharge the duties of the office, faithfully and creditably to myself and the regiment -

No acceptance of my appointment has ever been received from the President, though application has been made for it before, forwarded through intermediate Commanders -

Though at the time of the appointment by General Hebert, the regiment was not raised, yet from the 11th day of December 1861, which is the day of my acceptance, I was actively Engaged in traversing over various portions of Texas, assisting in raising the regiment and have drawn pay from that date as 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant of the regiment -

As it is from the President alone that a commission can come, I respectfully request that one be issued to me at once if convenient, if not permit it to be done as early as practicable -

Whether I deserve the favor I request in this letter I am willing to leave to the decision of my Commanding Officers who are more particularly and better acquainted with me the manner in which I have discharged the duties of my Provisional Appointment -

I am General

Most respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Rufus C. Jones
1st Lieut & Adjutant
14th Regiment Texas Vol
Infantry -

To
General S. Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector General
Richmond
Va

Jones S. A.

Lee's corps.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major and Commissary

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14432334 9	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

✓Chief of Staff

CARDED.

"Hood's-Field's Div."

Prepared by JMB, Examined by JRM.

JONAS, S. A., Maj. & C. S.

✓July 28, 1861. "Detailed to act as Brig. Com'y. of 3d Brig., 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, by order of Gen. Whiting." (W. D. 10,519)
✓Oct. 21, 1861. Appointed Maj. & C. S. from Miss.; to report to Gen. Whiting. (1-86-213. Report A. G.; Rel. Rank Sub. Dept.)
✓Jan. 20, 1862. Signs as "Maj. P. A. C. S., and Com'y. 3d Brig., 2d Corps, A. P." (W. D. 10,519.) ✓X.
✓Oct. 5, 1863. Signs voucher at Chickamauga station as Maj. & C. S. (Personal Papers.)
✓Feb. 19, 1864. Maj. & C. S. of S. D. Lee's Corps, A of T. (Insp. Report Dec. 13, 1864.)
✓March 1, 1864. Announced as Chief Com'y. of Hood's Corps, A. of T. (Vol. 32-3, p. 576.)
✓June 30, 1864. Return shows him the same.
✓Aug. , 1864. Insp. Report C-18 shows him as Chief Com'y. Lee's Corps, A. of T.
✓Sept. 16, 1864. Maj. & C. S. of Lee's Corps, reported under G. O. 71. (1-65-1059 J. Report A. G.)
✓Sept. 30, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & C. S. of Lee's Corps, A. of T. (B-2824, A.G.O.)
✓Dec. 13, 1864.-March 31, 1865. Maj. & C. S. of Lee's Corps, A. of T., commanded by Gen. D. H. Hill. (Returns and Vol. 47-1, p. 1089.)
✓April 1 & 26, 1865. Returns give him as Maj. & C. S. of Lee's Corps, A. of T.
✓April 26, 1865. Paroled as Maj. & Com. of Sub., Lee's Corps, A. of T.

Assigned to Whiting's Command Near Dumfries Va

✓ The Brigade at this time was Commanded by

Gen Wigfalls Hood was on Mar. 12 1862 assigned

to its command. Hood in his "Advance & Retreat"

p. 6c refers to him as an Early and Kind Friend

Gen'l of the Texas Brigade

Wigfalls Hoods Brigade

Texas Staff Maj C S July 28. 1861. to Nov 6 1862

Hoods Texas Brig

✓ Texas Staff Maj C S. Nov 6 1862 to Feb 9. 64

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Miss

S. A. Jonas

Maj Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Genl W H C Whiting

Date of appointment Oct 21, 186[illegible].

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl J E Johnston

Secretary of War J P Benj

Remarks:

Confd Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 213

P.J. Duncan Copyist.

(836) 8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

S. A. Jones
Major, C. S.

Appears on a

List

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Near Florence, Ala. Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment July 28, 1861.

Date of assignment Feb. , 1864.

Authority for assignment Sec. War.

Brigade

Division

Remarks:

Inspection Report H. No. 25; inclosure 4.

(654) T. Cary

3594 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

S. A. Jones

Majn + Chf. Comissary

Appears on an

Inspection Report*

of Hood's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lt. Gen. J. B. Hood.

Report dated Dalton, Ga. Mar. 7 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

*From copy (made [illegible] M. S. office, War Department, [illegible] March, 1865,) of an original record [illegible] from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. M. S. [illegible]

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 366.

(604) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

L. A. Jonas
Major. C.S.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Lt. Genl. Lee

Date of appointment July 28, 1861.

Date of assignment Feb. 1864.

Authority for assignment: Sec. War.

Remarks:
Not authorized by Genl. Orders No. 44.

Inspection Report H. N. [illegible]; [illegible] are [illegible]

W. F. Phillips
Copyist

(664)

1901

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Jonas

Major C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga. Aug. 15, 1864.

Division

Brigade

Where serving Corps Hdqrs

How assigned Chief C. S.

Date of appointment June 25, 1861.

By whose order Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. Va.

Copy

(654)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty at Head Quarters of Lee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May \ , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
781

(653)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

S. A. Jonas

Major. C. S.

Appears on a

RETURN*

of Officers of the Staff of Lee's Corps.
Return dated Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Remarks:

*Copy from records in possession of Gen. J. E. Johnston.

Box 54.
No. 13.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

S. A. Jones

Captain

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army Corps commanded by Lt. Gen. Hood.
Return dated near Marietta, Ga., June 30, 1864.

Department Commissary
Brigade
Regiment
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 18.

Clark

Copyist.

Jonas S. A.

RECOM'D FOR

2Ltd Comy

SEE 109/1 (Hood)

~~See personal papers~~ of d. 1-157

, Co.

Regt.

260/5

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(639) This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

D. A. Jonas

Major U.S.
Staff of Lt. Gen. D. H. Lee, A. I. Gen. 9/87
Appt'd July 28. 1881
Resigned Feby 9. 1887

See I.R.9.J.54. filed with
Lee's Corps. Army of Tenn

Form No. 128—1. A. G. O.
Ed. Nov. 11-13—300,000.

No 23

Abst - A. 4th Cr 1863

Capt - S. A. Cowan

$35-1 Cr

5th October 1863

Maj. F. W. Dillard

Q. M.

Ga - Ex.

[Form 19.]

The Confederate States, Quartermasters Department

To Lt Lomax Asst Q M Dr.

Chickamauga	39 Green Hides weighing		$	Cts
Oct 5th 1863	11700 pounds @ 30¢		351	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my returns for the month of Oct 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of

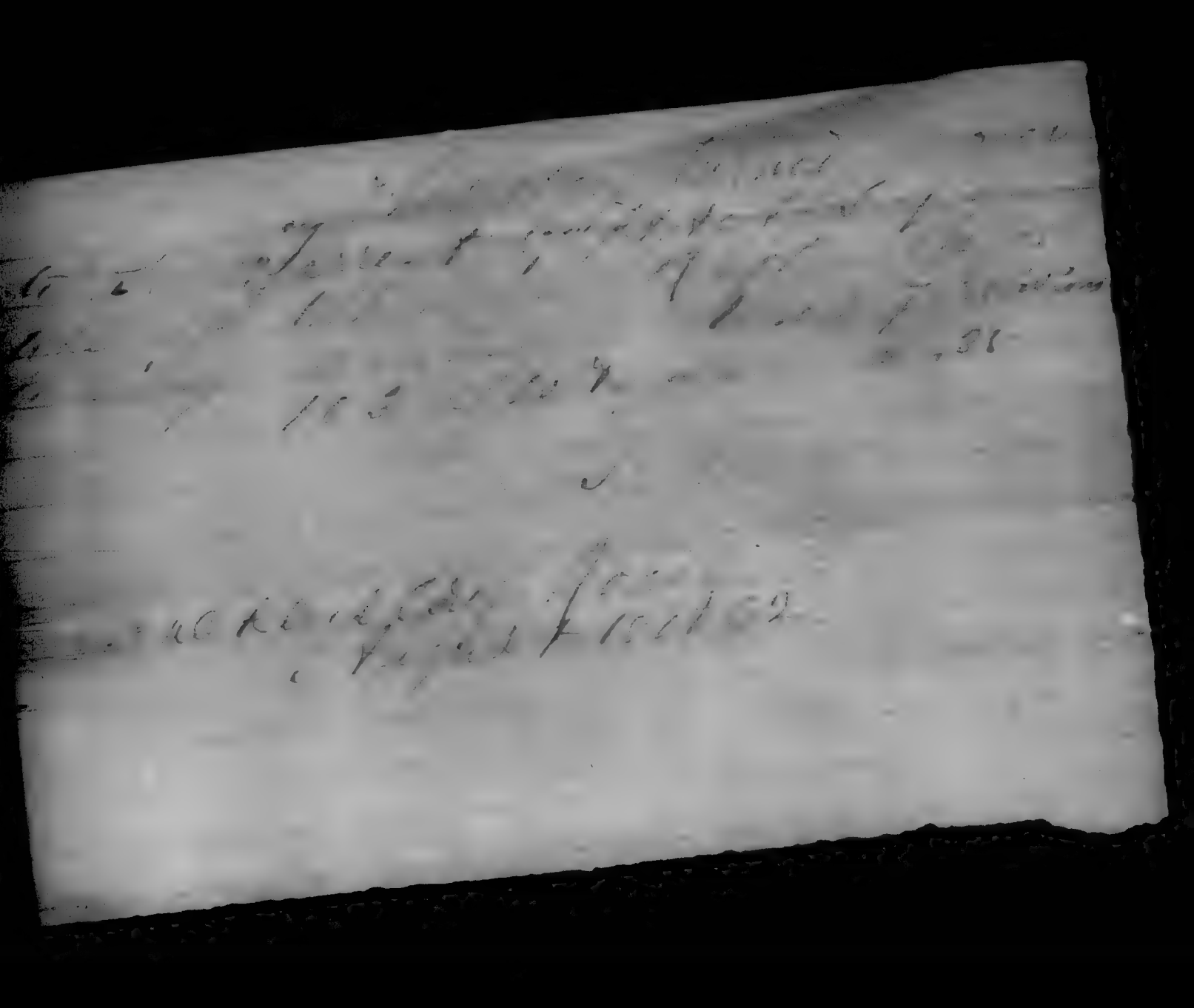
J W Mallone
Maj ~~A. C. S., C. S. A.~~

Received at Chickamauga Ga, on the 5th of October 1863, of

Lt Lomax A A C. S. A. three hundred & fifty one dollars ——— cents, in full of the above account.

L Lomax
Major C S

11th Inst.
Aug 15 62



Loan. La

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1st day of Feby 1862

U. S. Steamer Comanche Brigade

By Paid Bill C. S.

From the 2d day of Nov 1861

To the 21st day of Dec 1861

Pay, - - $ 415.11

Do Storage 1st 2.00

Amount, $ 417.11

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually ~~and legally~~ held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__. the sum of _____ Dollars. being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

James S. H.

P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(**Confederate.**) 21-D.S.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322636	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones
Lt. A. A. G.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut. Gen. Alex. P. Stewart's Corps, who were not enumerated in the last furnished by that officer.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug 27, 1864.

Where serving Hdqrs A.A.G. Div.

How assigned Orig A.A.G. Div.

Date of appointment, or assignment, Aug 26, 1864.

By whose order Col Thos. M. Hunt

Remarks: Chief of Staff, Hoskins Div

Inspection Report C, No. 1st, Indorsement X.

(654) W. H. Taylor
A.A.G.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost Marshal General of the Confederate Army of Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and detailed men absent from their commands, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

731

(653)

S19✓

Jones, S.W.,
Lieut. Actg. A.A.&.I.G.

Gholson's comd

Jones, S.W. ✓

Gholson's Comd

August 1864. I.R. 618, shows him as Lieut. Actg. A.A.&.I.G., Gholson's Brigade, Walthall's Div. Stewart's Corps, A.T..

Memo.- Was 2d Lieut. Co. A, Ashcraft's Regt. Miss. Cav.

August 1864-April 26,1865. Nothing found during this time.

April 26,1865. Paroled as Capt.-Greensboro.(N.C. Sur.)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown:

For use in record of Staff Service - please furnish statement of service of S. W. Jones

2 Lieut Capt Aeroplane Regt Miss Can C.S.A.

~~2nd Lt C.S.H. 9 Regt Mil Inf Can.~~

One S W. Jones as mentioned as Lieut & Acting Aide 8 Br. Gladstone Brigade, Alternate Cooper Army of Jan. 1 one of the above named.

July 28.12 Hanley

Jan 7/14

S W. Jones.

Brt Lieut Co A 46th Regts (also known as 11 Miss Can) and name appears in a letter: "I fully recommend that Brt 2nd Lieut S W. Jones 9 and Co (A) be promoted to the rank of Captain"

aid rank of Captain
to command said Co.
~~Ex~~ xx - Very Respy
your Obt Servt
A. B. Cole
Capt. Comdg
Ashcraft's Regt

To Col Jno McQuirk,
Comdg Tholsons Brig Miss Cav
Letter dated Hd Qrs
Ashcraft's Regt Tholsons
Brig Miss Cav near
Opelika Ala Sept 18,
1865 - No Rolls on file
(Ashcraft's Regt (1st Miss
Cav) were found by the con-
solidation of the 2 (Harris)
Batln Mounted Rifles and 3
(Ashcraft's) Batln Miss
Cav by S.O. 37 Hd Qrs
Meridian Miss dated June
16 1865)
Name D. W. Jones has
not been found on
rolls of 2 (Harris's) Batln
Miss Mtd Rifles Cav ~

Write nothing above this line.

or 3rd (Ashcraft's) Batln
Miss Cav

D. W. Jones
Capt Co A 6
Miss Cav
on a Roll of Pris-
oners of War duly with the
Gen. Mar. Gen. of
the Confederate Army
& Navy and paroled
Officers and Enlisted
Men absent from our
Command
Paroled in accordance
with Terms of a Mil
Convention entered
into Apr 26. 1865
Roll Date not Shown
Paroled at Greens
Cove N. C. - 1865

~~Pte name & co. found
has not been found
on rolls of Batln
Miss Mtd Rifles Cav
Pte Jones was Co A
6th Miss Cav but
is not found on~~

(M. & O. 1261)

Lieutenant & Captain

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Filed as Capt.-Greensbo c.(N.C. Bur.)

Jones, S. H.

Ga. 68

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44319938	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. \

Starling H. Jones

Surg.

Appears in a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom reported [illegible]

Date of appointment Aug 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation [illegible] 30, 1864.

To take rank May 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance Mar. 8, 1864.

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 287

Copyist.

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Starling W Jones

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark 1st Lieut

To whom report Surg Gen. C

Date of appointment Aug 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank May 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance Mar 8, 1864.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 287

R B Duncan Copyist.

(836) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

L. H. Jones
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom report 6th Ark Reg.

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank July 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 14, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War W. R.

Remarks: Oct 22 - 64,
39 Ala Regt. A. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 56, page 335

D B Duncan
Copyist

(626) 57.7

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 6 | Ark.

S. H. Jones.
Asst. Surg. 6 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 241

L. M. Dayle. Copyist

(635) 8656

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ark

J. I

J. W. Jones

Asst Surg 6 Reg't Ark Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 90, page 19

W. A. C... Copyist

1635 5794

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

(686)

2968 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Supernumerary Medical Officers in the Army of Tennessee paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

691

(658)

Copyist.

Jessa. Starling W.

cirk

May 20

J

Jones S. W.

Asst Surg. 39 Ala. Inf

See personal papers of

John M Brannan

Lieut, Co. E, 39 Regt Ala. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the files.

S. W. Jones

Asst. Surg. 6th Ark

Dept 2662

to 39 Ala.

1-86-335
3

1-82-241

(CONFEDERATE)

J

S W Jones

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a REPORT of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10 186 3.

Division Leas

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not Commisioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks 39th Ala Regt

Box 49
No. 24

Copyist.

Jones, S.W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assngd to duty.

Title of record: S.O.128/2 ,

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brass

Date: July 21, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

J

S. W. Jones

Lea's Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn. March 4, 1863.

Department Asst. Surgeon

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority

Remarks: 39th Ala. Regt.

Box 51
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

Jones, Samuel

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rec. for Capt. A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
	30.
2.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers filed

Jack Mark

See Also

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Jones Samuel

C.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Maj General | Maj General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44392704	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

VOUCHER No. 100

Paid 11 day of [illegible], 1862.

Samuel Jones Maj

Genl Comdg Dept & Army U.S.

From the 1 day of Sept, 1862

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay, - - $ 830 66/100

Forage, -

Amount, $ 830 66/100

The Confederate States of America,

To Major Genl. Saml. Jones Ex. St. Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	to	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR	1st Sept. 1862	31st Oct. 1862	2	—	301	—	602	—	
Forage	" "	" "	2	—	36	—	72		
21 year's service	" "	" "	1	17	100	—	156	66	
Comdg Dept. E. Tenn.	23 "	9 Nov. "							
Forage for ——— Horses.									
							$830	66	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ——— to the 31 day of August, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. C. Jackson this 11 day of November, 1862, the sum of Eight Hundred and Thirty 66/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - $ 830 66/100

Forage. -

Amount. $ 830.66

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Saml. Jones.
Maj. Genl. C.S.A.

Sealy 4/62

Saml Jones
Brig. Gen

Special Requisition

For

Ordnance Stores for the
2nd Brig. 2 Corps. Army of the Potomac.

For

26-225 Musket-Cartridges Calb. 69
-Buck & Ball pattern-
6600 Mus. Cart. Calb. 58
400 " " Calb. 54
All of the above with caps.

I certify that the above requisition is correct - & that all the articles specified are necessary for the public service & demand so by the following circumstances viz - that they are needed for the complete equipment of my Brigade.

Sam. Jones.
Brig. Genl.

VOUCHER NO. 600

1862

day of

Paid by

C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay 31

Fees 3 81

The Confederate States of America,

TO Majr Genl. Saml Jones Com. A. & I. DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself	1st May	31st do	1		301	50	301	50	
For									
Forage for									
							301	50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Majr G. Whitfield to the first day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. H. Gail Majr C.S. A. this 7th day of June 1862 the sum of three hundred & five 50 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $

Forage

Amount $ 301 50

(Signed Duplicate)

Saml Jones
Majr Genl

Jones, Sam

Maj, Gen. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Hd Qrs. Dept of S. Ga & Fla
Charleston June 17th 1864

S. Jones
Maj Genl Comdg

Forwards Returns
of Troops in this
Department

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. June 17th 1864.

Genl.

I have the honor to forward herewith, the Returns of Troops in this Department up to the 10th inst. I regret, not to be able to forward a correct report of the Troops in Florida but the recent changes in that District have prevented Maj Genl Patton Anderson, to forward, as customary, his Summary Return.

I have the honr. Genl. to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Sam. Jones.
Maj Gen Comdg

Genl Sam Cooper
A & I Genl
Richmond Va

Genl. Sam'l Jones

Camp near Camille
May 5th 1862
Lt Capt Clodenstein

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT.

Camp near Corinth
May 5. 1862

Captain.

I have no office with me who knows any thing of the 12 lb Sligh Gun in Pivotin.

Capt. Anderson U.S.N. is the Ordnance officer Dept. Miss & W. Flag and is stationed in Mobile Mr. St. Victor who is also in the office can give you the information & aid you desire in that matter.

Very respectfully
your obt. servt
Sam Lyon
Maj. Ord

Capt. Alex Fowle
Chief Ordnance

thousand (1000) dollars

Saml Jones
Maj Engrs

W 2/ 814

Saml Jones

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originated. For this purpose a message may be repeated at the request of the sender, and the price of one message will be charged for repeating the message and will be in addition to the usual price. The Company will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for any default, delay or error in sending or delivering messages arising from interruptions in the working of other lines, or from any cause beyond the control of the Company. The Company will not be responsible for the non-delivery of messages sent to be delivered at any point where it has no office, nor beyond the limits of its own lines, except to the next connecting line, when requested to forward the message to such line for transmission, and then only as far as such line is governed by the conditions named above. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't.

PETERSBURG, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Received at Atlanta Oct 3 1864 at 3 o'clock P minutes,

By telegraph from Knoxville To Brig Genl A C Myers

2. m. 9.

Two (2) bridges on Wauchatchie & Alabama R.R. were burned by the army last fall. No funds for Rebuilding them. Road is through productive country from which we can procure valuable supplies. Shall I have them rebuilt. Will cost about thirty

Hd Qrs. Dept. No 2
Bardstown Sept. 27. 1862

A. / O.

c 1 - 130

Sam Jones
Major Genl

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
1861-1865

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP

Recd and R. Oct 17th 1862

Hd. Qrs. Dept No 2.
Bardstown Sept 27 1862

General Orders
No 130

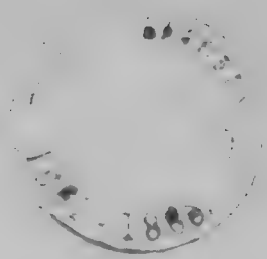
I Maj Gen Saml Jones is hereby assigned to the command of District of Middle Tennessee to include the State of Alabama South of Tenn River, establishing his Hd Qrs at or near Murfreesboro, and is charged with all military operations in that country - and the forwarding of recruits and conscripts to this Army. He will press and capture Nashville.

II Lieut Col E. D. Blake, now at Knoxville will forward conscripts as fast as he can get 200 together. The route by Cumberland Gap to be used.

III Dept. of Tenn. including Chattanooga to be under Maj Gen. McCown Hd Qrs at Knoxville.

IV Chiefs of Staff Departments will establish uniform rates at which supplies are to paid for, & in instructing their subordinates, reporting to Head Qrs their action.

By Command of Gen Bragg
Geo G Garner
A.A. Genl



(EXTRACT.)

HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. Aug 11th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 9

III. [illegible]

By command of Lieut.-General HARDEE.

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant-General.

[No. 21.]

No. 39 Abstract B, 3rd Qr. 1863

Maj. Genl Sam Jones

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 48 00 100

Paid 31st of July 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. Gen Asst. Q.M. ..... Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va. the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st of July 1863, inclusive, 31 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	1					
Being	1			at $ 3 00 per cord,	3	00
					48	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Gen Asst. Q.M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. L. Little Major & Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va. by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

James Jones
Major & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 31st of July 1863
of Capt. W. L. Little
the sum of Forty Eight
and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

James Jones,
Major & Q.M.

(Form No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 19 day of Sept 18 64

Major Gen Sam Jones

_____ S. C.

From the 1 day of Augt 18 64

To the 31 day of Augt 18 64

Pay.....$

Forage .....

Amount..... 436 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(Form No. 4.)—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,	1 augt	31 augt	One	"	350	00	350	00	
For 23 years service,	"	"	"	"	9	"	36	00	
Forage for horses, Commanding in the field	"	"	"	"	50	00	50	00	
							$ 436.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. A. Pinckard Dy Mr. at Charleston S.C. and to the 31st day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Pinckard this 1st day of September 1864 the sum of Four Hundred and Thirty Six 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$ 436 00/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

Sam. Jones.
Maj Genl.

PP.

— Mucha No 8 —
ab "K" 4th Qr 1864
Clothing Issue
Gen' Sam Lines
Oct 4th 1864

We, the undersigned Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians, and Privates, of Detailed Dept. Hdq. Qrs. Gen'l Beauregard do hereby acknowledge to have received of Maj. G. H. Gilbert the several Articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names.

DATE OF ISSUE.	NAME AND DESIGNATION OF THE SOLDIER.	Caps	Cap covers	Pompons	UNIFORM COATS: N.C.S.	UNIFORM COATS: Sergeants'	UNIFORM COATS: Corporals'	UNIFORM COATS: Musicians	UNIFORM COATS: Privates'	UNIFORM JACKETS: Sergeants'	UNIFORM JACKETS: Corporals'	UNIFORM JACKETS: Musicians	UNIFORM JACKETS: Privates	Trowsers, pairs	Flannel shirts	Drawers, pairs	Boots cavalry, pairs	Boots, infantry, pairs	Stockings, pairs	Leather stocks	Great coat	Fatigue overalls	Stable frocks	Blankets	SIGNATURES	WITNESS
Oct 4	J. M. Kokernot													2											J. M. Kokernot	W. Bratton

S. 122— Exercise of [illegible] powers are [illegible]
Regular [illegible]
Fourth [illegible]
Vacant space will be filled by a [illegible]
Mounted [illegible]
As the [illegible] instead of [illegible]
[illegible] for many years, they will be [illegible] as [illegible] property, in the same manner as are pictures, [illegible] and other [illegible] of camp and garrison [illegible], and [illegible] to the soldier may [illegible] destroyed through [illegible].

[No. 32.]

No. 29 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 3

Maj Lewellen Gen & Staff

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued July 18-4 1863

Private

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses,

~~Regiment of~~

[No. 32.]

in the service of Maj. Genl. S. Jones & Staff Company

C. S. Army for 5 days, commencing the 15 of July

1863, and ending on the 19 of July 1863, at Natchez Miss

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863 July 15	8	—	—	8	5	8	12	—	—	—	—	480	—	—	—	—	For 5 Grain Bags also for sacks Containing Shelled Corn to Forage horses belonging to Maj. Genl. Jones Staff from Natchez Depot as vouchr for Natchez Miss
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that ~~I have~~ these are now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Maj. Gen. S. Jones Staff

By order of Maj. Gen. S. Jones

Chas. L. Thompson A.A.G.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Natchez Miss, the 15 of July 1863, of Maj. J. W. Brown Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four Hundred & Eighty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas. L. Thompson A.A.G.

Voucher No. 150

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To Brig.d General Samuel Jones C.S. Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself,	1st Sept. 1861	30th Sept. 1861	1	—	301	—	301	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		
							301	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. C. Smith, A.A.G. Army

and to the 31st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 10 day of October 1861, the sum of Three hundred and One ——— Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage. - -

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Saml. Jones
Brig Genl. C.S.A.

Voucher No. 84

Ab. Ll. 3 Oct. 1864

SALES TO OFFICERS.

Maj Genl Sam Jones

$ 1 ha — 1

Sept 30/64

Thos. C. Jowitt, Printer, 347 King Street.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES purchased from Maj. C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, at Spartanburg S C by Major Gen Sam Jones

	DOLLS.	CTS.
4 gross Blue Cloth	40	160

I certify on honor that I have this 30 day of Sept 1864, purchased the articles named above, ~~that they are necessary for my individual wants and comfort~~, and that I have not purchased the above named articles within the last twelve months, and that I have paid

One Hundred Sixty ~~~ Dollars

~~~ Cents, being the invoice price of the same.

(IN DUPLICATE.

Sam. Jones
Maj Gen'l
~~~

[No. 33]

No. 5 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Maj Genl Saml Jones

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1863

Issued 1 September 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Saml Jones Comd'g at Fort Dublin Va. Private Horses in the service of Maj. General
1st Sept and ending the 30th of Sept for 30 days, commencing the 1st 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863	1863	1863											
Sept 1	Sept 1	Sept 30	4	12	12	14	25	40	"	"	1680	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Dublin Va., the 1st of Sept, 1863, of Edw. H. Nelson Maj & Assistant Quartermaster, $25\frac{40}{56}$ bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 1680 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

(No. 3.)

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED ON EXTRA DUTY.

By Thos. Power.

Brig. Genl. [redacted] U. S. Army.

at Lexington Ky.

DURING THE

Month of March 1814 Brig. Genl Thos. Power

(No. 3.)

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, employed on Extra duty as Mechanics and Laborers, at Ducktown Depot Tax & Charleston & C during the months of Mch & Apl May & June 1864

by Maj Genl Sam Jones Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

No.	NAMES	Rank or Designation	Company	Regiment	By whose Order employed	In what Capacity employed	TERM OF SERVICE. No. of Days.	From	To	RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY. PER DIEM. Cents.	AMOUNT Dollars.	AMOUNT Cents.	HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS
								1864	1864				
	Jack Bowling	Private	H	Crescent Regt	Genl Jones	Orderly	122	Mch 1	June 28th	30	50		attending Genl Sec Jones

Total Amount. [illegible]

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians, and Privates employed on extra duty, under my [illegible] from the 26th day of June 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are correct and just.

EXAMINED: Approved. By Order of [illegible]
Maj Genl Sam Rowe.
E. S. Bennett
A.A.A. Genl

Commanding

E. S. Bennett
A.A.A. Genl

(No. 15.)

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

RECEIPTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SERVICES,

from March 1st 1864

until June 30 1864

at Edmonton N. W. T.

Evans & Hopkins, Printers, Ottawa.

No 15.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

We, the Subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt S. B. Proctor *Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at* Charleston S. C. *the sums opposite to our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.*

Date.	No.	Name.	Occupation.	Period of Service. From	To	Mos.	Days.	Rate of Pay. Dolls.	Cts.	Per month or day.	Amount of Pay. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount of Stoppages. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount Received. Dolls.	Cts	Signers' Names.	Witnesses	Remarks.
				1864	1864														
		Jack Bristow	Orderly	March 1	June 30	4	12	25	—		30	60	"	"	30	60	J Bristow	S Bryant	attend'g Cattle Yards

I certify, on honor, that the above Receipt-roll is correct and just.

P. B. Warwick
A. A. A. Gen'l
Quartermaster.

Voucher No. ____

Paid the 21 day of March 18 64

Saml Jones

Maj Genl C. S.

From the 31 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Jany 1864

Pay, - - $ 401.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 401.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Sam'l Jones Maj' Gen'l Commg dept 1 1875 Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself, - - - - -	Jany 1	Jany 31	1		401	—	401	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 401	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the number of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Colo W. Blakeney Maj. & A.G. to the 31st day of December 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Colo W. Blakeney Maj. & A.G. this 4 day of March 1864, the sum of Four Hundred & one Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 401.

Forage, - -

Account, $ 401.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Sam'l Jones
Maj Genl

(5)

Surgeon's Mate,

Asst. Surg.

Surgeon

Asst. Surgeon

Services of Attendants

$ 18 ⁰⁰

Officers,

Surgeon

Surgeon

U.S. Ofcr. 3

Volunteer 3

Asst. Surgeon

Surgeon's Mate

Surgeon

Asst. Surgeon

U.S. Ofcr. 3

Volunteer 3

Brig. Gen. Samuel. Jones. C.S. Army

1862.

Jan. 24. to

B.B. Jones Dr

To Medical Attentions

Quinine. 1. 26.$

$18.

Rec'd pay

Montgomery B.B. Jones

Jan 28. 1862

I certify that the above account is correct, that the service was rendered & necessary and that the Charges are the usual Charges in this place.

B.B. Jones Jr D

Rec'd. Montgomery Ala. Jany 26. of Brig Genl Saml. Jones C.S.A. Eighteen dollars in full of the above account.

B.B. Jones Jr. D

Cain -

Parole of

May. Geil. Dun

Jones County.

326.

Camp Churchill Clark
May 19. 1862

Sam Jones
Maj. Gen.

Asks that Capt.
Le Baron A. I. G.
be assigned to
duty with his
Division

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd & Ans'd
May 20th 62

H.Q. 1st Brig. Division A.V.
Camp Churchill Ky. May 17. 1862

Genl,

I respectfully ask that Capt. La Baron A. Gile. now acting as Asst Adjt Genl be ordered to report to me as Actg Asst. Adjt Genl of this Division if Genl. Villefigue has no objection to parting with him.

Very respectfully
Yr. Obt
Edwd. Jones.
Brig. Genl

Brig Genl. Thos. Jordan
A.A.Genl.
Western Dept.

Corinth Miss May 24 1862

Genl Jones
Maj Genl

Requesting that this two
soldiers from this Div
may be allowed to
remain with them

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 3rd Div. A.C.S.
Camp Churchill Corinth May 24. 1862

Maj:

I have heard that an application has been made by some two men of the 5th Ky. who have been with me for some months, allowed to their Regt.

Some time after the 5th Ky left Memphis, I sent [illegible] to return them to me. I have no Company and no Command with me, and these two men are very useful to my Staff or Commissariat than they could be to their Regt.

I write officially, as I

that they be allowed to remain a short time longer with me until I can find suitable persons to replace them.

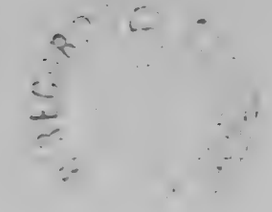
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Saml. Jones.
Maj Genl

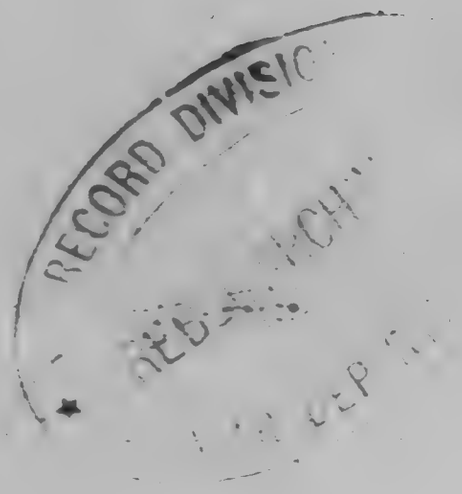
Maj Genl W. Scott
Comd. Army.

Corinth
Oct 6 A.M. 1862

Jas. A. Jones
Major General

In reference to telegram of Gen. Bragg concerning his movements





Rec'd Corinth Miss. April 30, 1862

WAR RECORDS
OFFICIAL
SERIES

Corinth Miss.
April 29. 1862.

Genl.

Late in the night of the 18th inst. I received from Genl. Bragg a telegram which I regarded as unwarranted and discourteous, and so wrote him on the following day.

He replies by letter on the 19th inst, and states that his telegram was written by our signs, in our office, and was approved by you. That it was intended to convey the "the surprise and regret felt at my "slow movements". He adds that "in "this was the second instance, in which "you (I) were censured & derided by "a want of promptness in obeying "orders, it is not concerning you (I) have the slightest cause of complaint. The telegram should not be considered as "rude and discourteous, but as "conveying the emphatic disapprobation "of your superior and commanding "officer."

When Genl. Bragg wrote

this letter he was not only my immediate Commander, but the Chief of your Staff, and by my "Superior and Commanding Officers" I understood him to mean you and himself. The whole letter therefore I understood as intended to express your "emphatic disapprobation" of my want of prompt=ness in two instances in obeying orders. But Genl. Bragg adds that if I had sooner reported what I did not to you and to him before he wrote this letter it would have placed a different aspect on the matter.

Our official and social intercourse heretofore have been such that I am unwilling to believe you would have authorized me to hastily and you known as Genl. Bragg did all the facts of the case

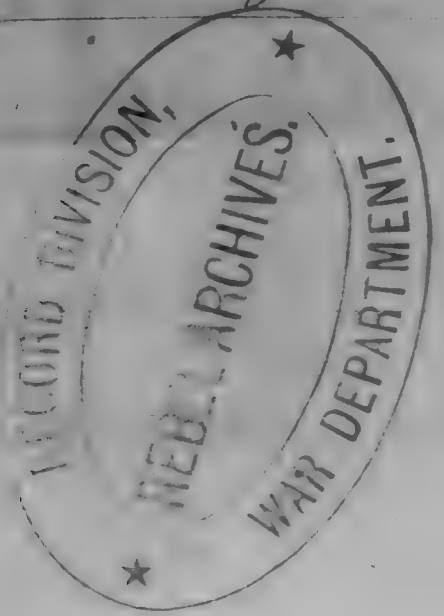
I send you with this a Copy of Genl. Bragg's letter; and respectfully ask that you will inform me if it is in your power, what you designed to convey to me.

very truly & faithfully
Your. Obt.
Maj. Genl.

Genl. G. T. Beauregard &c

Dublin Va
August 1st 1863

Genl. Sam. Jones



Dublin Jail
Sept 1st 1863

My dear Mary Ann

I received your letter
in due time and was glad
that it found you all well
I was very much disappointed
at not hearing from you
sooner but I did not
like to write to you
as I thought I may
be liberated
every day but I am
still in Jail. I
have been
very

Salt Sulphur Springs
Va
July 15. 1863
Major Genl Sam Jones

Inclosing receipts & check
for $179.25 for Med Dept.



Received July 25. 1863

Salt Sulphur Springs, Va.
July 13. 1863.

Captain; I received yesterday your note of the 9th inst.
The receipts are signed and returned with this, and also a check for the amount seventy nine dollars and fifty cents ($79.50)
I am obliged to you for your attention in this matter and must beg you to pardon the delay on my part
Very respectfully
yr. obt.
Saml. Jones

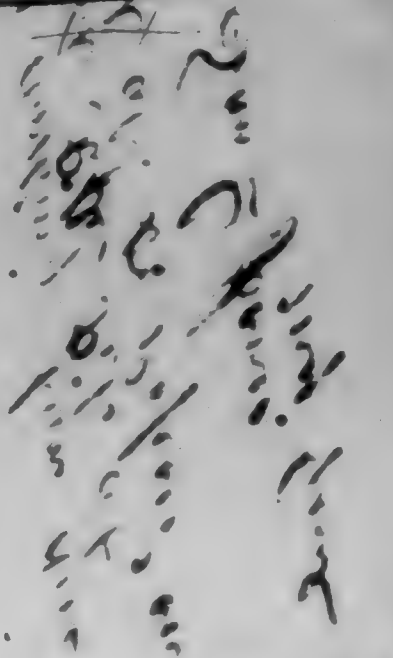
Capt. R. Lambert.
M.S.K. C.S.A.
Macon Ga.

The earth works of the Fort are nearly if not quite completed. There are four [illegible] at the head of the [illegible] Port [illegible] Not [illegible] Fort [illegible] Mean [illegible] before [illegible] last week [illegible]

Sumter Jones
Maj Engrs

Charleston S.C.
April 7th 1864

Telegraphy. Observations to know if anything has been [illegible] on the Batteries & Forts of Charleston. Cable.



Received Sept. 16th 1899.
U. S. P. O. 559 578.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station to which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and when this precaution is adopted the Company will be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond three times the amount paid for sending the message, but will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delays arising from interruptions in the working of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Charleston April 22 1864

Send the following Message subject to the above Conditions

Gen Beauregard
Gen Hardee
Gen Hampton
Gen Hardee
Gen Wheeler

Can anything [illegible] done
[illegible] at
[illegible] ah. & Rebels' on

Sam'l Jones
Maj. Gen'l

Commutation of Quarters Rec'd

$37.00

Paid 31st May 1863

To

Date.		Dr.	
		Dollars.	Cents.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Sam. Jones
Maj. Gen.

Received at [illegible] the 30th of April 1803 of Major Gen. Jones Quartermaster of the [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

C. O. M.

Sam. Jones
Maj. Gen.

Gen'l Jas. Jones
Chattanooga
Sept 7. 1862



Wants 11 Enlisted
Men, on Hand

Received Sept 8th

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be delivered to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays, in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delay arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, PETERSBURG, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, LYNCHBURG, VA.

Received at Dalton 1864 at ? o'clock, ? minutes,

By telegraph from Chattanooga To Ordnance Officer

Send me without

delay a return showing quantity

and stores on hand of Ordnance & Ordnance

at Dalton

Send Jones

My Cmd

19 45

Gen Bragg
Chattanooga
Sept 16. 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Wants ammunition
stores

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be delivered to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will use diligence, and employ suitable servants, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delay arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, LYNCHBURG, VA.

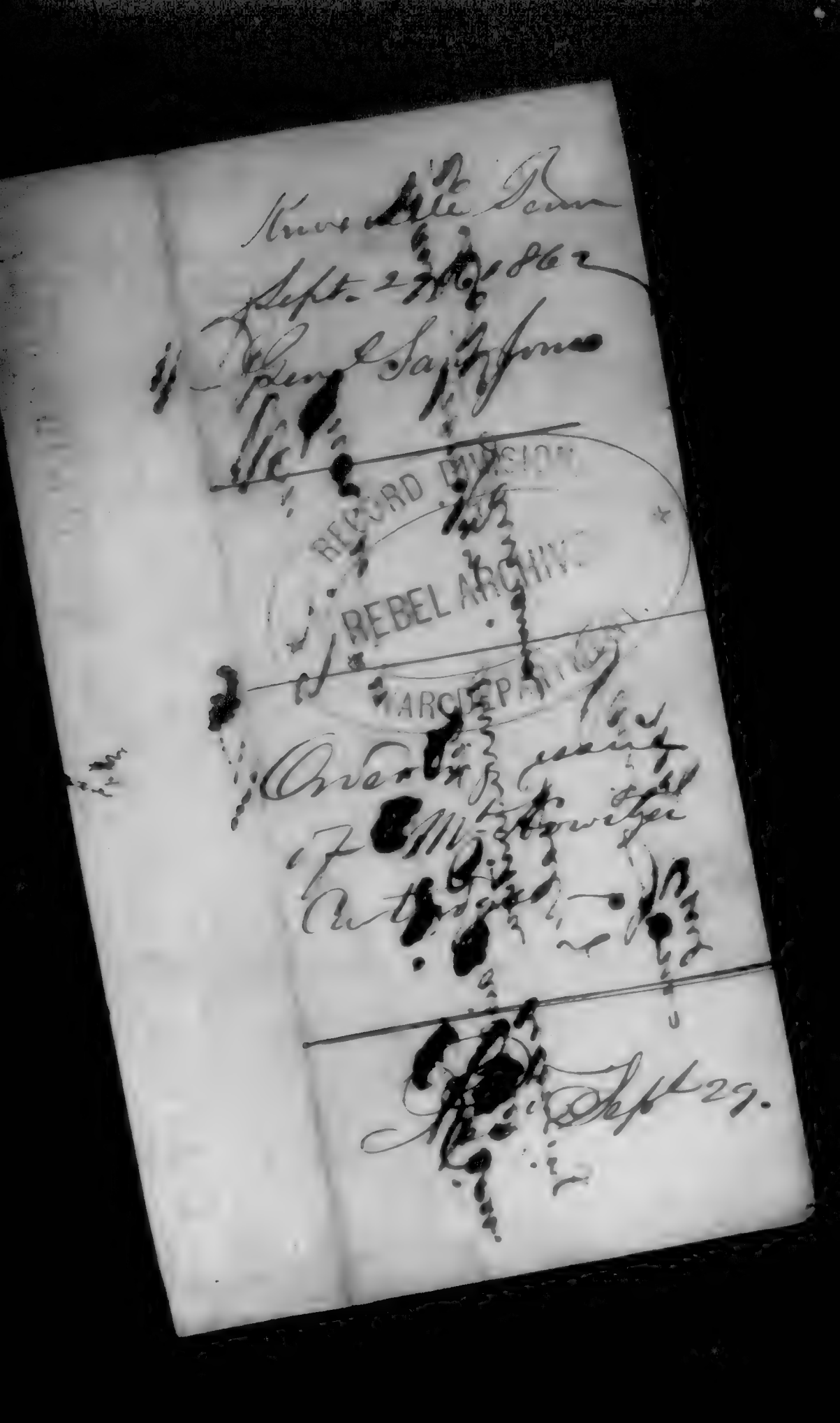
W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, LYNCHBURG, VA.

Received at Dalton 16th 186[illegible] o'clock, [illegible] minutes,

By telegraph from Chattanooga To Ord

Send to the Ord
Officers here immediately every man
Rifle & Pistol you have with
two Hundred rounds of ammunition
for each
Lt Col

Sam Roy Asst Qr Mast


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be delivered to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating messages, and while these Companies will as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness in the transmission or delivery of messages, they will not hold themselves responsible for more than the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for delays or interruptions in the working of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of messengers from whatever cause they may arise. All messages will be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, W. S. MORRIS, Pres't,
LYNCHBURG, VA. LYNCHBURG, VA.

Received at Dalton Ga. 25 1864 at 1 o'clock, minutes,

By Telegraph from Knoxville Tenn.

Lt P. Bairfield Ord. Officer
ammunition belonging
Loudon Louisiana Cavalry
to Scotts Louisiana
Cavalry

Telegram
from Jones
Mobile
Apr 12 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Southern Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Prest., Louisville, Ky.

Corinth Apl 1862

By Telegraph from Mobile 13 1862

To Capt H Maduraki

Only about one Hundred
arms have run blockade
since I have been in
this department which
includ[illegible]
the
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No 73

A/c.

Gen. Saml. Jones
C. S. A.

Due Him $ 18.00

For Med. attendance

Reported Mar 4. 1862

Cert No 93 Mar 5. 1862
Sent to the claimant at
Pendleton [illegible]

The Confederate States

To Samuel Jones
Brig Genl C S A.

For amount paid Dr. J.C. Jones for Medical attendance January 1862, as per account certified & receipted; and approved by Surgeon Genl. ... 18.00

18 00

Treasury Dept.
2d Auditors Office
March 4. 1862
D. W. Hampton

Comptrollers office
March 5. 1862.
L. Louis Dalton

Jones, Samuel. Maj. Gen.

See Chapter XI,

Volume 34, Page 341,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539c)

Write nothing above this line.

Jones. Sam. Gen. NO OF COPIES

CATCH BOOK - PAGE 240	PRINTED	WRITTEN
M. FEB. 8/64 BY WHAT AUTHORITY HE PREVENTED THE TRANSPORTATION OF FOOD TO RICHMOND.	13	

(287)

Write nothing above this line.

Dann Jones

Major Generals

Name

May 30 1862. Relieved from the Command of a Division of the Army of the West & Brigade & Post Mauny will assume & retain command until further orders of the Division hitherto commanded by Maj Gen Jones

(Gen 33 - Army of the West. Van Dorn)

(A. G. O. 12m-1.)

Write nothing above this line.

Samuel Jones

Major General

Comdg. Dept. of East Tennessee

1862

Sept. 27, 29 (Above Dept. East Tenn. Jones)

Oct. 19, 22, (" " " ")

(A. G. O. 12—1)

Write nothing above this line.

Samuel Jones

Major General

April 2, 1864

Ordd forward to Charleston S.C.
& report to Comdg General, Dept of S.C.
Ga & Fla. for assignment to replace
Maj. General Gilmer in command of
defenses at Savannah Ga.

(SAGO Ltr Sent Richmond Va.)

(A. G. O. 130—2)

Sam Jones

Brig. General

Jan 27. 62.
Assigned to command of the
Army of Pensacola.

(See Ltr. Army of Pensacola (Bragg.)
Sen. Doc. 6 - p. 816

Feby 28. 1862.
To relieve Maj. Gen Bragg in command
of Dept. Alb. West Fla.
(See Ltr. Dept. Alb. W. Fla. - Bragg.)
Sen. Doc. 6 page 8 X.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Dave Jones

Major General

July 26 1862

Relieved from duty with Army of the Miss. & will assume command of the District of the Gulf - relieving Brig Gen Forney

(S.O. 133 - Dept No 2 - Bragg)

Revoked, and Gen Forney will remain in command of the District of the Gulf

(S.O. 134 - Dept No 2 - Bragg)

Aug 31 1862

Comdg Hdqrs Forces, Chattanooga Tenn

(S.O. 12 Chattanooga, Tenn - Dept and A. of Tenn)

(A. G. O. 130—1.)

Write nothing above this line.

Sam Jones

Brig. General

Comdg Dept of Ala & West Fla

March 3. 1862.

Assumes command of the

Dept of Ala & West Fla.

(2039 - Dept Ala & W. Fla. - Jones)

April 2. 1862

Assumes command of the Dept. of

Ala & West Fla & Army of Mobile.

(Gen. 40 - Dept of Ala & W. Fla. Jones)

(A. G. O. 130—1)

Write nothing above this line.

Sam Jones

Major General

March 31. 1862

Will immediately return to Mobile Ala. & resume command of Dept. of Ala. & West Florida.

(S.O. 24. 2 Corps. Army of the Miss. Bragg.)

(A.G.O. [illegible])

Write nothing above this line.

Dan Jones

Major General

June 2. 1862

Having reported in compliance with S.O. - Western Dept June 2 62. is assigned to the command of

Hindmans Division.

2 Corps. Army Miss.

(S.O. 23. Army Miss. Brags.)

(A. G. O. 126—L)

3—6264

Write nothing above this line.

Dan Jones

Major General

Apptd 2a [illegible]

Gen Beauregard having been temporarily assigned to another command, Maj. General Dan Jones assumes command of the Dept of S C - Ga + Florida.

(Ga [illegible] - Dept SC Ga Fla - Jones.)

Dated to Oct 5, 14.

Recorded by Hardee.

(A. G. O. 126—2.)

Write nothing above this line.

Dan Jones

Mayland County

Dept Western Virginia

Dec 7. 1862 - (50.103 - Dept W. Va. Jones)

Jan 30. 1863 (90. 9. " ")

March 4. " 50.61

" 9. " 40.14

Feb. 2. " 50.86

" 3 " 40.17

" 14 & 19 " 20.17. 100.18

May 6. 19 " 49.92

June 9 " 40.27

" 26 " 50.45

July 29 " 41.43.

Oct. 24. 31. " 45.46

Jan 29. 1864 " 4

Feb 1 " 5

(A. G. O. 236—1.)

2—684

Write nothing above this line.

Dam Jones

Major General
Comdg Dept W.V. & E. Tenn.

Sept 17 (S.O. - Dept W.V. & E.T. - Jones -)

" Nov. 11 (S.O. 7 " ")

Write nothing above this line.

Dan Jones

Major General

Oct 12. 1864

Assigned to command of a District to be known as the

District of South Carolina

which will compose all that State except the 3rd Sub District

(S.O 249. Dept S.C. Ga & Fla. Hardee)

Oct 14. 1864 Granted leave for 20 days.

(S.O 257. Dept S.C. Ga & Fla. Hardee)

(A. G. O. 126—1)

Write nothing above this line.

Dan Jones

Major General
Comdg. District of Florida

May 13/65

(Ltr fr. District of Florida - Jones)

(A. G. O. 12—4)

(Confederate.)

J

Sam Jones
Maj. Gen'l. P.A.C.S.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla.

When paroled May 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. N... S. P. M. O. 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. P. M., page 30

(652) Copyist.

Jones, Samuel

Maj Gen

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assigned to Hindmans Div

Title of record: S.O.No.23-1

Army of Miss
Date: June 2/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Saml

Maj Genl

Subject: Return to Mobile, Ala

Title of record: S.O.No.24-2

Army of Miss
Date: Mch 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Samuel

Maj. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 310/28 Dec 31, 1864

James, Samuel

Maj. Gen.

Subject Detail of the court.

Special Order Number 54/34

Mar. 5, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Samuel Jones

Maj. Genl.

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of the Army of Mobile, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Samuel Jones, P. A.

for the month of Mar. , 186 2.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Box 47
No. 7

Tillman

Copyist.

Jones, Saml,
Maj. Gen.
Knoxville, Tenn.

"Telegram"

Southern Telegraph
Company.
J-10.

Jones, Samuel

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Send brigade of Inf. to Va.

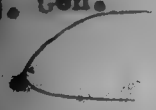
Special Order Number 113/6

May 16, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Samuel

Maj. Gen.



Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/7

Apr 2 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Samuel

Maj. Gen.

Prov. Army

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 276/8

Nov 25 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Samuel

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 258/4

Nov 4 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Samuel

Maj. Genl.

Subject: Court of inquiry

Special Order Number 177/15

July 31 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Sam

Maj.Genl.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Title of record: S.O.133/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 26, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Samuel

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Make returns .

Special Order Number 73/17

Mch 31 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Samuel

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 8/18

Jan 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Saml

Maj Genl Comdg

Resumes command of this Dept

General Orders No. 40

Hq Dept Ala & - Fla - Sam Jones

April 2nd, 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sam Jones
Maj. Genl.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Comdg Dept. So. Ga. & Fla.

Post or station

Remarks:

R. C. Taylor.

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Samuel Jones

Major General

Appears on

Return

of the Department of West Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones,

for Jan. , 1864.

Station Dublin Depot Feb. 11, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station Dublin

Present or absent

Remarks Commanding Dept of W. Va.

Copyist.

(661)

661

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Sam Jones

Major General Commanding

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Western Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam'l Jones,

for the month of May 186 3.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Present or absent: Present

Remarks.

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Sam Jones
Maj. General.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment Mar. 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 14, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr. 8, 1862.

Delivered Pensacola, Fla.

Secretary of W J.P.B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible] No. 3

Geo. C. Preston

(636) 5

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Sam Jones
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment Aug. 28, 1861.

Date of confirmation Aug. 28, 1861.

To take rank July 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept. 7, 1861.

Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Promoted Maj. Genl. Mar. 14, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 56, Vol. 2

(836) Geo. L. Preston

5707

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | Brig Gen | OK

Sam Jones
Maj. Corps Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Va.
Appointed from Va.
To whom report
Date of appointment May 20, 1861.
To take rank Mar. 16, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 1861.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Signed L.P.W.
To whom delivered Richmond, Va.
Provisional rank Maj. Gen.
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:
Rank and Corps Capt. Arty.
Date Dec. 24/53
Original entry into service ~~186~~ Bvt 2 Lt. July 1/41

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 26

J. M. Johnson

(826) Copyist.

RC
SR

Beauregard's command.

Jones, Samuel, Col. & Chief of Art. & Ord.

May 8, 1861. Appointed Lieut. Col. of Art. Prov. Army of Va. (Report, A.O.)

Beauregard's command.

July 21,1861. Mentioned as Col. & Chief of Art. & Ord. to Gen. Beauregard. (Vol. 2,pp.446 & 501.)

No other record of staff duty found.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Jones, Saml. P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Saml. A. Jones

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Genl. D. R. Jones.

Date of appointment Nov. 7, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 27, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Lee.

Secretary of War J. W. Smith

Remarks: Aides de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 157

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(825) 5707

Compared Jnls.

Jones, Samuel P.,
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Jones' (D.R.) Comd

Jones, Samuel P.

Jones' (D.R.) Comd

Oct. 27, 1862. Appointed from Ga. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C., to report to Gen. D.R. Jones. (Report, A.G.)

Memo.- Above requested by Gen. J. on same date.

No other record found.

paroled-----1865 at--

-------as----

Prepared by------Examined by----

513

Jones, Thomas M.,
Capt. A.A.I.G.,

Bragg's comd

Bragg's comd

Mch. 10,1861. Capt. A.A.G., detached from Army of La. & ordered to Bragg at Pensacola. (S.O.19,Westn. Fla.)

Mch.20,1861. Capt. & A.A.G. La. Forces, assigned as Asst. to Col. Forney,A.I.G. (G.O.7,Bragg ,Pensacola.)

March 25,1861. Capt. assigned as Chief Q.M. Bragg,Pensacola.(G.O.9,Bragg.)

April 30,May31,& Sept.1,1861. Returns show him as Capt. Chief Comsy. Forces, Pensacola Fla. Bragg,comdg.

Oct. 14,1861. Capt., announced as Chief of Subs. & Pay-Master. on staff of Gen.Bragg. (Vol.5,p.752.)

Dec. 1,1861 & Jan. 1,1862. Returns report him as Major, Chief of Subs.Forces of Pensacola Fla. Bragg,comdg.

Jan. 14,1862. Appointed Col. to report to 27th Miss. Regt.(Report,A.G.)

Memo.- All subsequent records show him as Comdg. Troops as Col. & Actg. Brig.-General.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

-------as--------

Prepared by---------Examined by-----

Jones, T. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also Thos A Jones

Write nothing above this line.

J. A. Jones

A.A.G. to
Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee
Comdg. Cavalry in Miss.

1863.

Dec 28th.

(S.O. - Cavalry in Miss. Dept.)

Jones, J. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones

A. A. Surg

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in Post Hospital,

at Camp Lee,

near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862.

Appointed July 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(664) 2552 Copyist.

James T. Skelton

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46579005	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

No(514)

U. S. Gunboat
Ordering A. D. C.

Ord 2nd 6th Inf. Dist
Dept. S. C. Ga & Fla
Nov. 28th 1863.

Report of Inspection
of Fernandina & Palmetto

Received Sept. 18th 1899.
A. G. O. P. 0. 559 D 78.

Hd Qrs 6th Military District
Department of S.C., Ga & Fla
October 19th 1863

Capt Jas H Pearce
A.A.G.

Sir I in obedience to Special orders No 212. II I have today inspected Batteries Haig and Palmer and the Troops Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in Charge of Capt Rickenbaker and found the Command to present the Strength shown by the accompanying report marked A. Below I also annex exhibits of the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores on hand marked B and C respectively

I Am yours respectfully,
Thos S. Jones A.A.G.

A

J. H.

Cobb Hall
22nd Oct. 63

Lieut Weil

My dear sir—

I have been
requested on some time to commu-
nicate with you in reference
to some deed in your disposal,
but nothing prevented, however
you have not removed to the
Penal. I write yesterday
nine o'clock, I must
will excuse for sending I must
communicate with a place under your
immediate instruction. It was
my good comm[illegible] for my next
in the Penal to [illegible]
(This is my part) [illegible]
[illegible]
night [illegible] in an
[illegible] your [illegible]

David. As to the result of my visit
I can cheerfully refer to Hon. C. A.
Tredway of Pittsylvania.
As to who I am Hons Thos J. Beech
Goode & others will bear testimony.
I have already served many
months in the army but a
protracted disease caused my
withdrawal — I am now myself
again & only ask an opportunity
of aiding in adding new
laurels to your brow and deliver-
ing our country of the malignant
tyrants & its infatuated
minions — May I use these
pages for my accompanying letters
& oblige Yours
Yours Truly
Thomas S. Jones
Co. A. 22nd
Charlotte's
Virginia

P.S.
If you can kindly allow me my

Friend H. H. Haverton (Miss S
. hour with you) an adieu for-
ever. S. S.

Col. Taylor will take all the papers in the cases of Larkin & Black for reconsideration. He will also make such observations upon the cases of the two, charged with the same offence that Genl Wilson cannot distinguish between them, Col. Taylor requested a discrimination to be made in favor of Black, who violently resisted his officers & Guards and caused a tumult to be raised & one in his presence, which is the Guilt of the two is not Genl Wilson's province to decide. That is the province of a General Court Martial. A Court General or Regimental must adjudge the degree of Guilt in each case independently of the charge attach with [illegible] recorders and forwarded to the General Court Martial. Genl Wilson

T. S. Jones –
Vol. Aid.

Dec. 28th 63

Desires permission to remain in Va. until middle or last of February next. Meanwhile wishes to raise a Co. for the 59th or 7th Regt. requesting authority to do so. Wants Lt. Houston's assistance in raising Co. Lt. H. being desirous of aiding him &c.

Letter from
Lt. Jones –

=

Give him & Lt. Houston full authority to raise a company & until the 1st day of March next to do so. Then to report to me company or no company, without fail

H. A. Wise
Brig. Genl
Comdg

(D. No. 14)

28th Dec, 63

Lieut. Wise—

Dr. Sir—

On the recpt of yrs of the 9th Dec I repaired as directed to Richmond for the purpose of procuring transportation for our horses, and was informed as before that "on account of the Amt of Govt stores & the want of Cars" transportation could not be had at this time. On the strength of which information I should have reported at once to Hd Qrs, but for the illness of my wife, & the anxiety attendt thereupon has not I hope, made me appear derelict in my duties.—

In consideration of the delicate state of my Wife's health & my earnest desire to remain with or near my family until the Middle or last of Feby— I am induced to submit the following plan for crossing Our Cavalry

without being so far removed from home—
to your Consideration.— The impression
prevails here that- men, or even Companies
can be recruited from among the principles
of substitutes.— Such being the case, I do
not doubt- my success in raising a Company
to make the 10th Co in the 59th Regt—
Should it meet- your approbation to give
me the proper Authority for so doing.—
In the meantime I hope transportation
can be had.— I am sure however you will
sympathise with me when you know that-
I lost- the finest- Cavalry Horse, I believe
in the State Yesterday— With sentiments of
regard. I am Yr obt. Servt

Th. S. Jones

P.S. By request of Lt Hoverton, I would
suggest that- his assistance would greatly
facilitate me in raising the proposed
Company- Should you so approve

P.S. 2-8

That you may understand more fully my
anxiety- for returning within the time named—
Mrs J- has been threatened with miscarriage
& will be confined in a day or two at farthest
Immediately after which if indulgence is granted
me. will proceed to join you, & finish the
Trip on horse back—

I hope you will appreciate my speaking so
plainly and regard me sincere—

Yr Servt
Th S Jones

No. 22.

No. 110 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1862

T. Skelton

T. S. Sons

65 Dollars,

Paid 8 of March 1862

Capt Vaughn has no Vouchers of Transfer on file in this office. They are supposed to be with the Quartermaster at Vicksburg

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Jones Dr.

186 .

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

No. 11 Abstract B 4 Qr. 1862

Postage

Dollars 16 10/100

Paid 31 December 1862

Skelton Jones
Captain Ragon.

The Confederate States,

To T. Skelton Jones a q m Dr.

1862.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Dec 31	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 24th of August 1862, to the 31st of December 1862, inclusive.....	10	00
	For cash paid for telegraphic dispatches on public service received and sent by him from the 24th of August 1862 to the 31st of December 1862 inclusive - - - - -	6	80
	$	16	80

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

T. Skelton Jones
Captain & a q m

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia the 31 of December 1862,
of Captain T. S. Jones Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Sixteen dollars and eighty cents, in full of the above account.

T. Skelton Jones
Captain & a q m.

SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE

No. 29 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1863

Capt. F. A. James

Shelton

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 163 cts 100

Paid 21 of March 1863

Adm'r 11

Empo

~~Has also appointed him~~
~~to that post to fill~~
~~the the~~

~~Temp~~

The Confederate States,

To T. Shelton Jones Capt A.Q.M. Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863, January 31st	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Ga. from the 1st of January 1863, to the 31st of January 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month.	81	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
	For myself — Cords 9, Feet ", Inches "		
	Being — Cords 9, Feet ", Inches " at $9.00 per cord	81	00
		$162	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt T. S. Jones during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Olive Capt A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Georgia, by Maj. L. L. Cannington during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

T. Shelton Jones
Capt A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga. the 31st of January 1863 of Captain W. H. Olive Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred & sixty two dollars and ____ cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. H. Olive

T. Shelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

(No. 16.)

Vou. No. 80 Abs. B 1 Qr. 1863

Capt. D. S. Jones
Okolona
Mississippi

Dollars 57 20/100

Paid 31 of March 1863

~~Not authorized by the~~
~~Regs~~
~~to affix a stamp to~~
~~this~~

The Confederate States, No. 16.

To Capt T. Shelton Jones A.Q.M. C.S.A.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1865			
From Feb 16	For mileage from Augusta Geo		
To Feb 15	to Grunnells S.C.		
	miles, at ten cents per mile, being 286		
	For mileage from Grunnells S.C. to Augusta Ga being 286 miles at ten cents per mile	28	60
		28	60
		$ 57	20

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

T. Shelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Augusta Geo. the 21 of March 1865

of Captain T. H. Chivin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of fifty seven dollars

and twenty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

T. Shelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

Copy

Richmond March 6th 1863

Captain T. Skelton Jones
Captain,

* * * * * * * * * * * * The necessities of the Army have
again shut the navigation of South Carolina from
between the rivers of Columbia & the French Carolina line
shall be reserved for the Government. I wish you to pro-
ceed immediately to Columbia and after proper inves-
tigation as to the resources of the Country and the lines
of railway suggest to me the Counties which should
comprise "Forage districts" in that portion of the State
forming them with reference to the lines of railway and
naming the point at which the Officers in each dis-
trict should be stationed. You will please also confer
with the "Post Quartermasters" in this section and advise
me whether they will consent to render this service or
whether their post duties or want of qualification for
this active service will make it better that Officers shall
be sent to these posts upon this special duty. * * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Very Respectfully &c
(Signed) Chas S. Cannington
Maj & Qr Master

NO. 22.

No. 8 ABSTRACT B. Ch. St. N. Qr. 1863.

T. S. Jones

$45 00

Paid 6th day of August 1863.

T. Shelton Jones
Capt & Q M

NO. 22.

The Confederate States,

To T. S. Jones **Dr.**

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863 July 31	To his of John as teamster from 1st July to 31st July 1863 one month at $45 00 per month	$45	00
		$45	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

T Shelton Jones a Quartermaster.

RECEIVED Augusta Aug 6th, 1863, of Captain T S Jones C.Q.M. forty-five dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

T S Jones

No. 37 Abstract B Ann Qr. 1863

Shelton Jones

Voltage

Dollars 50 32/100

Paid 24 of September 1863

Shelton Jones

Co. F 14th Ms

The Confederate States,

To J. Walton Jones Dr.

1863.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Oct 30 — For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of July 1863, to the 30th of September 1863, inclusive.....	54	00
For cash paid for telegraphic dispatches received and sent by him, from the 1st of July 1863 to the 30th of September 1863 inclusive	26	50
	$ 80	50

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. Walton Jones
Cadet Virginia

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga the 30 of Oct. 1863.
of Cadet J. Walton Jones
Army, Eighty dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

Lt Quartermaster C. S.

J. Walton Jones
Cadet Virginia

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

No. 39 Abstract B 4th Qr. 1863

T Skelton Jones

Postage Account

Dollars 230 85/100

Paid 31 of December 1863

T S Jones

Postmaster

The Confederate States,

To Capt T. Shelton Jones Dr.

1863.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Dec 31	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of October 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive.....	62	10
	For cash paid for telegraphic dispatches on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of October 1863 to the 31st of December 1863 inclusive ------	168	75
		$ 230	85

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged and that the amount paid for telegraphic dispatches is correct & on public service.

T. Shelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga. the 31 of December 1863.

of Captain T. Shelton Jones A Quartermaster C. S. Army, two hundred & thirty dollars and eighty-five cents, in full of the above account.

T. Shelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE

No 46 Abstract B
1st Quarter 1864

T. S. Jones
Sheltzon
Postage Act

$119 88

Paris 31st March 1864

T. S. Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.

The Confederate States
To T. Shelton Jones Capt & A.Q.M. Dr.

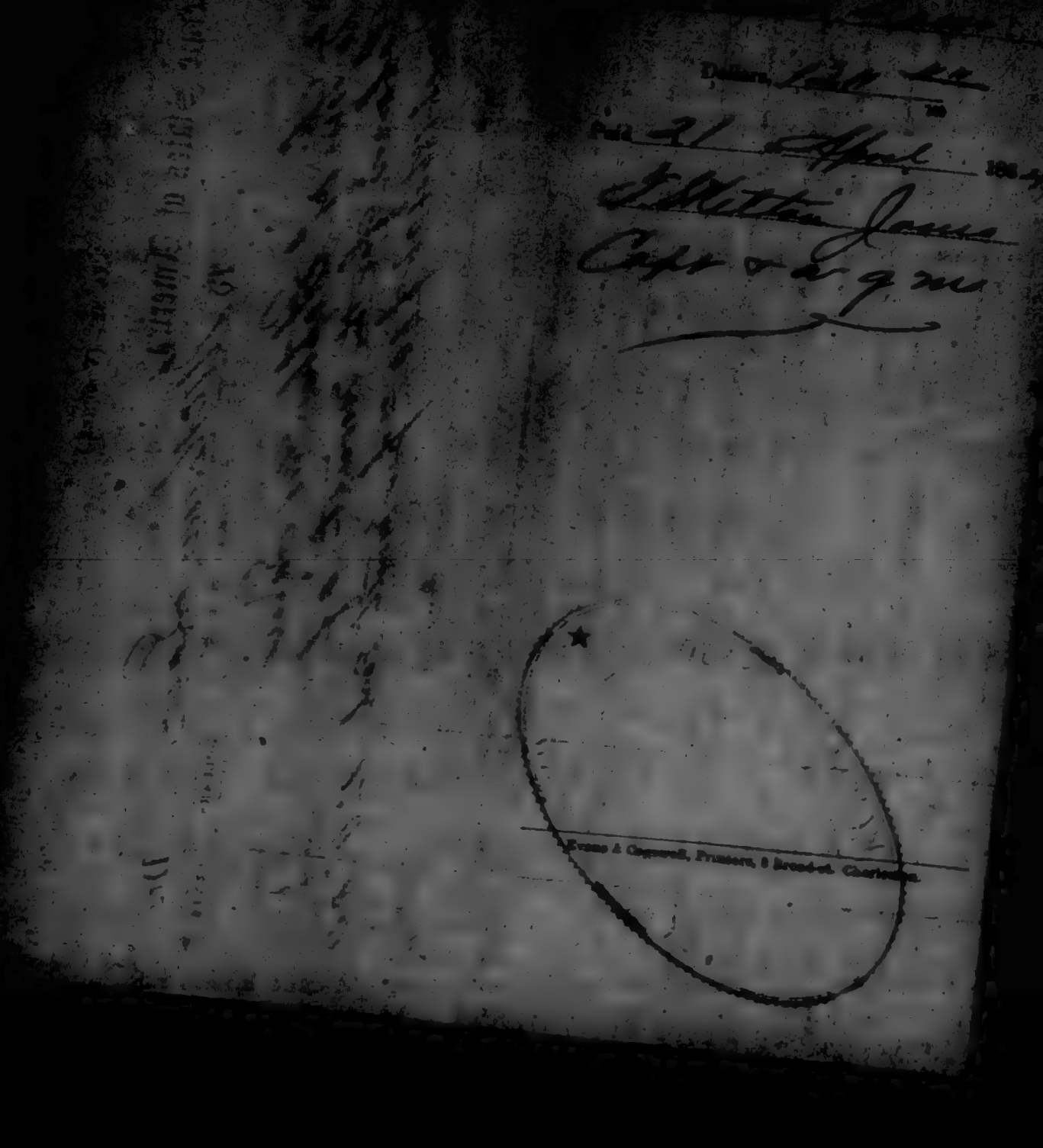
1864			
March 31.	Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of January 1864, to the 31st of March 1864. inclusive	25	00
	Cash paid for telegraphic dispatches on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of March 1864. inclusive	94	88
		$ 119	88

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated, were all on public service; & that I have actually paid the amount charged

T. Shelton Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.

Signed at Augusta Ga, the 31st of March 1864
of Captain T. S. Jones, A.Q.M. C.S.A.
One hundred and eighteen dollars and eighty eight cents in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate) T. Shelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.



No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To McKinnis Lewis Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1864	To Pay of Stephen Ord Lewis Colonel for the month of March 1864 at $120 per month	120	00
		120	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

T. Skelton Jones
Capt & A Quartermaster.

RECEIVED April 21 1864 of Capt T. S. Jones A Q M
Richmond Va twenty dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

S. McKinnis Lewis

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of expenditure.

Abstract D

2nd Quarter 1864

T. Skelton Jones

Captain & C.S.A.

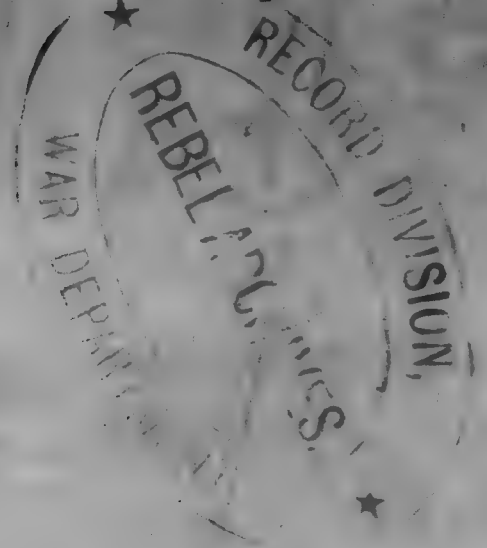
Augusta Georgia

Abstract of Articles purchased at Augusta Ga
in the quarter ending on the 30th of June 1864
by Captain T. Skelton Jones A.Q.M.

1864	Ref Vouch	From whom purchased	Amount		Ornaments	Shirtings
			Dols	cts	yards	yards
May 16	1	Graniteville Manfg Co	9315	00		8100
" 31	2	Graniteville Manfg Co	11700	00	9000	"
Articles purchased and paid for			21015	00	9000	8100
Total purchases within the quarter			21015	00	9000	8100

I certify that the above abstract is correct
T. Skelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

#198.
Duplicate.
J. E. Jones.
(34.) 1864. 60



Received of T. S. METCALF, Depositary at Augusta, Ga., Interest on Treasury Notes due January 1, 1865 as follows.

(DUPLICATE.)

LETTERS.	FROM NO.	TO NO.	No. OF NOTES.	LAST DATE OF ISSUE.	No. OF DAYS.	AMOUNT OF INTEREST.
A f						
A a		15.662	1	January 1st 1864	366	7.32
A a		18.162	1	January 1st 1863	731	14.62
A b		20.103	1	" " "	731	14.62
A b		20.362	1	" " "	731	14.62
A b	21.689	20.692	4	" " "	731	14.62
A b	20.696	20.700	7	" " "	2924	58.48
A d		32.393	1	" " "	5.47	102.34
A d	41.157	41.159	3	" " "	731	14.62
A b		56.134	1	Octo. 2nd 1862	2193	43.86
A d		62.250	1	January 1st 1863	822	16.44
A d		64.066	1	Octo. 28th 1862	731	14.62
A d		64.052	1	" " "	796	15.92
A b		64.567	1	" " "	796	15.92
A b		17.422	1	January 1st 1863	796	15.92
A c		48.062	1	" " "	731	14.62
A c		55.338	1	Feby 10th 1863	731	14.62
A f		55343	1	" " "	691	13.82
A f		21.218	1	January 1st 1863	691	13.82
A f		47.868	1	January 1st 1864	366	7.32
A f	104.901	104.903	3	January 1st 1863	731	14.62
A f	104.999	104.999	1	" " "	2193	43.86
			34	" " "	731	14.62
					24350	486.60

January 28 1865

T Skelton Jun

Capt. D. Fulton Jones

Augusta Ga

Sept 8th 63

Reporting in accordance with Genl order 118

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chap. 5, Book 8.

C. R. C.

Capt. J. Skelton Jones
Augusta Ga
Sept 8th 62

Reporting in accordance
with Gen Orders 118

Chap. 5, Book 8.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Quartermasters Office
Augusta Sept 8th 1863

Brig Genl A. R. Lawton
Qr Master Genl Richmond Va

Sir

In obedience to General Orders No 118.
Adj't & Insp. Gen'l Office. I have the honor to report myself
as stationed at this post of Augusta Ga, engaged in the purchase
of Cotton and Grain Sacks, for the Armies in Virginia and
North Carolina, under the immediate supervision of Maj
S. W. Price. Q. M. and assigned to this duty by order of
Maj Chs. L. Carrington Q. M. Richmond Va

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servant
C. Shelton Jones
Capt & A Q M

Capt T. Skelton Jones
Corporate Nov 12 4/64

Reporting fact that sketch
he is attached to and
on which he is engaged

ORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Chap. 5, Book 12.

Rec'd
Nov 17 4/64 Endorsed

Quartermasters Office
Augusta Nov 12 th 1864

General A R Lawton
Q. M. Gen.l
Richmond,
Va

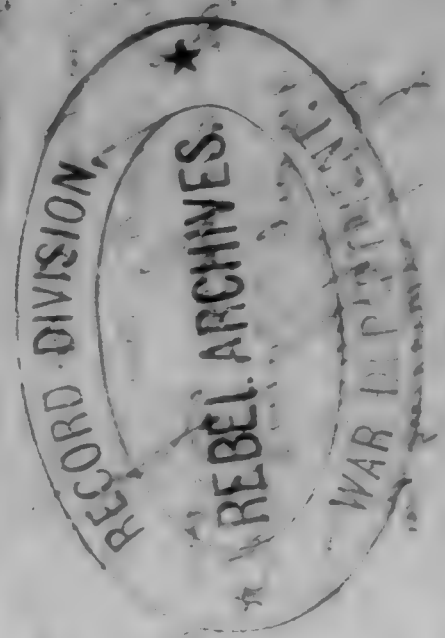
Permit to orders con-
tained in Circular dated Richmond October 1st 1864
I have the honor to report my arrival at
the post of Augusta Ga, under the orders of
Major G. W. Gross, engaged in the purchase,
collection and forwarding Forage to the Armies
in the field —

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
T. Skelton Jones
Capt & C. S. W.

Capt T. Skelton Jones
A Q M. Augusta Ga

December 15th 1864

Application for promotion to the rank of Quartermaster



Chap. 5 B 2- 12.

Rec'd Dec 20th 64

Apt Quartermasters Office
Augusta Dec 15th 1864

Genl S. R. Lawton
A. A. Genl C. S. A.
Richmond Va.

Sir — I respectfully beg leave thro
Headquarters this my application for promotion to
the rank of Quartermaster — I am one of the eldest
Apt Quartermasters in the service many other officers
my juniors in rank have been promoted and
are now performing similar duties at Savannah
Charleston and other points as full Quartermasters
In the discharge of my duties I
believe I have given general satisfaction and refer
by permission to the Officers with whom I
have served, Major C. S. Lawrence Major
T. W. Green and Major B. Blumfield —
As my pay is insufficient to
support myself and family, a sense of duty
to them independent of other considerations, in-
duces me to make this application
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
T. Skelton Jones
Capt & A. Q. M.

Asst Quartermasters Office
Augusta Dec 15th 1864

Gen'l A. R. Lawton
Q. M. Gen'l C. S. A.
Richmond Va.

Sir

I respectfully beg leave through this my application for promotion to the rank of Quartermaster. I am one of the oldest Assistant Quartermasters in the service, many other officers my junior in rank have been promoted, and are now performing similar duties at Savannah Charleston and other points on full Quartermasters pay. In the discharge of my duties I have given general satisfaction and refer to Lieut Colonel to whom Officers with whom I have served, Major C. S. Lamington Major F. W. Grice and Major B. Blumfield.

As my pay is insufficient to support myself and family, a sense of duty to them, independent of other considerations, induces me to make this application.

Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
T. Skelton Jones
Capt & A. Q. M.

No. 49 Abstract H. 4 Qr. 4 186...

Capt. P. K. Jones

Acres 10 & 11/16

Received at Columbus, Ga., this ..... day of ..... 186..

from Capt. H. D. Cothran, Asst. Q. M. C. S. A., the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

(Signed in Duplicate)

H. D. Cothran
Capt & Q M

No. 48 Abstract B 4 186[illegible]

Capt. T. L. Smith

Jan. 11th 1861

Received at Columbus, Ga., this ..... day of ..... 18..

from Capt. H. D. Cothran, Asst. Q. M. C. P. A., the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

(Signed in Duplicate.)

.....

.....

VOUCHER No. 971

Paid the 17 day of July 1846

D. S. Sons

Capt 4 Inf C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1846

To the 31 day of June 1846

Pay, - - $ 280

Forage, -

Amount, $ 280

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. T. Shelton, Jones A.G. 2nd Dr.

'ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1862	1862							
PAY—	May 1st	June 30	2	—	140	—	280	00	
For myself, - - - - - -									
For [illegible]'s service, -									
Forage for [illegible] horses, -									
							$280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Barber and to the 1st day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. D. Pleet this 15th day of July 1862, the sum of two hundred eighty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. Shelton Jones
Capt & A.G. 2nd

No. 87 Abstract M. 4 1864

Capt. P. L. Jones

Nov 2nd 1864

Received at Columbus, Ga., this 2 day of Nov 186[illegible]
from Capt. H. D. Tolbert, Asst. D. M. C. P. A., the following Descriptive Master's Rolls, viz:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signed in Duplicate,

J. Skelton Jones
Capt & C.Q.M.

No. 38 Abstract H. 186.

Capt. F. L. Dunn

Nov 5th 1864

Received at Columbus, Ga., this 5 day of Nov 186 4
from Capt. H. D. Cothran, Asst. Q. M. C. S. A., the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

750	Seven Hundred & fifty Grain Bags
81200	Eight Hundred & Twenty Hundred & fifty pounds Corn
	X X X X X

(Signed in Duplicate)

J. Skelton Jones
Capt & C. Q. M.

No. 46 Abstract No. 4 186...

Capt. E. D. Jones

Iowa

Received at Columbus, Ga., this 10 day of Nov 186[illegible]
from Capt. H. D. Cothran, Asst. Q. M. C. S. A., the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

[illegible]	[illegible]
350	Seven Hundred & Fifty Grain Bags.

Signed in Duplicate,

[illegible]
Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 16.

No. 21 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1862.

Capt T. Sr. Jones.
Lieut

Dollars 123 00/100

Paid 9 of September 1862

No. 16.

Confederate
The ~~United~~ States, To Capt T. G. Jones, A. Q. M. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 24th of August to 9th of Sept. 1862.	For mileage from Richmond Va to Wilmington, N. C— being 248 miles, at 10 cents per mile	24	80
	For mileage from Wilmington to Fay. Ville, being 125 miles at 10 cts per mile — — — —	12	50
	For mileage from Fay. Ville to Raleigh being 60 miles at 10 cts	6	00
	For mileage from Raleigh to Augusta Geo 412 miles at 10 cts	42	20
	For mileage from Augusta to Charleston being 137 miles at 10 cts	13	70
	For mileage from Charleston to Savannah being 106 miles at 10 cts	10	60
	For mileage from Savannah to Augusta Geo 132 miles at 10 cts	13	20
		123	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

T. Th. Clin Jones
A Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga the 9 of September, 1862
of Capt. T. G. Jones, A.Q.M., Confederate ~~States~~ Quartermaster
Army, One hundred & twenty three dollars and ——— cents.
in full of the above account.

COPIED IN DUPLICATE.

T. Thelton Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.

(Copy)

Quartermasters Dep't. Richmond Aug 24/64

Captain J. S. Jones
Capt & Quartermaster C. S. Army -
Sir.

You will proceed at once to Augusta, or to such other portions of the Confederacy as you may deem best, and secure for the Government suitable material and sufficient in quantity for the manufacture of 300,000 grain sacks of sufficient size to hold two bushels of corn each. You will also secure a sufficient quantity of thread for the manufacture of these sacks. You will regard yourself as so limited in the sum to be paid for this material, that these grain sacks when made shall not cost the Government more than 60 cents each. In your arrangements for this material you will please avoid interfering with the contracts of any other of the Departments of the Government. You will advise me of your success in procuring this material and orders will be given to you for its shipment. The necessity of these sacks is pressing upon us daily and I beg you to exchange the duties herein enjoined upon you with all possible dispatch.

Very Respectfully &c
(Signed) Ch. G. Covington
Maj & Q M

No. 6 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1862

Capt T Skelton Jones

Dollars 104 60/

Paid 30th of October 1862

The Confederate States, To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 12th of October	For mileage from Augusta Ga		
to 27th of October, 1862	To Lawrenceville Ga		
	being 171 miles, at 10 cents per mile	17	10
October 17th	For mileage from Lawrenceville Ga to Augusta Ga being 171 miles at 10 cents per mile	17	10
	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Lawrenceville Ga being 171 miles at 10 cts per mile	17	10
October 21st	For mileage from Lawrenceville to Augusta Ga being 171 miles at 10 cts per mile	17	10
October 27th	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Atlanta Ga being [illegible] miles at 10 cts per mile	[illegible]	
	For mileage from Atlanta to Augusta [illegible] miles at 10 cts per mile	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

[illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Quartermaster C. S. Army

RECEIVED at [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents,

in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Copy

Quarter Master Department
Richmond Va Aug 24. 1862

Capt T. S. Jones
Agent Richmond
Sir

You will proceed at once to Augusta Ga or to such other portion of the Confederacy as you may deem best and for the Govt for the Government suitable material and sufficient in quantity for the manufacture of 300000 Grain Sacks of Sufficient Size to hold two bushels of Corn each

The necessity of these sacks is pressing upon us and I beg you to discharge the duties herein assigned to you with all possible despatch.

Very Respectfully
Sgnd Chas S. Garnett
Major & Quartermaster

No. 28 Abstract B. G Qr. 1862

Capt E. V. Sumner A Qm

Dollars 73 80/100

Paid 19 of September, 1862

The Confederate States, To T. Skelton Jones A.Q.M. DR.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 7th of September to 18th of Sept., 1862	For mileage from Augusta Ga		
	To Graniteville S.C.		
	being 12 miles, at 10 cents per mile	1	20
	For mileage from Graniteville S.C. to athens Ga. being 125 miles at 10 cents per mile	12	80
	For mileage from athens Ga to atlanta Ga. 135 miles @ 10 cts	13	50
	For mileage from atlanta Ga to Macon Ga. 103 miles @ 10 cts	10	30
	For mileage from Macon Ga to Columbus Ga. 101 miles @ 10 cts	10	00
	For mileage from Columbus Ga to Augusta Ga being 260 miles at 10 cents per mile	26	00
		73	80

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

T. Skelton Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.

Sworn to before me at Augusta Ga, the 19th of September, 1862.

B.F. Hall Oliver
Quartermaster C. S. Army

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga, the 19th of September, 1862.

of Captain Seventy-three dollars and eighty cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

T. Skelton Jones
Captain A.Q.M.

Quartermaster Department
Richmond Aug 24 1862

Capt J. J. Dyer
C. Q. M. C. S. A.
Richmond

Sir

You will procure at once
to Augusta Ga or to such other portion of
the Confederacy as you may deem best and
as may be the Government. Suitable material
to cure for the Government
and shipped in quantities for the Manufacture
of Sandbags grain sacks & Shipping Sacks to hold
One hundred pounds of Corn each. You will also secure
a sufficient quantity of Twine for the transportation
of the sacks

. . . . . .

The necessity of these sacks is pressing upon
us daily and you will discharge this
duty with promptness and
dispatch

Very respectfully &c

[illegible]
[illegible]

No 8 ab[illegible] against
Dr Mr Stone & wife from
Capt Johnson
April 24 1862

Invoice of qr masters stores this day
transfer to Capt L. A. Robbins q. m. 5th Ala Regt

(1) one ink Pens
(1) one bottle Ink
(25) twenty five Envelopes

Pikeville
April 5th 62

T. Skelton Jones
Captain & Asst qr Master

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 3a Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

1 *Private Horses.*

of Capt P Skillen Jonesaph

in Sept 1864.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Capt J. Kelton Jones Sup C. S. Army at Augusta Ga for Forty days, commencing the 1 of April, 1864, and ending the 30 of April, 1864.

DATE	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds.	
April 1 to 14	1	12	"	"	14	560	"	"	420	
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. That I have the animal at Augusta by the 1st of April and that he was with my father from that time

J. Kelton Jones

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga. the 1 of April 1864, of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. Kelton Jones

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 272 Abst. B 3 Qr. 1862

T Kellon Burns

Mileage

Dollars 58 44/100

Paid 1/4 of August 1862

Quarter Master's Office
Richmond Aug: 4th 1862

Captain T. S. Jones
A. Q. Master, Richmond

Sir,

You will proceed forthwith to Weldon, Goldsboro, Ridgway, & Charlotte North Carolina, & when you will execute the orders entrusted to your charge, with dispatch and advise me by mail —

If you find it to the interest of the service to visit other places, from whence it may be important to draw supplies of Forage for the Army in Virginia, you will do so, reporting to me the results of your observations —

Very Respectfully &c
Chas S Stewart
Maj & Q M

[Signed in duplicate.]

T. Shelton Jones
Capt

DATE.

		Dollars.	Cents.
From Gen. of A.	For mileage from Richmond Va to Charlotte via Goldsboro & Wilmington		
To Gen. H.Q.	526 miles, at — cents per mile,	52	60
	For mileage from Charlotte N.C. to Richmond Va being 358 miles at 9 cents per mile.	35	80
		$ 88	40

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station of troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. Shelton Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 19th of August 1862
of J. S. Haynes, Capt & Asst Quartermaster C. S Army,
the sum of [illegible] dollars
and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account

[*Signed in duplicate.*]

J. Shelton Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 2 ABSTRACT B. 4th QR. 1862

F. Hutton Stone

Agm

Dollars 58 70

Paid 4th of [illegible], 1862.

The Confederate States,

To T. Shelton Jones, A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE.

From 29 of September
to 3d of October, 1862.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For mileage from Richmond Va
To Columbia S. C.
being 444 miles, at 10 cents per mile 44 40
For mileage from Columbia S.C
to Augusta Ga being 143
miles at 10 cents per mile 14 30

$ 58 70

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

T. Shelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at: Augusta Ga, the 4th of October, 1862,
of Captain T. Shelton Jones A.Q.M.
Army C.S.
in full of the above account. dollars and Fifty cents,

Quartermaster C. S.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

T. Shelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

(Copy)

Richmond Sept 29th 1862

Captain T. S. Jones. A.Q.M

Captain

You will please confer with Captains McCabe and Echols as to the crops of Corn, Forage in their respective districts and the propriety of sending Mr. Presses to them to take the same for the Government.

You will please also obtain full and accurate information as to the incoming crops of Corn and Corn Forage in the States of North and South Carolina and the State of Georgia and the probable market price for the same and advise me as to the and also the propriety of establishing other forage districts in either of these States and recommend the Post Quartermaster who should be employed in these districts if such are established.

Very Respectfully &c

(Signed) Chas. L. Cartwright

Major & A. Q. Master

(No. 16.)

Vou. No. 25 Abs. B 4 Qr. 1862

Capt. T. Stetson Jones

Agst. Mileage Deputy Sub Atty

Dollars $68 40/100

Paid 3rd of Quarter 1862

No. 16.

The Confederate States,

To T. Skelton Jones. A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE 1862 From		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Nov 26 To	For mileage from Augusta, Georgia to Atlanta Georgia being 171 miles, at 10 cents per mile	17	10
Nov 27	For mileage from Atlanta to Augusta being 171 miles at 10 cts per mile	17	10
Dec 28	For mileage from Augusta to Atlanta being 171 miles at 10 cts per mile	17	10
Dec 30	For mileage from Atlanta to Augusta being 171 miles at 10 cts per mile	17	10
		$ 68	40

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

T. Skelton Jones
Captain A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga the 31st of December 1862
of Captain S. H. Oliver Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Sixty eight dollars
and Forty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

T. Skelton Jones
Captain A.Q.M.

(Copy)

Quartermasters Office
Richmond Augt 24th 1862

Captain J. F. Jones C.S. Inf
Richmond Va

Sir.

You will proceed at once to Augusta Ga or to such other portions of the Confederacy as you may deem best and secure for the Government suitable material and sufficient in quantity for the manufacture of 300,000 Grain Sacks of sufficient size to hold two Bushels of Corn each. ——————————
——— You will advise me of your success in procuring this material, and orders will be given to you for its shipment. The necessity of these sacks is pressing upon us daily and I beg you to discharge the duties herein assigned you with all possible dispatch —

Very Respectfully &c
(Signed) Chas S. Carrington
Major & Dr Master

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,

Fuel, &c.

Voucher No 28

Capt. J. Stanton Asst Agent

From 1st October 1862

To 31st December 1862

Paid 31st December 1862

$162.00

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt T. Shelton Jones A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
Dec 31st	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1st of October 1862, to the 31st of December 1862, inclusive, ...	81	00
	For rooms, at three dollars each, per month, ...		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself, 9 cords ____ feet ____ inches, at Nine dollars per cord, ...	81	00
	For my servant, ____ cords ____ feet ____ inches, at ____ dollars per cord, ...		
		$162	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt T. S. Jones during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

T. Shelton Jones Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga by ____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

T. Shelton Jones Capt A.Q.M.

Received at Augusta the 31st of December 1862, of Capt T. S. Jones Quartermaster of the Confederate States One Hundred & Sixty Two ____ dollars and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate,)

T. Shelton Jones
Capt A.Q.M.

Quartermasters Department
Richmond August 24th 1862

Captain C S Jones C.S.A.
Richmond

Sir

You will proceed at once to Augusta Ga or to such other portions of the Confederacy as you may deem best and secure for the Government suitable material and sufficient in quantity for manufacture of 300,000 grain Sacks of sufficient size to hold two Bushels of Corn each, you will also secure a sufficient Quantity of Thread for the manufacture of these Sacks, You will regard yourself as so limited in the price to be paid for the material that these grain Sacks when made shall not cost the Government more than 60 Cts each In your arrangements for this material you will please avoid interfering with the Contracts of any other of the Departments of the Government, Your will advise me of your Success in procuring this material and Orders will be given to you for its shipment The necessity of these Sacks is pressing upon us daily and I beg you to discharge the duties herein assigned with all possible dispatch

Respectfully &c
Chas L Cossington
Major & Quarter

assigned

V

Account Current

1st Quarter 1863

T. Shelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

Augusta Ga.

The Confederate States in account Current with T. Shelton Jones, Captain & Asst Quartermaster on account of the Quartermasters Department at Augusta Ga in the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1863—

1863				1863			
March 31	To Amount of purchases per Abstract A	$ 62160	00	Jany 1	By Balance on hand per last account	$ 38767	89
" 31	To Amount of expenditures per Abstract B	3361	63	Feby 26	By Cash received from Treasr C.S.A. Quartermaster C.S.A. Richmond, Va	74000	00
" 31	To Balance due the Confederate States carried to new account	47246	26				
		$ 112767	89			$ 112767	89

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands on account of the Quartermasters Department during the Quarter ending the 31st of March 1863, and that the credits claimed for the disbursements are correct, made

T. Shelton Jones
Capt. & A.Q.M.

5

List of Quartermaster's Stores transferred by Captain T. Skelton Jones, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
to Wm Daniel, Bonded Agent *Quartermaster Confederate States,*
at Fort Valley *on the* 14th *day of* November, 1864

NUMBERS OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
(10,086) Ten thousand and eighty six	Grain Sacks	3	00	New	25 Bales

I certify that I have this day transferred to Wm Daniel Bonded Agent Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Fort Valley, Ga. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

T. Skelton Jones
Capt. & A. Quartermaster.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores transferred by Captain T. Skelton Jones, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
to William Daniel — Bonded Agent *Quartermaster Confederate States,*
at Fort Valley *on the* 24th *day of* October, 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
25 twenty-five quires	Writing Paper			Good	
500 five hundred	Envelopes			"	
1 one Bottle	Ink			"	
1 one Gross	Pens			"	
20 twenty quires	Ex. Mus Blanks			"	
8 five pounds	Thread			"	

I certify that I have this day transferred to William Daniel, Bonded Agent Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Fort Valley the articles specified in the foregoing list.

T. Skelton Jones —
Capt. & A. Quartermaster.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores transferred by Captain T. Skelton Jones, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
to William Daniel — Bonded Agent Quartermaster Confederate States,
at Fort Valley — on the 28th day of October, 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
8798	Eight thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight — — — — —	Grain Sacks		Good	

I certify that I have this day transferred to William Daniel Bonded Agent Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Fort Valley the articles specified in the foregoing list.

T Skelton Jones
Capt. & A. Quartermaster.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

James T Skelton

No. 21.

No. 132 Abstract B.... 4th .....Qr. 1863

Capt T. S. Jones agent

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

$ 41 00

Paid 31 of December 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt T. Shelton Jones **Dr.**

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863 Dec 31	For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1 of September, 1863, to the 31 of December 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	180	00
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—		
	For myself — Cords 9 3/4 — Feet — Inches — 3/4 Cord @ $16 = 12.00; 3 " @ 20 = 60.00; 3 " @ 25 = 75.00; 3 " @ 30 = 90.00; 237.00		
	Being — 9 3/4 — at $ ___ per cord	237	00
		417	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Captain T. S. Jones during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

T. H. Glenn, Capt & AQM Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga. by Brigr Genl Cummings during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

T. Shelton Jones Capt & AQM

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga. the 31 of December 1863 of Capt T. H. Glenn Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three Hundred & Seventeen dollars and ___ cents, *in full of the above account.*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

T. H. Glenn

Captain & A. Q. M.

Jones T. Skelton

No. 11 Abstract No. 6 1867

Capt. E. L. Jones

Surv. 9th Mch

Received at Columbus, Ga., this 2 day of Oct 186X

from Capt. H. D. Tolman, Asst. Q. M. C. P. A., the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

(Signed in Duplicate.)

H. Skelton Jones

Captain

Jones T Station

No. 5-5-5 Abstract. Allo. Co. E. Inf. 1864

Capt. D. L. Jones
April 13th 1864

Received at Washington this 12th day of April 1861
from Maj. J. W. Ellard A. A. G. U. S. A. the following Quarter
master's Returns:

Eight

Eighty Seven

Eighty One

A. Shelton Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 3d Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses

of Capt J Skillman

in ..... 1864.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt T. Shelton Jones C. S. Army at Augusta Ga. for Thirty one days, commencing the First of July, 1864 and ending the 31st of July, 1864.

DATE	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	REMARKS.
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864										
July 1st	1	6	"	"	9	186	"	"	279	
Total						186	"	"	279	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

T. Shelton Jones Capt & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga, the 1st of July 1864, of Thos. G. Hinmeaman — Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & eighty six pounds of corn. —— pounds of oats. —— pounds of hay. One hundred & seventy nine pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

T. Shelton Jones
Capt & Q.M.

(No. 16)

Vou. No. 32 Abs. B 2 Qr. 1863

Dollars

Paid 1863

No. 16.

The Confederate States,

To T. Skelton Jones A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE 1863 From		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 16 To	For mileage from Fort Valley Georgia to Columbus Georgia being 72 miles, at Ten cents per mile	7	20
April 21	For mileage from Columbus Ga to Augusta Ga, being 264 miles @ 10 cts	26	40
" 24	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Albany Ga being 274 miles @ 10 cts	27	40
" 26	For mileage from Albany to Augusta being 274 miles @ 10 cts per mile	27	40
May 24	For mileage from Augusta to Macon 164 miles	16	40
" 26	For mileage from Macon to Augusta 164 miles	16	40
		$ 121	20

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

T. Skelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga the 31 of May 1863
of Captain S. H. Olive A Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One hundred and twenty one dollars
and twenty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

T. Skelton Jones
Captain & A.Q.M.

A.M.W. Sept

Copy

Petersburg April 14th 1863

Captain T. J. Sheldon Jones
C. S. A. Augusta Ga

Capt.

I am much gratified at the energy which you have exhibited in sustaining Gen'l Lee's Army by shipments of Corn from Georgia. It is impossible to overrate the importance of this duty. We shall require from Georgia one hundred thousand bushels in addition to the twenty five thousand bushels of corn ordered through you. Can it be spared? Can you furnish it? Shall I send an Officer from Virginia to your assistance. The Army is dependent upon your success in the premises. I hope that you are making great progress in procuring the grain Sacks ordered. Report me weekly your shipments of Corn and grain sacks, the quantity of each in store and the points of storage

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
(Signed) Chas S. Cunningham
Major & A.C.S.

(No. 18.)

Vou. No. 32 Abs. B 2 Qr. 186 5

Capt. T. L. Jones Agent
for the purchasing Com. in the state
Army of the Ohio and Cumberland

Dollars 75. 50
100

Paid 1 of June 186 5

~~Order for the amount~~
~~payment must be filed~~
~~with the voucher~~

~~Duplicate~~

No. 16.

The Confederate States,

To T. Skelton Jones A.A.G. Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From April 1st To	For mileage from Augusta Georgia to Lawrenceville Ga being 171 miles, at Ten cents per mile	17	10
April 2	For mileage from Lawrenceville, to Atlanta, Ga being 32 miles at 10 cts	3	20
" 3	For mileage from Atlanta Ga to Augusta Ga being 171 miles at 10 cts	17	10
" 12	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Fort Gaines Ga being 299 miles at 10 cts	29	90
" 15th	For mileage from Fort Gaines to Fort Valley being 112 miles at 10 cts	11	20
	$	78	50

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

T. Skelton Jones
Captain & A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga the 31 of May 1863
of Captain F. H. Olivier A Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Seventy Eight dollars
and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

T. Skelton Jones
Captain & A.A.G.

Rec'd Pay

Copy

Raleigh N.C. April 1st 1863

Captain J. Shelton Jones
Captain

Ship immediately to Major Roland Pratt, Q.M. Columbia, 20.000 Grain Sacks. Send if possible 200.000 grain sacks in addition to those heretofore ordered. Advise me whether you will succeed in this and when that I may give the necessary order for this distribution. Also advise me weekly of your success in running Cars, as heretofore ordered stating the number of barrels on store and when, and the shipments to other offices.

Very Respectfully

(Signed) Chas. J. Cannington
Major + Q. M.

No 27.

Com no 24 Asst. E.

1st Lt. 1864

Capt. &c. Skellow Jones

January 11th 1864

List of Quartermaster's Stores transferred by Captain T. Skelton Jones, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
to Major J. L. Majors Quartermaster Confederate States,
at Richmond Va. on the 11th day of January, 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
(3004)	three thousand and four Bushels Corn	2	25	Good	Shipped
(977)	nine hundred & seventy seven Bushels Oats	Tax		Good	via
(1666)	sixteen hundred & sixty six Grain Sacks	1	26	Good	Wilmington

I certify that I have this day transferred to Major J. L. Majors Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Richmond Va the articles specified in the foregoing list.

T Skelton Jones
Capt. & A. Quartermaster.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No 27

Don. No 68 Abst. E.

1st Qr. 1864

Capt. D. Skelton Jones

January 23rd 1864

List of Quartermaster's Stores transferred by Captain T. Skelton Jones, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
to Majr J. C. Maynard *Quartermaster Confederate States,*
at Richmond *on the* 23d *day of* January, 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
(7860) Seven thousand eight hundred & sixty three	Bushel Corn	2	25	Good	shipped via Wilmington N. C
(4150) four thousand one hundred & fifty	Grain Sacks	1	54	Good	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Majr J. C. Maynard Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Richmond Va the articles specified in the foregoing list.

T Skelton Jones
Capt. & A. Quartermaster.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jones, T Skelton
Postage Account

$390.45

Paid 30th Sept 1864

T. S. Jones
Cattaraugus

No 52 abstract B
2nd Quarter 1864

The Confederate States

To T. Skelton Jones Capt & A.G.M.

1864			
Aug 31	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of July 1864 to the 30th of September 1864 inclusive	20	00
	For cash paid for telegraphic dispatches received and sent by him from the 1st of July 1864 to the 30th of September 1864 inclusive	870	45
		890	45

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and dispatches on which postage has been paid as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged —

T. Skelton Jones
Capt & A.G.M.

Received at Augusta Ga the 30th of September 1864 of Captain T. S. Jones - Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, eight hundred & ninety dollars & forty five cents in full of the above account.

T. Skelton Jones
Capt & A.G.M.

(Confederate.)

J.

T. Skelton Jones

Capt. & A.D.C.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Fairfax C.H. Va

Complexion fair ; hair light

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Where surrendered Augusta, Ga

When surrendered May 8, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 31, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement as war: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes"

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 115

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(666)

Write nothing above this line.

Jones T. B.

Captain 1st Ugts.

to report to Maj Gen Magruder

RELIEF NO.

COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF THE PENINSULA

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 134—)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | Va

T. S. Jones

Capt A. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl Magruder

Date of appointment Jany 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation Jany 14, 1862.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Feby 9, 1862.

Delivered Genl Magruder

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86. page 19

P. E. Duncan Copyist.

(625)

SVI

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

T. S. Jones

Capt A. C. Mr.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers, of the Quartermasters Department of the Army of the Peninsula.

List not dated.

, 186 .

Brigade, Regt. or Post

Remarks: To Dept. to Major Genl. J. B. Walker

Box 56
No. 4

Copyist.

James, T. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant-Ordnance Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44289834	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Card filed with James, Thomas H.

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK. _____

See also _____

Jones, Theo. A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt - Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also Ala Staff

+ Ala Jones Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 7 | Ala

Thos A. Jones
Capt 2d Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 7 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment May 21, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance May 30, 1861.

Delivered Pensacola Fla

Secretary of War L P W

Remarks: Resigned Sept 13 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 181

(625) A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

6VI

Richm.d Va. Oct.r 4th 1861

Col. A. Meyer Dep.y Q.rm.r Gen.l

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Transmits Pay Rolls
Vouchers of Capt. J. J.
Jones A.D.C. &c.
Warrington, Fla., &c
31st August 1861.

Rec.d Oct. 5th 1861

(Confederate States of America)
(Quarter master Gen'l Dept:
(Richmond) Oct: 4. 1861

(No.

I do herewith transmit to
you for settlement the pay accounts
and vouchers of Capt F. A. Jones
2 Lieuts (2 Co's) to 31st inst: Co. They
have been examined & the following
discrepancies discovered. viz:
Voucher No. 1 Lieut J. F. Goodrich is short paid
for 3d error in calculation of pay.
do " 2 " Lieut F. A. Williams is overpaid 3/ot
error in calculation). Roll overadded $108.
do " 207 Private C. P. Smith discharged 26th July '61 is
paid to 31st July, overpaid 5 days pay $1.83/100
do " 58 Capt Jno S. Wills use short charged on
Cabinet Scents.
do " 41 Private Enoch Price use is signed
by Capt J. B. Gaston - without authority
being furnished.
do " 43 Private John S. Bradford's use, ditto
do " 44 D. E. Darnaby's use, ditto ditto
do " 51 " Needham Hughes use is paid
to 26th ult: nothing to show that he
has pay due to that date. Certificate
of discharge not dated.
do " 52 " Capt: David Treadwell's use is informal
ly paid on discharge Soldiers use.
do " 54 2nd Lt: John Dickenson's use, ditto
Abstract of payments overadded $20.00.

X the amount $11.25 stated in the current
to have been for Wallis Glenn 2nd Clk,
in the account rendered it to Austin Mch
Change.

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
A. G. Glenn
Mch Gen

U. S. Engineer Office
Cincinnati

Jones Theodore T.

RECORD

Major 45 Miss

SEE 5/J FROM 1864 WITH

See personal papers of

, Co. . Reg't

H/40

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

T. D. 716

[illegible]

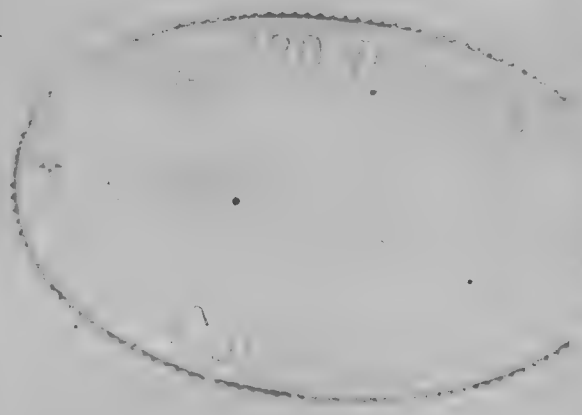
[illegible]

recommended by

Col [illegible]

members of Ref [illegible]

[illegible]



Richmond Va
June 20th 1864

Hon James A Seddon
Sec of War

The undersigned respectfully recommends Major A St John for appointment as one of the Judges of the Military Courts &c. He is an accomplished and well read Lawyer as well as a profound Scholar—having received all educations graduated at the University of Va.

He has been in the Army since April 1861 except when absent on disability and constantly in active service—which together with the active duties of the field—with its exposures and hardships—but he is eminently qualified to fill the post of Judge of one of the Military Courts—and knowing of no one more qualified for the position and in every respect worthy of the appointment I do so heartily recommend him to you with confidence to fill with usefulness to the service and honor to himself the place

Isaac Wilson

11/316

J. A. Jones

Gen J. G. Shorter
Montgomery Ala
Apl 25/63

Recommending J. A.
Jones, of Florence, Ala.
as Judge of Military
Court —
Alaba. —

2 enclosures —

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rec'd Apl 27/63

Executive Department

Montgomery, Ala. April 25th 1863

Hon. James A. Seddon
Sec. of War
Richmond Va.

Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith letters from Hon. John E. Moore one of the Circuit Court Judges, and from Hon. R. W. Walker one of the Supreme Court Judges of this State, recommending Major Thos. H. Jones of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, for an appointment as Judge Advocate in one of the Military Courts of the army. These recommendations are entitled to much consideration, and I am happy to unite with these gentlemen in their endorsement of the qualifications and merits of Major Jones, and I hope his application may be accepted.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
John Gill Shorter,

File for consideration when appls required

Maj J. A. Ives

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

911 Ill

Head Quarters District of
South Alabama
Huntsville Ala March 20/63

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt Genl C. S. Army

Sir. Majr. Thos. A.
Jones late of the 45th Miss Regt. having
determined to apply for a Continuance of
his Com'n in the Army as Major. I take great
pleasure in recommending him as qualified
by capacity. Skill, energy and experi-
ence for that position. Major Jones
has served under my Command
since April 1861 and has throughout
every Campaign exhibited the
highest traits of a good Soldier.
Should the President Continue him
in service his abilities can be made
very useful. Should he be ordered to
report to me in this District
I have the honor to be
Your most obdt
S. A. M. Wood
Brig Genl
Commdg

Gen. D. H. Hill 316
C. J. Walker

Recom'd May
J. C. Breckinridge

Montg'y, April 21/63

Hon J. C. Seddon
Secy of War, C. S. A.

From information in which we place the fullest confidence, and as the result of a short but pleasant acquaintance, we very cordially recommend Capt. H. L. Jones for a commission as Major of the Militia. Capt Jones is Gen'l Pemberton's Adjutant. He belongs to Capt Jones has all the qualifications

for the position—manner
ly! fine legal educa-
tion, very respectable
military training—un-
questioned loyalty
and devotion to our
cause, and well-
formed and stead-
fast principles of
character. In fine,
we think him amia-
ently qualified for
the place.

Very respectfully
Your ob't Servt
Wm. H. Elton
Capt. Sup. Dist.

Huntsville Alabama
March 27th 1863

General S. Cooper.
Richmond, Va.

I have the honor to represent that at the reorganization of my regiment, Major Dunn signified his intention to resign on account of indifferent health, and was not re-elected thereafter. His health was impaired by that service. He was [illegible] upon organization, he is admirably fitted to perform [illegible] duties, but [illegible] that he could be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I would beg leave to mention that the "occasion" mentioned by Col Handcastle was ~~fifteen~~ days out post duty in front of Farmington Corinth a large portion of the time. I was in Command of the ~~2~~ Post, with Infantry, Artillery and Cavalry under my Command. We had daily skirmishing with the enemy. Rope's Division was in our front. Gen Hardee was pleased to thank me for the Valuable service rendered during the time on duty.

Respectfully,

T. T. Jones

MD 316

Hon R. W. Walker

Letter from
Hon. R. W. Walker
of Alabama
recommending appointment of
Maj. Thos. A. Jones
of Florence, Ala.
for Judge of Mil. Court.



Florence S.C. July 14/63.

Hon: Jno Gill Shorter.
Dear Sir.

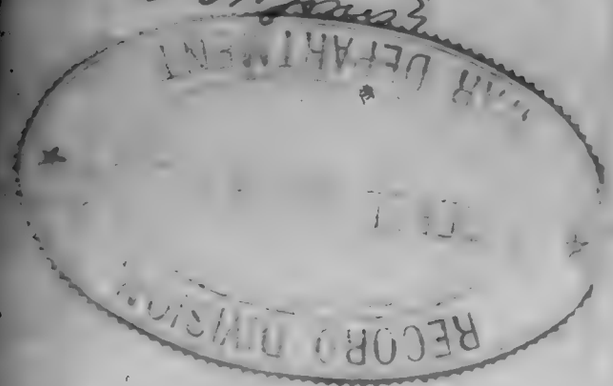
Permit me to introduce to you my friend Maj. Thos. Allen Jones of this place. Maj. Jones is an applicant for the position of Judge of one of the recently established Military Courts, and has reason to believe that a recommendation from you will be of material service to him in procuring the appointment. He has resided in this place, and practised law here, some six or seven years. Speaking from an intimate personal knowledge I can confidently assure you that he possesses in a high degree the requisite qualifications for the position referred to. His character as a man, and his attainments as a lawyer peculiarly fit him for the satisfactory & efficient discharge of the duties of such an office. And I sincerely trust that you will feel warranted & at liberty to unite in recommending him to the favorable consideration of the President.

Yours truly
T. J. Withers

Mon L. P. Moore

His Excellency
Jno Gill Shorter
Montgo
ala

Major
J. A. Jones



To His Excellency Gov Shorter

Sir Jon-
exceedingly sorry I did not get to see
you in person. I leave these letters
for your consideration referring
you to Judges Walker and Stone
and will be under many obligations
if you can consistently with your
views of duty write a letter in my behalf to the Sec.
of War.
Very Respectfully Yr
Montgy Ala 20th 1863 Theo. H Jones

To His Excellency Govr Shorter

Sir Jon-
exceedingly sorry I did not get to see
you in person. I leave these letters
for your consideration referring
you to Judges Walker and Stone
and will be under many obligations
would you be kind enough to forward
a letter in my behalf to the Secr.
of War. Very Respectfully Yr
Montg^y Ala 20th 1863 Theo. A. Jones

Hon S. P. Moore

His Excellency
Jno Gill Shorter
Montgo
Ala

Major
T. A. Jones

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Huntsville 16 Apl 63

Dear Sir -

I take pleasure in introducing to you, Major T. A. Jones of Florence. He is a lawyer of no ordinary promise, & a gentleman of very high character. Upon the call of his country he was amongst the foremost who repaired to Pensacola where he served with credit in the 7th Ala Reg - Upon the expiration of his term of service he was unanimously elected Capt of a company for the war. Afterwards was promoted to the rank of Major in the 45th Miss. Regt. His health unfits him for field service. Desiring to be useful in the existing struggle, it occurs to him that a position as Judge Advocate under the Military Courts, would be one in which he could render his qualifications of most avail. In this view, I fully concur, & therefore would respectfully solicit a letter from you in his behalf. Before the breaking out of the war, he was rising rapidly to eminence in his profession. He is a favorite with all who know him or him a favorite with all who know him or him - I need not assure you that I would have been pleased to have met with you on my recent visit to Montgomery very truly yrs

John E Moore

For Hon J Shorter

Treasury Department,
Second Auditor's Office.
January 20th 1862.

Sir:

Your account for disbursements on account of the Ord. Department at Pensacola, Florida, for part of the month of August and for the months of April, May & June 1861, were audited in this office and reported to the Comptroller of the Treasury, for his decision thereon, on the 6th inst., and by him returned on the 16th inst., crediting a balance to be due from you to the Confederate States of $3.119.81. differing from your estimate in the sum of $3.144.73, which difference is fully explained by the inclosed statement.

I am, very respectfully,
Your obdt. Servt.
W. M. Dawson
Auditor.

To Richard C. Jones
Capt. & A. Q. M.,
Pensacola, Florida.

James Hasphelia A

Ch. 8. Vol. 89. Page . No. 1933

Members of Congress
from Ala. Tenn. & Va.

W 316

Richmond, March 4/63

Recommend for
Mil. Consult of Gen.
Pemberton, Maj.
D. A. Jones of Ala.
He entered the ser-
vice at commencement
of the war as a private
at Pensacola - was
appointed Qr master
of his regt. - resigned
& raised a company
& was elected Capt.
has afterwards elected
Maj. of the 46th Miss.
Has been much en-
gaged in which his
health has been im-
paired.

Is a gentleman of un-
exceptionable character
& a man of ability.

Rec'd April 4/63

Lieut of Bar

Richmond March 16th 1863

To His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

Sir;

The undersigned
[illegible] commend to the favorable Consideration of
your Excellency the appointment of Major [illegible] of this
Confederate States Army. Pemberton
Major Pemberton has since the organization of Volunteer Companies in
North Alabama. As early as April 1861 he was in the Confederate
service as a private at Pensacola. Was Commissioned A. A. G.
of the West & Mexican Re-inforced. When the increasing magnitude of the
War began to develope itself, believing he could be of more service
at home. Try in the line made as A. A. G. resigned. returned home,
raised one Company, was elected its Captain & joined
By his [illegible] energy & personal contributions, Company was ready
with in one month without [illegible] to the Government. Was afterwards
Elected Major in the 53rd Miss Regt without opposition. He served
with the Regt in Tennessee & Kentucky & [illegible] Bragg
the siege of Corinth & in the Kentucky Campaign. Such was
the reputation he had gained as a Disciplinarian & Soldier that his health
became [illegible] & he was induced by his friends & many
friends to resign & go home in South Carolina.

His health is sufficiently restored for him to perform the duties of the position sought for him.

He is a gentleman of unexceptionable moral worth is a lawyer of reputation and acknowledged Ability and in every respect fully competent to discharge the duties of such office—

Hon. D. Potter
John P. Ralls
[illegible]
F. Dayton
E. S. Dargan
[illegible]
M. P. Chilton
J. L. Lyon

I concur in the desire to see Maj Jones appointed to the Court
M. D. Gaines.

I know Maj. Jones. he is worthy + capable + I trust he will receive the appointment he asks.
London Goodrum
[illegible]

1863. April 4th

Major Jones was an old student of mine, at the University of Virginia. He was distinguished for industry, and fidelity to his duties. He was graduated with high distinction, and I have no doubt from his success at college, and from what I have learned of his subsequent career, that he is an able and distinguished lawyer.
James P. Holcombe

Mary Ann Hall
Mary Ann Hall

Please Sir: for Judge
Le Military Court
by R. M. Fletcher.
Enclosed by Hon.
D. A. Todd.

Mary Ann Hall

Florence April 14/65.

Hon. Jas A Seddon

Sec of War.

Dear Sir.

I beg leave to recommend to your favorable consideration the claims of Majr Thos Allan Jones for appointment as Judge of one of the Military Courts recently established. Majr Jones has been a resident of this place, and practised Law in this and the adjoining Counties for the last six or seven years. During all that time I have been on terms of intimate intercourse with him, and have enjoyed the fullest opportunities of becoming well acquainted with him both as a man and a lawyer. Speaking from a personal knowledge thus obtained, I can safely assure you that he possesses all the elements of character as of professional attainments, requisite for the position referred to. In all the relations of life he is what he professes to be a christian gentleman. As a lawyer he is unusually well informed and accurate, and ardently devoted to the study as well as the practice of his profession. I feel entirely confident, and so venture to assure you that he would perform all the duties of the position assigned to him in such a manner as would cause the Government no cause to regret his appointment.

Maj Jones has been in the military service almost as a servise the war began. first as a private and afterwards as Quartermaster in the 3d Ala Regt. next as a Captain in the 27th Ala, and on the consolidation of that Regt with the 33d Mississippi, as Major of the Regt which formed this position the state of his health compelled him to relinquish. In all these positions, as Quartermaster, Captain, and Major, he has proved a faithful & efficient officer. But I feel satisfied that his peculiar qualifications for judge of this Court referred to, will enable him to render more valuable service in that capacity, than if he had a command in the field — and I sincerely trust that you may be induced to take the same view.

Very respectfully
R W Walker

Hon. A. O. Bledsoe
Rec'd Mar 2nd 1863

Recm. & for Judge
Ala Military Court
C.S.A. Walker
Encl'd by Hon
A.G. Taylor

Mar 2 1863

Jones. T. A

Major 33 Miss

RECORD FOR

Mil. Court - (S.A. Lee)

SEE 21/9 APRIL 1864 WITH

See personal papers of

Howell E. Jackson

, Co. , Regt Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

Jones T. A.

Major.

1 Cla.

RECOMMENDED BY Gen Lee & the Press

FOR Judge Mun Court

S D Lee Gunnison

SEE 81

CLAIMANTS - 1914

FILE [illegible] CLAIMANTS (Clay Co Ala

Head Quarters Alexandria
Jany 11th 1861

Special Orders No 11

Maj J. A. Jonesville proceed
to Richmond, transact the
business intended to him on his
return report to this Head Qrs

Head Quarters
Meridian Miss January 11th 1864

Special Orders
No 11.

I. Major G. A. Jones of Mrs. Gen Lee's Staff, will proceed to Richmond. Va, transact the business entrusted to him, and on his return report to these Head Quarters

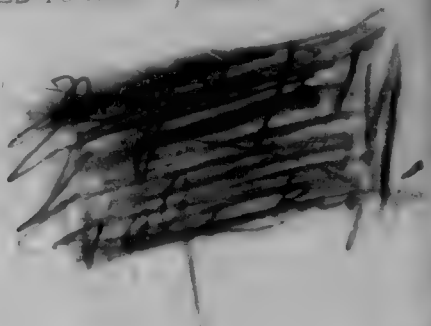
By Command of
Lieut. Genl. Polk
Thos M. Jack
A. A. G.

Major Genl Lee
Comdg D C

Jones. T. A

Major - on Tonnelé Staff not in

, AUTHORIZED TO RAISE TROOPS in Ala



2

Granted Augt 5. 1863 — file

A.R.T. 171.

Encls

Adj Gen

Grant the powers as
asked by Gov Shorter, con
ded that persons & Corpses with
in the Enemies lines or in
Rebeldom and excepting
ded that the Cots laws can
not be enforced therein

3 Aug 63

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Executive Department

Montgomery, Ala., July 28th 1863

Hon James A. Seddon
Secretary of War
Sir

Major T. A. Jones and Capt Jno Woods staff, have been recommended to me, by writing officers of high rank and standing as suitable and competent officers to raise and command a Regiment. I respectfully recommend that they be allowed to raise such Regiment for six months service in the counties of North Alabama, under the acts of Congress of August 21st 1861, without reference to age or liability of the parties serving to conscription.

It is not without strong reasons and mature consideration of the subject that I venture upon this suggestion, contrary to the general policy of the government in recruiting and raising troops for the public defence. The circumstances and situation of North Alabama are peculiar. All north of the Tennessee River is now abandoned to the enemy and many of its citizens are now fugitives from their homes, filled with anxiety for families and property suddenly abandoned.

A mountain country, sparsely settled and difficult of communication with the balance of them and the Capitol of the State. The mountains of this section are filled with deserters and outlaws from the army of Tennessee and the Army of Mississippi, concealed in their fastnesses, and encouraged by the disloyal, the indiffer-

and the timid who fear their vengeance. To their numbers many will soon be added from the disaffected femmes Lately paroled from Vicksburg - still further will their numbers be increased by the attempt to extend the age of conscription to forty five years - Civil process against these outlaws cannot now be executed in many portions of that section, and the military force of the State, few in number, sent to arrest them, have been attacked at disadvantage by superior numbers and compelled to retire with loss.

The families of our brave and loyal soldiers have been plundered, outraged and insulted and many have been compelled to seek safety in flight to their exiles - These facts have been reported to husbands, fathers and sons in the service, exciting in their minds disatisfaction, apprehension and thirst for vengeance which may result in still further demoralization.

I am appealed to by families, by soldiers and officers, to interpose for protection, but I ask powerless.

The Militia of Alabama consists of its able bodied free male white resident citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty five - This sole reliance for the execution of the laws, in case of violent resistance, is now swept away into Confederate service by the extension of the age for that service.

The attempt to execute the Conscription Laws in that section will be almost, if not entirely futile and will be attended with risk of violence to the officers - The deserters, outlaws and malcontents will constitute either a majority of the population, in the absence of the Militia volunteers, those in the field, or a most powerful minority.

The result will be to abandon this section to a hostile population, contiguous to the section occupied by the enemy, and exposing the refugees to an enemy in front and in rear, unless some extraordinary measures are adopted to prevent.

Such a measure I consider the one I propose, and the only one which is calculated to suppress the evil, and to work a corresponding good in bringing into voluntary service those who will otherwise be added to the number of the disaffected. It would tend to restore to the ranks many who are now not doing merely a negative but a positive injury, and to a far greater extent than is conceived by those who have not been informed upon the subject. I would therefore respectfully recommend that these gentlemen be permitted to raise a Regiment in their counties for six months service, without reference to age, and be charged with the duty of the defence of North Alabama and the arrest of deserters and the enforcement of the conscript act. The short service will be an inducement to many to enlist who would otherwise refuse, and in the disturbed condition of that section, it will gain a force, which would otherwise be lost for months to the public defence.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt

Jno. G. Gill Shorter,
Gov of Alabama

✓

No. 33. Cbo. M. D. Dr. 1864

Stores Invoiced to

Theophilus A. Jones

Quarter Master 3 Battalion Ala Vols

At Warrington Fla

Received, Warrington Navy Yard, Fla. Apl 25th 1861
of 1st Lt G. W. Holt C. S. Infty a. a. g. m. the
following Quartermaster property.

Amount or Quantity			Articles	Remarks
30	Thirty	Qrs	Letter Paper	New
4	Four		Envelopes	"
8	Fifty		Quills	"
4	Four	Qr	Wafers	"
25	Twenty five	"	Sealing Wax	"
10	Ten	Pc	Office Tape	"
2	Two		Lead Pencils	"
1	One	Pt bot	Ink	"
2	Two	3 qr	Blank Books	"

Duplicate

Theophilus A. Jones
Quartermaster 3 Battalion
Ala Vol 12 mos

V

Pvt. XIII Co. H 2d Dr. 1864

Stone Transferred to

Theophilus A Jones

Quarter Master 3 Battalion

Ala Volunteers

Ala Morning Star

Record of Property taken from Rebels by the Forces under the command of Lt. Col. Wm. Gamble 1st Regt. Ohio Vol. Cavalry, in the vicinity of Lewisburg, Va. on the 1st day of May 1862

Number or Quantity		Articles	Remarks
326	Pounds Bacon	Hay	Good
280	Pounds Cornmeal	Corn	"

(Signed) Theophilus A. Jones
Brevet Major 37th Batt. V.
Ohio Vol.

Jones, T.A.

Capt

A.Q.M.

Subject: Leave granted 15 days

Title of record S.O. No. 226

Army of Pensacola-Bragg
Date: Sept 9/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones Lt. T. A.

Major

W.D. 552

Lieutenant Thomas

Major A. Jones

file

Enclosing application of Lieut. Col. Jones for appointment of Adjt. Genl; for his command

Also one from Maj Genl F. D. Grant-

applications for appointment in Quartermaster's Department endorsed

A. Williams (coloured) only application received. Not a capable man

(illegible)

4

Lt. Col. Thomas

(Signed) J. A. J.

30 Jan 1, 14.

Official:

John M. Richie

Maj. & Adj.

W.D.

Jan 23-14.

The original was returned to Hon. Sec. of War for Maj. Jones by order of Sec. War.

Jan 27 14

A.G.

Richmond June 29th 64

Sir

I have learned with the deepest regret of the fatal accident by which Lieut Gen. Polk has been deprived of life, and addressed to the Secretary of War a request that he would instruct the Lieut Gen. Polk's command to be conducted to Gen. Polk's usual residence, and to remain there until the Executive and Congress, to proceed to the appointment of his successor. I thought the matter important enough to demand more than verbal attention.

I have thought it right, that I have been in communication with the Govt above stated, that I have been in communication with the Govt above stated, that if the Secretary of War should refuse a compliance with your request, that he will assign the command in their Military Department to the next officer in rank to Lieut Gen. Polk, in the event of the Secretary of War refusing to comply with your request, the Secretary will be informed, that you will not be able to do it.

I am Sir very respectfully
your obt servt
[illegible]
Lieut Gen. Polk's Staff
[illegible]

I would beg leave to call the Hon. Secretary's attention to the application inclosed for my appointment as Judge of the proposed Military Court to be established for the District of North Alabama and for a similar position on the Court to be established for the Southern District of Alabama and to request that this letter & application for Halls be sent with them.

Respectfully
your obt. Servt. W. H. Jones

RECEIVED

Maj. W. H. Jones

Recommending Judge of Military Court by Gov. W. H. Halls. Maj. J. calls attention to his other recommendations in file.

Montgomery Feb 14

Executive Department of Alabama
Montgomery Jan 27 1864

I recommend Maj J. A. Jones as well qualified for the Office of Judge of a Military Court. He has been highly recommended by the Judges of the Supreme Court of this State and by several high Officers under whom he has served. His appointment to this position will be a deserved tribute to worth and merit.

Very respectfully
your obt Servt
[illegible]

Jones Theo A

Voucher No. 387

Paid the 3rd August 18

T H Jones Capt A

C. S.

From the 11 day of June 18 61

To the 31 day of July 18 61

Pay.....$ 280 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 280 00

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

To [illegible]

Capt. Jones' Comp't A'Dan Ala

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself		31st July 1861		five	140	00	280.	00	X
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$280	00	X

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Lt A Bannon Paymaster C.S.A. on the 31st day of July

A Jones Capt

I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received of Capt Lt A Bannon Paymaster C.S.A. this 31st day of July one thousand Eight hundred and sixty one dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Theo. A Jones Capt Q.M.

(Signed Duplicates)

Pay [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount 280.00

Jones, Theophilus D.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Jones. Theophilus D.

Record Tr
Chatham 11. Town Cav.

James Hendricks et
al v Jude Circuit
Court for Little
River District

No. 13.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor,** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss.
this 4 day of May. 1865.

Theophilus H Grier Col
& Insp Inf Cav Art
Dept Ala Miss & East La

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he observes his parole. and the laws in force where he resides.

Edw. C. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Bvt. Maj. Gen.

Jones, T. R.

RECOMMENDED

Chaplain

SEE 12/3 A[illegible] 1863 ~~WITH~~

~~No personal papers of~~

Ch-1-156

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

J. 128.

Fall

Hd Qrs. 11th Tenn Cav
August 13: 63

J. W. Dews

Recmd for Chaplain by Col Hotchkiss
Lieut. Col Cmdg

[illegible]

Recmd & when the app is returned.

Rec'd
SECOND DIVISION
AUG 14
63
ADJT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Recd Aug 14 63
Aug 13 63

Jones, Thomas

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____ _____ _____

_____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 40 | Va

Thomas Jones

Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 40 Va Regt

Date of appointment Apl 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apl 11, 1863.

To take rank Dec 7, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 17, 1863.

Delivered A M Genl

Secretary of War J A S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 1

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Thos. Jones

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov. 13, 186 3

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment 40th Va.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Copyist.

Jones, Thomas

Capt. & A.C.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 4/48

Jan 6 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Thos. Jones

Capt & A.G.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 186 4.

Regiment 40th Va

Brigade Walker's

Division Heth's

Corps 3

Recommended for

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

Jones, Thomas

Capt. & A.Q.M.

P.A.C.S.

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number

220/5

Sept 16 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones. Thomas

Lieut. Co. B. 40 Va. Inf.
A.Q.M. - " " "

Recd Dec. 1–
" 4616 WD
Elmwood, Va.
Nov. 22, 1862.

Hon. R. M. T. Hunter
" M. R. H. Garnett

Recommend Lt.
Thos. Jones, 40th
Va. Regt., for
appt. on Mil Courts
He has Commun-
wealths Att'y., and
although over the
proper age, volun-
teered as a private
at Commencement
of the war.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

J. 19.

John McMorrinemore
Col. 1st Regt.
Light Dragoons
Feb. 1763

Recommendation of
Lieut. Thos. Jones as Captn
& A. 2 Mr. to 60th Regt.

Res: duly to the Secd
of War.

Ed. Walpole

Ad. 9. 6
Feb. 7/63

X Maj. Gen.
Aid
appointed
By order of Lord Amherst
to Capt. Campbell
Mar.
10. F. 63

Return'd 4 Aug 12/63
Recorded
Feb. 5/63

Head Qrs Fields Brigade
Feb 1st 1863

Gen S. Cooper

I respectfully recommend that Lieut Thos Jones Co B 40th Va Regt be commissioned as Capt & Asst Q Master of said Regt. to fill vacancy occasioned by resignation of Capt John S. Rowzie — Lieut Jones has been acting A.Q.M. 40th Va Regt since the acceptance of Capt Rowzies Commission, is qualified to discharge the duties of said office & is prepared to give bond at once — We are subjected to great inconvenience for the want of a Quartermaster & I respectfully request that this matter may receive attention at your earliest convenience. I am

Very Respt
Yr Obt Servant
Wm Brockenbrough
Col 40th Va Regt
Comg Fields Brigade
A P Hill, Div.

Jones Thomas

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

REGIMENT 40 Va.

BRIGADE Corse's

DIVISION Heth's

3 CORPS, A.N.Va.

DATE Nov 13 1863

July 20. 1864

SEE LIST NO. 2

[illegible] OF [illegible] SOLDIERS

WHO SERVED IN THE ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

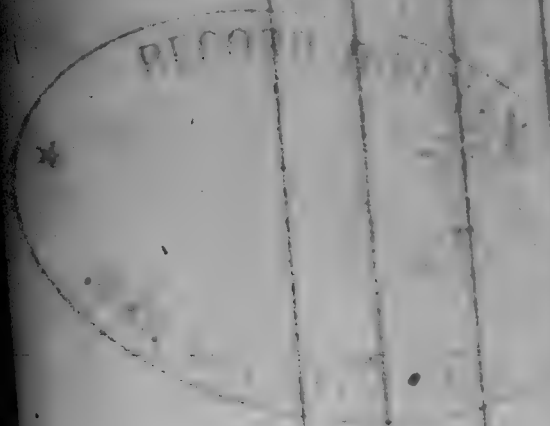
FOR WHICH NO RETURNS

FILED WITH RETURNS.

3—694 Write nothing below this line.

Richd Hy.
Dec 23/64.

Copy
The Lower
Crossing.
Sundry Claims.
Rec Dec. 23/64.



Mr Fillmore.

James, Thomas G

2nd Corps.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370587	18	
2	44859057	19	
3	0333	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible]

JONES, THOMAS G., Lieut., A. D. C.

GORDON'S DIVISION.

April 23, 1863. Appointed from Ala., as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., to report to Gen. J. B. Gordon, to rank Jan. 2, 1863. (Recrt. A. G.)

Served as Sgt., Co. K, 3rd Ala. Bn.

Nov. 4, 1863. Lt. & A.D.C. to Brig. Gen. Gordon, granted leave of absence for 30 days. (S.O. #270 (12) A. N. Va.)

Oct. 31, 1864. A. D. C. to Gen. Gordon's Div., Early's Corps, shows him as Lieut. & A.D.C. from Jan. 2, 1863.

Jan. [illegible] Feb. [illegible], 1865. A. D. C. (A.G.O.-37-G [illegible]; A.G. .-136-G [illegible].) Registered at Richmond, Va. as Lieut.,

13

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.

(2d Corps.)

Thos. L. Jones
Lieut. & A.D.C. 2d Corps

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll

421

(Size)

J. L. Chesson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date ..., 1865.

Residence ...

Remarks: ...

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page ...

(6404)

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date

Residence , 186

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Roll No. 3, page

16496

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Thomas G. Jones

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Genl J. B. Gordon.

Date of appointment Apr. 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 17, 1863.

Delivered

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Aide de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 159

Geo. S. Preston

(825) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

T. G. Jones

1st Lt. A. D. C., Gordons Division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31, 1864

Date of appointment Jan. 2, 1863

Date of assignment Jan. 2, 1863

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks

Inspection Report S. No. 31.

(864) T Lay

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
T. G. Jones
A. D. C. Gen. Gordon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Winchester. Va.*

Disease Erysipelas
Admitted Aug 1, 186 4.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Sent to Gen'l Hospital Aug 1, 186 4.
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks:

*From copy made in the M[illegible] Department in May, 1905.) of an original record [illegible] the Secretary of Virginia Military Records [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. [illegible] Page [illegible]

(835) 226 Copyist.

Jones, Thos. G.
Lieut. A.D.C.
Brig.Gen. Gordon

Leave

SO #273/12

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee
Nov. 4, 1863

Jones, Thos. M.
Arty.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE) Brig. Genl

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | Jones Ark | 6 5 ...

Thos. M. Jones ✓
Capt. Corps. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in ..... Va.
Appointed from ..... Va.
To whom report .....
Date of appointment ..... Apr. 4 , 1861.
To take rank ..... Mar. 16 , 1861.
Date of confirmation ..... Dec. 24 , 1861.
Date of acceptance ..... Apr. 8 , 1861.
Signed ..... L. P. W.
To whom delivered ..... Pensacola, Fla.
Provisional rank .....
Station .....

U. S. Register of 1861:
Rank and Corps ..... 1st Lt. Inf. (Adj't)
Date ..... July 17 '58 ..... 186 .
Original entry into service ..... 2d Lt. Ct. July 1/53

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 30

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(826) 8748

Jones, T.M.

Brig Genl

Relieve Col Marshall

Special Orders No. 124

Hq Dept [illegible]

May 29th, 1861

Jones, Thomas M

Major

Commissary of Subsistence

Proceed to Montgomery, Ala

Special Orders No. 8

Hq Dept Ala & W Fla

November 12th, 1861

Jones, T. M.

Major

Commissary of Subsistence

Proceed to Montgomery, Ala

Special Orders No. 24

Hq D pt Ala & W Fla

Dec 15th, 1861

Jones, T.K.

Major

Chief of Subsistence

Proceed to Mobile, Ala

Special Orders No. 33

Hq Dept Ala & Miss

Jan 8th, 1862

Jones, T.M.

Capt

Ch of Subsistence

Staff of Maj Genl Comdg

General Orders No. 1

Hq Dept Ala & W Fla - Chatt

Oct 14th, 1861

Jones, T.M.

Brig Genl

Comdg Army of Mobile

Detailed for Board

Special Orders No. 104

Hq Dept Ala x W Fla

July 2nd, 1862

Jones, Thos. M.
Comsy
Turner Arty, Va. Vol.

Subject: Voucher #8

Title of record: Prov. Ret.

Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Date: Dec. 9, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Thos M

Capt

Chf Subsistence Dept

Subject: Proceed to Richmond, Va

Title of record: S.O. No. 236

Army of Pensacola-Bragg

Date: Sept 17/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, T.M.

Capt

A.A.G. Ln forces

Subject: Assigned as asst to Col Forney

Title of record: G.O. No. 7

Hq Tr of C.S. — Bragg
Date: Mch 20/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Army of Pensacola

Army of Pensacola

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Thos. M. Jones

Capt.

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of troops of Confederate States,
stationed near Pensacola, Florida,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

On Mar 31, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Chief of Comsy Dept.

Box 47
No. 3

Copyist.

Jones not on index

~~Lomax~~, Thos. M.

Capt. 2. U. S. A.

Subject: Detached from command

Title of record: S. O. #19
Army of La.

Bragg, Westmore, and Gladden

Date: Mar. 16, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

MD

Jones. Thos. M.

Late U.S.A.
Capt. of Artillery. Cadet 1845.
Capt. C.S. on Staff of Gen B. Bragg
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt Artillery
Colonel 27th Miss Inf - P. Mch 1862
Actg Brig. Genl. at Pensacola Fla

18

√

[No. 16.]

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 2d QR. 186 1

Capt. Jno. W. Jones

Dollars 2250 Cts

100

Paid 20 of May 186 1.

[No. 16.]

~~Confederate~~ States of Louisiana — La. Army

To Capt Thos. Jordan Genl. Staff 1st Brig. 1st Div.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From 16th of March to 19th of March 1861.	For mileage from New Orleans La to Pensacola Fla being 225 miles, at 10 cents, per mile,	22	50.

I certify that the above account is correct, and that the service charged therein was performed by me; that I have the ordinary number of horses, and that I have not been [illegible]

Capt Genl Staff La Army
1st Div
Quartermaster C.S.

Received from Capt [illegible] Quartermaster C.S. Army, the sum of Twenty two dollars and Fifty cents in full of the above account.

Thos. Jordan
Capt & Genl Staff La
Army

Hon J. H. Winder.
Atty Genl
Recommends Col J. M. Jones
for Brig Genl

W.D. 4/30

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Rec'd Feb 23/63

Confederate States of America,
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Richmond, Feb 17th 1863

Mr President

I learn from my friend Col J. M. Jones that he has been recommended for the position of Brig Genl. I am aware that the commendations of civilians have but little influence in securing Military promotion. But I am sure you will pardon me for expressing the hope that Col Jones may receive what I conceive to be but a proper recognition of his qualifications and gallantry. I was with him at Pensacola, last winter, and had occasion to observe his conduct. His gallantry during the first bombardment (he was then in Fort Pickens) was upon every tongue. His active, energetic, sober habits

and Skill, and his suavity of
Manner won praise from all.
I was, in the course of my duty,
frequently with him and had good
opportunity to see and to appreciate
his high qualities as a commander.
He has magnanimity (which from its
noms ought to be common) which is very
un common — I mean Common
Sense - a knowledge of men
and things and how to use them
to accomplish great purposes.
I hope you will not consider
me as deviating from my proper
Office, in thus commending to
Your favorable consideration
the Claims of a gallant man.
I have the honor to remain

ENGINEER SERVICE.

VOUCHER NO. 111

11th August 186 5

Thos H Paine

Lieut

$250.00

The Confederate States,

(APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.)

To T. H. Jones, Dr.

DATE.	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST. DOLLS.	CTS
1863 1st July	For 50 tons rough timber for Ram building here	for Ram Obstructions	350	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in the Property Returns of

1st Lt. James Corps Engrs

Received at Selma Ala. this 11th day of August 1863 from Capt. 1st Lt. James Corps Engrs Three hundred & fifty dollars the sum of in full payment of the above account.

$350.00

(DUPLICATE)

J. 47.

February 7. 1800

W. H. C. Whiting. Br. Gen.

as King appoint of D.

W. Jones as Colonel.

My Lord

If Col. Jones holds his present position as Col of the 18th Regt. by Capt. Jamb will he perform such duties, appertaining to that Station, as I shall direct? Command and order him to report to that W

I am &c &c

King

Hd Qrs 1st Division 18th Army Corps
Feb 27. 1863.

Gen. A. Seddon
Secretary of War,
Richmond.

Sir

I am directed by Maj. Gen. Foster to say that Col. Jones may be ordered to duty with this command - the division of the 7th Corps.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm H Belcher
Brigade.

Montgomery 25th Feby 1863

With reference to communications from Genl Bragg the conduct and services of Col. Jones at Pensacola, I refer Maum concerning with Gen Sheldon as also his services on his staff

Jeff Davis

RECD

WAR DEPARTMENT

Executive Department

Montgomery, Ala., January 23rd 1863

Hon James A. Seddon
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va

Permit me to recommend to your favorable notice for promotion Lt Thomas C. Jones 2nd Lt. Mississippi Regiments, a portion of whose service fell under my own observation, and who is conducting himself with much credit to himself and to exhibit great skill and good judgment. Lt Jones is an officer of much merit in the Dept (Ms.) during the bombardments from the Mississippi and from Lt Gregg's Staff at Pensacola, and during the bombardments from the Mississippi and from the gun boats at & Ft Mc Rae was assigned to the command of the post and the adjacent batteries, which he gallantly & successfully defended against the attacks of the enemy's fleet. For more extended notice of Lt Jones's services at Pensacola & Fort McRae I refer you to Maj Gen Bragg's official reports. In my opinion, Lt Jones is worthy of promotion

Very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Jno Gill Shorter
Gov of Alabama

WP 4 3 7

Gov J. G. Shorter

Recommends promotion
of Col. J. A. Jones, 27th
Miss. Regt.



Executive Department

Montgomery, Ala., January 20th 1863

Hon. Hugh W. Hilton, E. S. Dargan
James L. Pugh & Daniel Coleman
Gentlemen

I, as the representative of South Alabama address you in behalf of Col Thomas H. Jones of 27th Mississippi Regiment and request you give effect with the Secretary of War, to assist in his long delayed promotion.

Col Jones is an officer of ability from the first Corps, was on Gen Bragg's staff at Pensacola and is personally known to most of you all of you. During the bombardments, after Col Billingsley was disabled, he commanded at Fort Morgan the gun and batteries with marked ability, and being in command at the evacuation of Pensacola conducted the removal of the munitions, material and stores with skill judgment, prudence and caution and in this work, more of it done by his own discretion, coming as soon as he claim to promotion is founded in justice and will be made.

Very respectfully
Your Obedient servant
John Gill Shorter
Gov. of Alabama

ation to which he replies indignantly rejecting the Charge as false - The property was destroyed by Genl: Jones who at one time Commanded at Pensacola and afterwards at Mobile - It is apprehended that Col: Jones letter may have been considered disrespectful to the President - If it contained disrespectful language it was intended to apply to the author of the Charge & not to the President.

Col: Jones has seen every Number of his Class, who has been in active field Service, promoted before him and many of his juniors, tho' he has been repeatedly recommended for promotion by his various Superiors Officers, Whilst he has continued in Command as a Brig: Genl: having all the responsibility without the rank or pay, he continues an inferior in rank and has been subject to the mortification of having been Commanded by one whom he formerly outranked -

1814 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] DEPARTMENT

Thomas M. Jones of Elizabeth City Co: Va: Son of Jno: Jones of Pembroke. Nephew of Gov. Booker, graduated at West Point in same Class with Genl: Hood. Was a Capt. in U.S.A. Resigned in July: 1861. Entered Sta: Service. When Sta: Entered Conf: as appointed Capt. Of Arty: & ordered to duty at Pensacola. Organized the 2. Va. & Commissary department of Genl: Bragg's Command. Applied for orders to Va: Genl: B. endorsed the application. That his merit deserved his gratification but his services were indispensable to him. Was appointed to the Command of a Miss: Regt (Col.) & shortly after was assigned to the Com: of a Brigade and recommended for promotion. He acted as Director of Arty: at bombardment of Pensacola. Had command at that post for several months previous to its evacuation which he held with one armed Regt & about 900 unarmed & undisciplined troops. He effected the evacuation of the Post saving all the public property. He has Continued to Command a Brig: up to this time. He Commanded a Miss: Brig: at the Battle of Perryville which was in the Centre and suffered more than any other in the action. was highly complimented for his conduct & gallantry by his superiors.

Just after the Evacuation of Pensacola he received a letter of reprimand from the Pres: or the War Dept. on unjustifiable destruction of private property at Pensa-

Hd. Qrs 2d Dep. No 2
Tullahoma Tenn
March 16th 1863
Respy forwd, Lieut Ch.
Asst Commissary.
36th
Captain Bragg.
Asst. Adjt
27th Ills
Received Hd Qrs 2d Dep No 2
Tullahoma Tenn
March 16th 63

Joseph Maxey
Lieut.
August 17/62

William Jones
Col.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mrs J. Mrs. Dyke Whitfield
Camp to Marion
August 17th 186-

To Miss
Miss Julia Demarchi -
Chief City of Dreams.

My dear Miss
I received Julia Demarchi's & Citizens
Invitation & would esp on organization
Ball which day to fix I cannot nicely give
you a definite answer as I have to replace Mrs
Dr. Bennett who is absent from home
& Mrs. Bennett who is absent from home
Mrs. Bennett who is absent from home
Mrs. Bennett who is absent from home

accept

Pocahontas Co.
July 27th 1863

Col. Jno. Jones
27th Miss Regt

[illegible]
his resignation
Col & Lieut Col 27th Regt

Reply forwd with recommendation that this resignation be accepted.

As to last charges nothing, as this officer has not been with his Regt since it has been in my command.

E. C. Walthall
Brig Genl

Respectfully forwarded
Chattanooga Aug 21/63

[illegible]

I respectfully request to be informed what charges have been preferred against me, and by whom they were preferred. I also request that I may be furnished with a copy of the charges, and that I may be informed whether I am to be tried by a court martial, or by a court of inquiry. I am ready to meet any charges that may be preferred against me, and desire a speedy trial.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
Wm. Barksdale
Miss. Vols

Hd qrs Walthall's Brig Polk's Corps A.T.
Shelbyville Tenn March 11th 1863

Lieut Col. [illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

I have the honor to forward herewith the application of Col. Wm. Barksdale, 13th Miss. Regt. for leave of absence for thirty days, and to state that I have no objection to the granting of the request.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
E. C. Walthall
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Polk's Corps A.T.
March 12th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Hd Qrs Army of Tennessee.

I have no objection to the granting of the leave of absence asked for by Col. Barksdale.

L. Polk
Lt Genl Commdg Corps

Hd Qrs Army of Tennessee
March 13th 1863

Respectfully returned.

Col. Barksdale's application for leave of absence is disapproved.

By command of Genl Bragg
G. G. Dibrell
A.A.G.

Col. Barksdale
13th Miss Regt

Shelbyville Tenn
March 14th 1863

Lieut Col. [illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

I have the honor to inform you that I have received a copy of the charges preferred against me by Col. Jno. Jones, 27th Miss. Regt. and that I am ready for trial at any time.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
Wm. Barksdale
Miss. Vols

Hd Qrs Walthall's Brig Polk's Corps A.T.
Shelbyville Tenn March 14th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Hd Qrs Army of Tennessee.

I have no objection to the granting of the leave of absence asked for by Col. Barksdale in this communication. I also approve the application of his superior officers for his conduct in the Kentucky Campaign and at Murfreesboro, and as I was his immediate commander on both occasions, I feel constrained to say - though I do it with reluctance - that so far as I am concerned, he is mistaken. Nor does the temper, tenor or taste of this communication meet my approval, but I recommend the acceptance of his resignation.

Walthall
Brig Genl Comdg

I respectfully recommend the application be approved. (The officer commanding in North Carolina is here, but I have not had time to communicate with him, which would cause delay, of one or more months before action could be had.)

L. Polk
Lt Genl Comdg Corps

FILM

The Dept. has never
before undertaken
to
Brig. Gen.
satisfied to find
that the title of
granted under severe
stance of
time of action.
The appointment of
Brig. Gen. of Volunteers
the best qualified
to advise and assist
the Senate. The General
appointing
Brig. Gen. under
and it is
he regrets that
has been denied
appointment
to
title as
not be recognized
Dept. entertains a
different view.

438 A.G.O. 1862

Army
of the Ohio
June 15th 1862

Thos. M. Jones
Lt. Col. 1st Regt

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

respectfully
to the
Secretary of War.

A.J.G.O.
June 25/62.

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,
Asst Adj't Gen'l

Ltr Asst Adj't Gen July 3/62
Rec'd War Dept June 30. 62
Rec'd Asst Adj't Gen June 18/62

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ohio &c. &c.
Mobile, June 15 1862

Respectfully submitted
with the recommendation that
if Col. Jones has not
been promoted that he
may be permitted to
Continue him on our
staff: Brig: Gen'l

John H. Morgan
Brig. Gen'l
Comdg

To
Lieut S. Cooper
Adj't & Insp't Gen'l
Richmond Va

Letters Received
A & I G O

Hd Qrs 2d Army of Mobile
June 9th 1863

Sir

Feeling that I am occupying a position which is not properly understood by the War Dept. I deem it but justice to myself to state the facts connected with it, as briefly as I can consistently. I will be relieved from any charge of wishing to assume a position to which I am not entitled, & being in the way of older & more experienced men.

On the 9th of March Genl. Samb. Jones published an order assigning me, as Col. of the 27th Miss. Regt. to the command of the Army of Pensacola, I being the senior Officer there at that place. Col. Flynt of the 9th Miss. Regt. my senior, being on leave of absence. I remained in command of this army until the 21st of April when by a dispatch from Genl Jones, I was informed, that he had been directed by Genl. B. Bragg, to assign me to duty as a Brigadier General. The same day Col. Flynt reached Pensacola, with orders from the same source to report to me for duty. It may not be improper for me to state, just here, that the dispatch above mentioned, was not received until after I learned that Col. Flynt had returned, & was making preparations to turn over the command to him. Upon arriving here from Pensacola, I reported

to the Genl. Commdg. This Department, all the above facts & circumstances, who thereupon assigned me to the command of the "Army of Mobile," as a Brigr. Genl. Hence the circumstance of my signing documents for transmittal to the Department, as such, notwithstanding all I have received from the Department have been addressed to me as Col.

While I do not desire to shun any extra responsibility, such an assignment may involve, I am anxious to do everything in my power for the furtherance of our cause, & the good of the service, & at the same time as a Virginian & an officer of some experience, shrink from holding a position which does not belong to me, & which I may possibly interfere with the claims of those whose rank & services entitle them to a preference. But if the exigencies of the service should still require me to hold a position & discharge duties inconsistent with my true rank, (my appointment as Col. 27th. Miss. Regt. dating Jany 14th. 1862), I beg that it may be fully understood, that it has not been my seeking, but in obedience to the orders of those immediately above me.

Hoping that there can now be no misapprehension as to the position I occupy, I have the honor to be

Very respectfully &c
(over)

Lieut R. M. Campbell
Adjt. Gen.
Dept. Ala. & W. Fla.

No 22

Note Abstract B. 4th Gr 184

May Thos M. Jones

£ 9.85

Paid 19th December 184

The Confederate States
To Major Thos W. Jones &c

Date		Dollars	Cents
1861 December 19th	For transmittal of Telegraphic Messages sent and received by me On Public Service	4	85
	For Postage of Public Documents, from the 9th September to the 30th of October 1861	6	00
		9	85

I certify On honor that the foregoing account is correct and just and that the Messages and Postage, On which charges have been paid, pertain to Military, and all On public Service and that I have actually paid the amount charged

Thos W. Jones
Major & Chief of
Subsistence

Received this the 19th of December 1861 at Warrington Florida of Captain Lewis W Whitfield A.Q.M. C.S.A. the sum of Nine dollars and eighty five cents in full of the above account

Thos W. Jones
Major & chief of
Subsistence

Capt Shi! Mr Jones,
at Sinsinnati Ohio

Recom? as Major of
8th Regt of Ala
Volunteers by Capt
Bro. H. Toomey

Rec? June 4/61

Tuscumbia Ala.
June 4th 1861

To
His Excellency
Governor of Alabama
Montgomery

Sir:

I have the honor to announce to
your Excellency that I have received the appointment
of Major in the
Regiment Alabama Volunteers.
Capt. Jones Graduated at the U.S. Mil.
Academy West Point N.Y. in June 1853.

I am sir very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. H. Forney
Capt. C.S.A.
Comdg Regiment.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond Va. Sept 14th 1864.

Sir

I respectfully request that I may be ordered to the active duty in the field. I was [illegible] wounded [illegible] I can [illegible] against [illegible] by means will [illegible] I am now able to [illegible] I am sir

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Mumford
Lieut. P.A.C.S
Comdg Co. H

To
Lt Colm
Adjt and Inspr Genl
Richmond

Hd Qrs Dist of Cape Fear
Sept 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Asst Adjt Gen

Letters Received
AGO

Head Quarters Defences
Cape Fear River
Smithville Sept 11th 64
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Louis Hebert
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Wilmington
Sept 17. 1864.
Respy forwarded.
Approved.
W. H. Chatfield
Asst Adjt Genl

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1864
WAR DEPARTMENT

Wm Mahone
Brig Gen

Endorsement 6 J. 1743

Head Quarters A&IGO
21st September 1864

Respy returned to Maj Genl Whiting. Can Gen Mahone report to be assigned to duty under Genl W. S. command. Is there any duty in the district to which he could be assigned with advantage to the service?

By order of Genl Lee
W. H. Taylor
A.A.G.

6726

Endo. A&IGO. 1143-J-64

Hd Qrs Wilmington
Oct 4. 1864.
Respy returned. There is no duty at present to which Col Mahone can be assigned.
W. H. Chatfield
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters
13 Oct 1864.
Res: forwarded.
R E Lee
Genl

6 J 12.

Headqrs. 2d Cavalry
Sept 11th 1864

Sir

I have the honor respectfully to report that I left Atlanta on the morning of the 4th inst. and reached Rome on the 5th inst. with my command in the following order.

Col Lee with my dismounted men, my supply train, and the Artillery, left Atlanta on the morning of the 4th inst. and reached Rome on the 5th inst. with my command in the following order.

Col Lee with my dismounted men, my supply train, and the Artillery, left Atlanta on the morning of the 4th inst. and reached Rome on the 5th inst. with my command in the following order.

No 379

Thomas N. Jones

Capt. & A.C.S.

Dec. 3. 1861

No. 370.

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

October 23rd 1861

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Capt Thomas H Jones Chief Clerk and Chief of the Disbursement of the Main Subsistence Depot, (Navy) Pensacola Florida. and find that the is Chargeable as follows.

For Subsistence Stores &c 1861

				Pay'd Subsistence &c. of Stock Volunteer Forces &c.
April 6	To Requisition	No 18	15.000 00	
" 12	" "	No 33	12.275 00	
June 18	" "	No 2410	27.750 00	
			55.025 00	
	Credited by amount transferred to the credit of Subsistence Stores &c.			
	" Cash for amount transferred to him per receipt April 16th	930.12½		
	" do. do. to do. per receipt May 31st	4082.21¼		
	" do. do. do. per receipt June 30th	6030.00	11.042 34	
	" Capt. R. H. Chapin amount transferred to him per receipt May 31st	119.61		
	" do. do. to do. per receipt June 30th	186.35	305.96	
	" Amount of Disbursements for Purchases per Abstract		1.770.55	
	" Amount of Disbursements for Contingencies per Abstract		1.767.57	17.836 42
	By Balance due this Disbursement on account of Pay Subsistence &c of Stock Volunteer Forces &c			37.188 58

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. W. S. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.

Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Third day of November 1861

Lewis Cruger

Comptroller.

Jones Thos M.

1st Lieut. USA - Capt. of Arty - La

Recommd for appt in C.S.A

See personal papers of

Philip Stockton

, Co. , Regt La

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(130) This card must not be taken from the files.

Jones, Thomas M

Actg Brig Genl Army of Mobile

See personal papers

Richard Llewellyn Jones

, Co. , Va

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

T. M. Jones
Capt. Ala

Rec'd July 1, 1861.

Head Quarters, Troops C.S.
near Pensacola, Fla.
June 20th 1861.

Special Orders
No. 118.

Captain T. M. Jones, Chief of Subsistence of this command, will without delay proceed to Montgomery, Alabama, for the purpose of having a Treasury draft casted to obtain funds for this department.

Upon the completion of this duty he will return to his station.

By command of
Brig. Gen. Bragg
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Write nothing above this line.

Thos M. Jones

(Col 27 Miss.)

March 8. 1862

Assigned to the command of the
1st Brigade, Army of Pensacola

(S.O. 62. Army of Pensacola - Jones)

(A. G. O. 226—L)

Write nothing above this line.

J. M. Jones

Captain & Chief of Fortifications
Staff of Major Gen Bragg
Dept of Ala & W. Fla

Oct 14. 1861

Announced as above

(S.O. 1 - Dept Ala & W Fla Bragg.)

(A. G. O. 126—2)

Write nothing above this line.

Thomas M. Jones

Captain & Chief A.A.G. M. Corps Dept.
Staff of Brig Genl B. Bragg
Camp, Troops near Pensacola

March 25 1861

Assigned as above.

(A.G.O. Pensacola - Bragg)

(A. G. O. 125—L) 3—634

Write nothing above this line.

Thos. M. Jonas

Captain & Aide-de-camp

Army of Louisiana

Maj. Gen. M. Weatmore, Comdg

March 16 1861.

Detached from this command, & will report to Brig. Gen. B. Bragg. at Pensacola Fla. for duty.

(S.O. 19. Army of La - Weatmore.)

(A. G. O. 226—1.)

Jones No 22 Thomas M
Major - 8th
Ms Pst Instruct 15th Sept 1861

Maj Thos M Jones
$15 00
Paid 24th December 1861

The Confederate States
to Maj. J. M. Jones Dr

For actual Expenses incurred
in transporting two Prisoners
Alien Enemies from Barnwell
Ala to Montgomery Ala amount
for Guardsmen Ala $15 00

I certify on Honor that the above is Correct and
just; that I paid the Amount Charged for
transporting same as Stated; that the journey was
performed Under the order herein named; that
I have not been furnished with public
transportation nor received money on that account
for any part of the route

Maj. & A. Gen.
Inspr C. S. A.
Harrisonburg Va Dec 16th 64

Received at Harrisonburg Va
Dec 16th 1864 Eight Dollars
in full of the
above account

Maj. & A. Gen.
Inspr C. S. A.

(Army Corps)

"Extract"

Hdqrs. Dept. of Ala. & W. Fla.,
near Pensacola, Fla.,
15th December, 1861.

Special Orders,
No. 24.

+ + + + + + +

V. Richard Thurrand James Baldree, alien enemies, apprehended in attempting to escape from our lines to the enemy, will be sent to Pensacola, Fla., for confinement.

By command of Brig. Gen. Bragg,
(Signed) Geo. G. Garner,
Asst. Adjt Genl.

"Official"
Francis Starke Jr.
A.A.G.

Wm. Conly, Jr.

"G"

New [illegible]

3rd Gr 1863

Capt Thos M Sims

3/25 Aug 1863

FORM NO. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 2 Private Horses in the service of Capt Thos M Jones at On the Field

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Augt, and ending the 31st of Augt, 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 Pounds.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels (32 Pounds.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 Augt 31st	1st	31st	2	12	14		13	14			868		
TOTAL													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Thos. M. Jones
Chief of Cav.

Received at On the Field the 31st day of August 1863 of W. H. Cooper Commissary Capt. & Assistant Quartermaster.

13 1/4/56 bushels Corn ..... bushels Oats, 868 pounds Hay ..... pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos. M. Jones
Chief of Cav.
Wheeler Corps

"G"

New N. L.

2nd Qr. 1863

Capt Thomas H Jones

1st July 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 2 Private Horses in the service of Capt Wm H Jones at in the field

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July, and ending the 31st of July, 1863.

FORM NO. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

PERIOD. DATE.	FROM	TO	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds	HAY. Pounds.	OATS Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 Pounds.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS Bushels (32 Pounds.)	OATS Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
July 31st	1st	31st	2	12		14	13	16		868			
TOTAL													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Thos. M. Jones
Chief of Band
Wheeler's Corps

Received in the field the 31st day of July, 1863, of W. Hosier Hanna Capt & A.Q.M., Assistant Quartermaster.

1 [illegible] bushels Corn, 868 Pounds Oats, [illegible] pounds Hay, [illegible] pounds Fodder, in full for the above Requisition.

Thos. M. Jones
Chief of Band
Wheeler's Corps

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G.

Van St. 29

Ord. Dy. 1863

Capt Thos. M. Jones

[redacted] 1863

1st Lieut Sub't

FORM NO. 33.---(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 2 Private Horses in the service of Capt Thos G Jones at Ls The Fries

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Sept, and ending the 30th of Sept, 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 Pounds.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels. (32 Pounds.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Sept 30th	1st	30th	2	12	14	14	12	45	-		434	840	

No.

Receipts for Issues
To the Army.

Fourth Quarter 1864

That M. Jones C. O.

Received at Macon Ga. this 22d. day of November 1864. From Richard Lambert M. S. K. Ordnance the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

172. sets Infty. Accoutrements
378. Cart. Boxes.
378. Waist Belts.
300. Cap Pouches
47. pair Spurs
317. " Spurstraps.
12. Horse Combs
3136. Horse Shoes.
200. M. H. S. Nails.
1200. Haversacks.
700. Canteens
700. Canteenstraps
38. Small Arms. Cal. 54.
92. do. do. " 75
6. M. Candles.
97. Small Arms Cal. 58.
28. Carbines.
22.000 Rifle Cartr. Cal. 577. or 58.
11 000 do. do. " 54.
4.000. B. & B. do. " 75
5000. Colt's Navy. Cartr.
42. Ammn. Boxes.

Thos. M. Jones.
Chief Ord. Offr.
Dumos Conn Dist.

No. 21.

No. 49 Abstract B. 5 Qr. 1863

Col D M. Jones

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 17 — 100

Paid 26 of Dec, 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

T. Col. P.M. Genl's ..... Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st		
	of June ....., 1863, to the 30th		
	of June ....., 1863, inclusive, 1		
	rooms, at 25 ....., dollars each per month.	50	00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself, ...				
Being				at $ 100 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron

Asst Q.M., Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Capt. C. W. Styron A.Q.M. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos. D. Jones

Capt. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 26 of June, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of fifty ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Thos. D. Jones

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Paid

VOUCHER No. 30

Paid the 21 day of Sept 18 61

M Jones Lieut
Co. F. 7th Illinois Vol
C. S.

From the 1 day of June 18 61

To the 30 day of Sept 18 61

Pay, - - $ 79.12 cts

Forage, -

Amount, $ 79.12

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Col Jno. Jones, Jones P.O. Va. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	June 1st 64	Oct 31st 64	4		211	00	844	00	
For 1/4 year's service,			4		17	00	68	00	
Forage for horses,									
							$ 912	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt [illegible] Quartermaster C.S. Army

and to the 31 day of October 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this day of [illegible] 18[illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 912.00

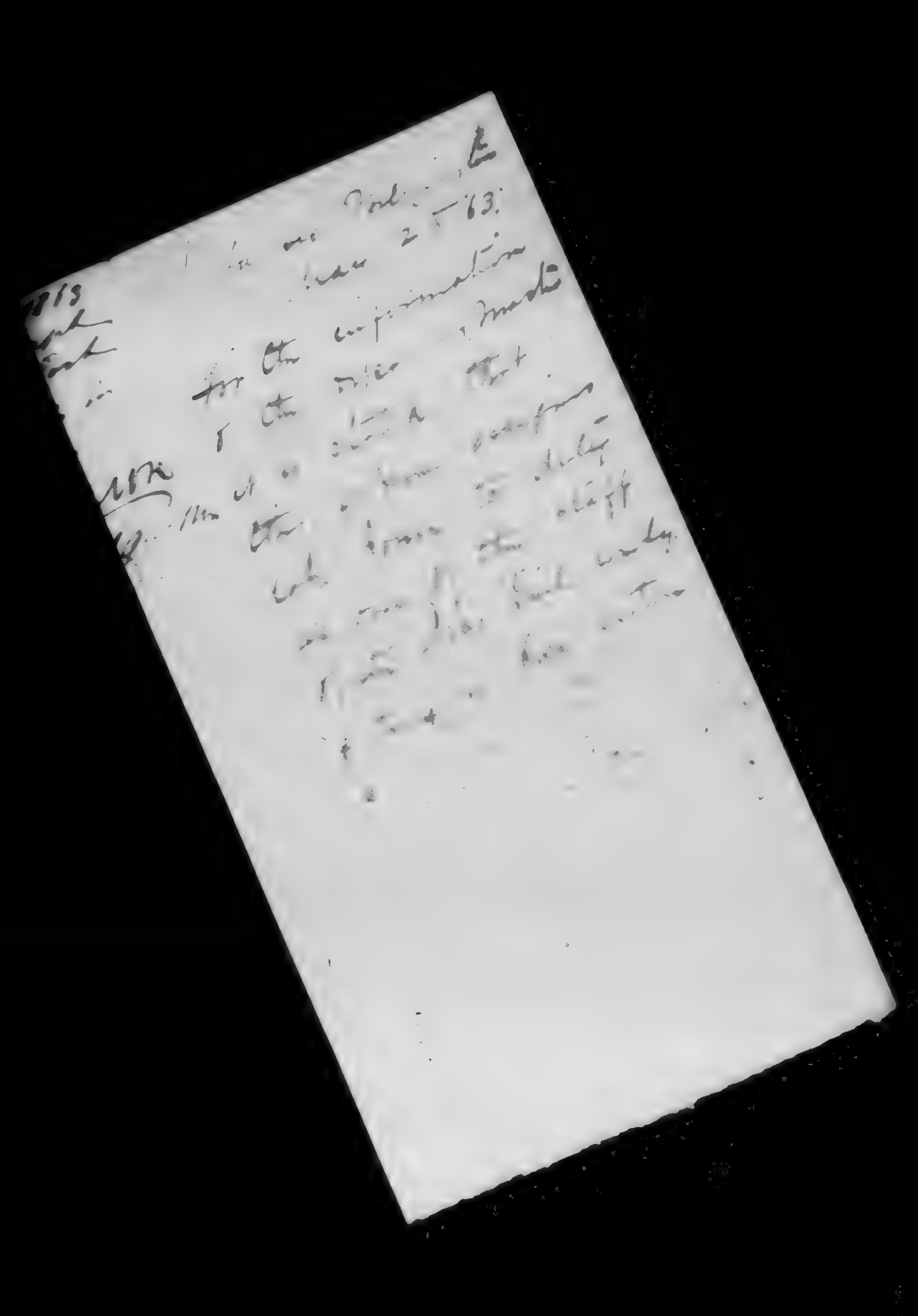
Forage, - -

Amount, $ 912.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[illegible]



CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Memphis Tenn
May 12th 63.

For the information
of the Corps Gen Meade
it is stated that
this order empow-
ers Col Jones to duty
as one of the staff
of the Maj Gen Cmdg
& therefore
is Memphis.

By Command Maj Gen Hurlbut
Jas A Rawlins
Asst Adjt Gen

May 23 1863
Forwarded to Capt
C. W. Hyson Park
Co. Va for his in-
formation
Jno A Rawlins
Maj & A.A.G.

Head Quarters, Dist. Cape Fear
Wilmington N.C. May 8th 1863

Special Orders
No. 145

I. Lieut T. M. Jones P.A.C.S having reported for duty is assigned to the Inspector General's Department to the inspection and supervision of the garrison of the Post, Fort Fisher and Battery and river defences

By Command of
Maj. Gen. C. Whiting
Jas. H. Hill
Maj. & A.A.G.

No. 21.

No. 8 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1863

Col D M Jones

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 57 $\frac{\times}{100}$

Paid 7 of Dec, 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

I [illegible] Ga.

Capt. A.Q.M.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the First of [illegible], 1863, to the 30th of [illegible], 1863, inclusive, Five rooms, at [illegible], dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	1	"	"		
Being	1	"	"	at $12.00 per cord,	12 00
					57 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron

Capt. A.Q.M., Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Capt. A.Q.M.

Note

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 12 of [illegible], 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

Capt. A.Q.M.

Voucher No. 162

Paid the 31 day of July 18

Thomas W Jones

Actg Engr U.S. C. S.

From the 9th day of March 186

To the 31 day of July 186

Pay ..... $ 3 75 cc

Forage ...

Amount .$ 3 75 cc

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surg Louis Pelz 1st Ga Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY, PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For [illegible]									
Salary as Asst Surg			1		195	00	195	00	
Amty as Surgeon [illegible]									
For [illegible] Regiment	Sept 9th 1862	Sept 9th 1862			100	00	200	00	
Forage for horses									

$ 395 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] 1862, the sum of [illegible] in full of said account.

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Pay [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

[illegible] Department

[illegible]

No. 80.

No 2 Abst. F 3 Qr. 183

Date July 1 1843

No. 30– Voucher to Abstract F

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Corporal J. M. Smith, Stationed at Wilmington, N. C., for the month of July, 1863.

	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
		Wood.		Coal.		
		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.
For myself,		1	–	–	–	–
Total,						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Mason Summers
Corporal

RECEIVED of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army at Wilmington, N. C., on the 1st day of July, 1863, One cords, feet, inches of wood, and of Coal, in full of the above Requisition

(Signed Duplicates)

Mason Summers
Corporal

No. 2.

Invoice of stores
turned over to Q. M. for
transportation
2nd quarter 1862

Col T. M. Jones

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
transferred by W. R. Pickett A.D.C.
to Col L. M. Jones C.S.A.

20 Hall's Rifles
16 Country "
4 Muskets "
6 Ammunition Pouches

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

W. R. Pickett A.D.C.

Harper's Ferry April 3d 1862

Ordered to be placed

[No. 33.]

No. 9 Abst. A Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186

Issued 186

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* _____ *Private Horses in the service of* _____

_____ *at* _____ *for* _____ *days, commencing the* _____

of _____ *and ending the* _____ *of* _____ 186

DATE.	PERIOD. From—	PERIOD. To—	Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1	6	1	6		8		20				160	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 10th of June 1863, of Capt Ell Wynn Assistant Quartermaster, 120 pds ~~bushels~~ corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, 160 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

No 3. Nashville Dec 2nd 1863

Col L. M. Irvine

Receipt & certificate

for Clothing

$40.00

Received of Capt. H.C. Whiting
A.Q.M. C.S.A. Ten (10) yards
of cloth for which I have
given him the sum of forty
dollars, Invoice Price.
I certify that the above
cloth is for my own use

Fort Caswell N.C.
Oct. 17, 1863.

J. M. Jones
Lieut. P.A.C.S.

Jones Thos M
7

Office of the Chief of
Subsistence Hd Quarters
Dept of Ala & Miss Div
(Mss). Jackson Miss
October 28. 1861

This Circular furnished for
the information of all Concerned
with the Opinion of the Chief
on the 1st Clause, that Stores
must be Issued for Cash as a
General rule. But when from
the Exigencies of the Service
the Officer does not Receive
the pay, then the Stores are
to be furnished on the Certificate
of the Officer, that the
Government is indebted to him
& that he desires the Money
to be set Apart & this pay-
Signed, Thos M Jones
Capt C S A
Chief Subsistence

Circular

Confederate States of America
Subsistence Department
Richmond Oct 1 1861

Hereafter, it shall be the duty of every Officer of the army who is indebted to the Commissariat for Subsistence Stores, to certify on the pay account, the amount of the indebtedness, and the Officer who is to pay him, shall retain the amount from his pay. The Officer so collecting, shall inform the Commissary Genl of the amount so collected, and the latter shall direct what disposition is to be made of said Money. The Quarter Master Genl concurs in the arrangement

Approved
J. P. Benjamin
Act Secty War

(Signed) L. B. Northrop
Commissary Genl of Subsistence

Jones, Thos. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2d Lt. Arty.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Thos M. Jones

2 Lt. Artly

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Col. J. Forgas

Date of appointment Oct 6 , 1863.

Date of confirmation June 10 , 1864.

To take rank May 2 , 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. 6, page 420

Copyist

(626)

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff of Humes' Cavalry Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.

Thos. T. Jones

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Cavalry Corps commanded by Maj. Gen. Jos. Wheeler.

List dated.

June 16, 186 4

Commands Hum's Div.

Designation Ord. Off.

Rank in C. S. Army none

Rank in P. A. C. S. 2d Lt. Ary.

Date of assignment May 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 26

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

T. M. Jones

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lt. Gen. Hardee,

for Dec 20, 1863.

Corps. Division or Brigade
Armstrong's Division
Designation Chief Ord Corps
Rank in C. S. Army None
Rank in P. A. C. S. 2nd Lieut Art
Date of assignment
186
Remarks: As the reports of Cavalry were not received, it is unknown Date of assignment

Box 48
No. 14

Simpson

Copyist.

Jones. Thos M

1 Comm

2 Lt Artly.

Sent 24/0 [illegible]

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS

Wm Allen

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Jones

Lieut & Chief of Ordnance
Wheeler's Cavalry Corps

Nov. 17. 1863
Relieved from duty as above &
will report to Brig Gen'l. Armstrong
as Chief of Ordnance 1st Div Division

(S.O. 265 Army of Tenn - Bragg.)

(A. G. O. [illegible])

C 8—604

Write nothing above this line.

J. W Jones

Lieut & Chief of Ordnance
Armstrong's Division

Nov. 7, 1863
Assigned as above

(S.O. 299. Army of Tenn. Bragg)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tho's. M. Jones Arty.

Jr. 1st Lieut.

Appears on a List

of Officers on Ordnance Duty in Department No. 2.

List dated Not dated , 186 .

Date of [illegible] or appointment. Oct. 1st , 1861.

Date of assignment to ordnance duty Aug. 25th , 1862.

Remarks-

M. Goode

Hdl Dvs. Wheelers Cavalry
Ordnance Dept
Trenton Ga 12 July 1863

Lieut W Jones
Chf of Ordn.

Enclosing Report &c

ION,
ARCHIVES

Rec'd July 14th 1863

Cavalry Corps.
Ordnance Department.
Trenton Ga. July 12th 1863.

Col H. C. Ladowski.
Chief of Ord. A. T.

I have the honor to forward you my report of Ord stores and Ord stores on hand, also report of Ord stores and Stores lost in the late recent. This report is as correct as could be made. The Ord. wagons of Genl Martin which were sent by Huntsville Ala. have not yet arrived and of course cannot report the amount of ammunition they contain. I will also forward you a Roster of Ord stores Officers which ordered in your Circular as soon as I can hear from Genl Morgans Ord. Off. and from Genl Martins Ord. Off., who is in charge of the Ord stores sent by Huntsville. I have the report of Genl Wheelers Ord. Off. as to the time he was appointed and by whom appointed &c. I will forward you another report as soon as Genl Martins wagons arrive and the stragglers with them. Hoping this will be satisfactory I beg to remain.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Thos. W. Jones.
Chief of Ord.
Wheelers Corps.

forwarded to
Lieut Gregory June
14th 1863

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, for the use of Cavalry Corps
Commanded by Major Genl Jos. Wheeler.
Shelbyville June 13th 1863.

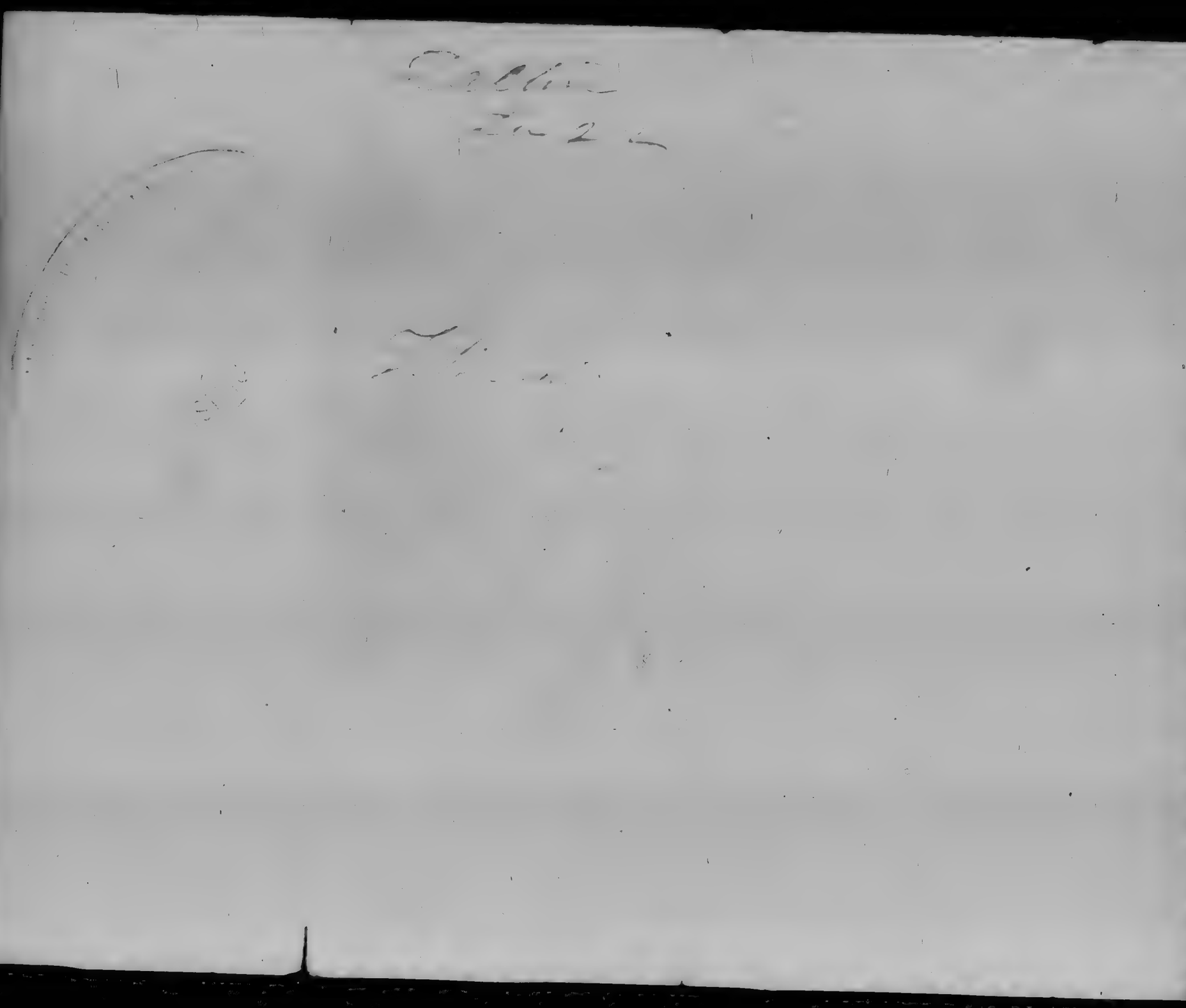
Camp Corps.
Army of Tennessee

Required	
On hand	6000. 6000
To be Supplied	100. 000
	6000. 6000.

I CERTIFY, That there a... Naval Commissioned Officers, M... P... of the Confederate States A... Requisition is ... the...

The above Requisit...

RECEIVED ... Thos. H. Jones Chief of Ord. Wheeler Corps



Fulton Georgia.
Dec 22nd /62.

Dalton Ga Dec 22nd 1862

Invoice of Arms & Accoutrements collected from the following Hospitals.

| | Bayonet Muskets | Bayonet Scabbards | Cartridge Boxes | Cap Pouches | Waist Belts | Sergeants Swords | Sergeants Sashes | Sergeants Shoulder Knots | Drum Slings | Drum Sticks | Drum Heads | Fife Slings | Fife Stocks | Fife Mouth Pieces | Fife Ferrules | Fife Tuning Keys | Fife Heads | Fife Bodies | Fife Joints | Fife Caps | Fife Screws | Fife Rings | Fife Springs | Fife Keys | Fife Plates | Fife Pins | Fife Rivets | Fife Screw Drivers | Fife Cases | Fife Straps | Fife Tassels | Fife Cords | Fife Covers | Fife Bags | Fife Pouches | Fife Belts | Fife Buckles | Fife Tips | Fife Ferrules | Fife Tuning Keys | Fife Heads | Fife Bodies | Fife Joints | Fife Caps | Fife Screws | Fife Rings | Fife Springs | Fife Keys | Fife Plates | Fife Pins | Fife Rivets | Fife Screw Drivers | Fife Cases | Fife Straps | Fife Tassels | Fife Cords | Fife Covers | Fife Bags | Fife Pouches | Fife Belts | Fife Buckles | Fife Tips |
|---|---|---

Kingston Ga
Augt 2nd 1863

J W Jones

Enclosing letter
from ~~Capt~~ Gen Winston
in regard to Pistols

Head Qrs Wheeler Cav. Corps &c
Ordnance Department.
Kingston Ga. August 27th 64

Col. A. Cladowski.
Chief of Ord. A. T.

Col.

Enclosed please find letter of Genl Martin to me. If the Combines at Athens can be procured, I would be glad to furnish them to Genl Martin. If you approve of it. Please inform me, & I will reply to Genl Martins letter, and return it.

Very respectfully Col
Your Obt. Svt.
Thos W. Jones.
Chief of Ordnance
Wheelers Corps.

Kingston Ga
Augt 3rd 1863

L. M. Jones

Concerning Leather

DIVISION,
RELAPOMMES.

Head Qrs Wheelers Cavalry Corps.
Ordnance Department.
Kingston Ga. August 3rd 1865.

Col H. Clarkson Jr.
Chief of Ord A.G.

Col.

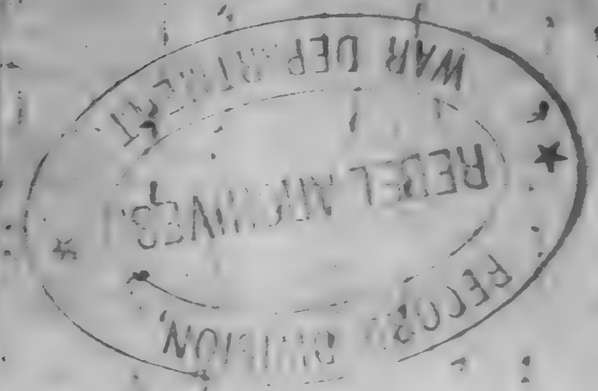
As soon as I arrived - I made enquiries of Mr Hargis - in regards to the Leather - I mentioned to you about - and was informed by him - that he purchased the Leather - from the Stephens - who brought it - and sold it - in Atlanta - This man Stephens is now in Ala - after another Lot of Leather - as soon as - he returns with it - I will buy and secure it - I have made a contract - with Mr R. S. Montgomery - from this place - to furnish him with - one hundred pounds, one week - he has also agreed to furnish all the Leather, he has in process of tanning, in the next two months. I have also heard of another tanner - who is supposed to have a considerable Lot of Leather. I will write to him, to know how much Leather he has - and when he can furnish it - and inform you, as soon as I hear -.

Very Respectfully Col.
Your Obt. Servant.
Thos. H. Jones.
Chief of Ord -.

Trenton GO
July 18th 1863

Thos W Jones.

Information concerning
Leather



Rec'd July 21st 1863

Head Qrs Wheelers Cavalry Corps.
Ord nance department.
Junction Va. July. 18th 1865.

Col H. Cadwalader.
Chief of Ord. A. I.

Col.

I have the honor to inform you - that I have a Tannery at this place - capable to deliver on the 25th inst - if you desire it - 500 sides of finished Leather - about six hundred pounds. We charges three dollars per pound for sole Leather - and four - dollars per pound for harness Leather.

If you desire this Leather at the prices - inform me - so I can at once close the contract. There is another Tannery at this place - a refugee from Tennessee - who has eighty or a - hundred sides of Leather - he is unwilling to sell his Leather - but desires to exchange it for flour or Corn -.

Very respectfully -
Your Obt Svt.
Thos W. Jones.
Chief of Ord -
Wheelers Corps of Cav-

RECORDS DIVISION,
WAR DEPT.
REBEL ARCHIVES

Head Quarters 4th Cleveland Cavalry Corps.
Ordnance Department.
McMinnville April 20th/63.

Lt. Col H. Vladowski.
Chief of Ordnance.
A. T.

Col.

As soon as I returned from Tullahoma I saw Capt. Burns, and asked him to send immediately to Genl Morgans Ord. Offr. at this place, the Rmott ammunition you have sent him which was much needed for his equip. I also ordered Genl Morgans Ord. Offr to ship the ammunition to Tullahoma immediately upon its arrival. I have seen Genl Morgans Ord Offr this morning in regard to the ammunition, and he informed me, that the ammunition had been received only a day or two ago - and that he would have shipped it to Tullahoma before this, but that he could not procure transportation from it to the burnt bridges. The ammunition shall be shipped in the morning.

Very Respectfully.
Your Obt. Svt.
Thos. W. Jones.
Chief of Ordnance 4th Corps

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP

Head Quarters Wheeler's Cavalry Corps.
Ordnance Department.
McMinnville April 26th/63

Lt-Col. A. Oladowski.
Chief of Ordnance A. T.
Col.

I have the honor to inform you that in our Skedaddle from this place I had the good fortune to save all the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores except about thirty old guns and parts of guns, mostly shot-guns, which were unserviceable and worthless, except the parts of them that could have been used in repairing others. I had just collected these, and had them boxed, and ready at the Depot for shipment. They were burned in the Depot. I have the honor to report ammunition on hand. I have issued all days. Please inform me, whether to ship it now, to Tullahoma, or retain it, and issue it, to Gen'l Wheeler's Cavalry.

Very Respectfully.
Your Obt. Svt.
Thos. M. Jones.
Chief of Ordnance.
Wheeler's Cavalry Corps.

RECORD DIVISION

Head Quarters Wheeler's Cavalry Corps.
Ordnance Department.
Mc Minnville April 23rd 1863.

Lt-Col H. Gladowski.
Chief of Ordnance A. T.

Col.

I have just received your letter of the 21st inst - in regard to the delay of the shipment of the Powell ammunition. The delay was caused somewhat by Capt Byrne, but especially by the negligence of Lt-Colonel Morgan Ord- Offr. I immediately reported him to Genl Morgan for inefficiency and inattention to duties. The Genl very promptly removed him, filling his place with an Officer, who is said to be energetic and efficient. I will obey your instructions fully in regard to Division Ord Officers performing faithfully their duties, and will promptly report any neglect of duty to their Genls.

Very Respectfully.
Your Obt Svt.
Thos. M. Jones.
Chief of Ordnance Wheeler's Corps

[No. 7.]

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

Quarter ..... 1862.

Dalton Ga
Dec 15/62

No. 7.

Received Natton Ga. this 15th day of Aug 1862. of [illegible] Medical Purveyor for the Hospital at Natton the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores, viz:

14	Percussion Muskets
2	Rifle do Cal 69
3	[illegible] Enfield rifle
1	[illegible] " do
2	[illegible] Rifles
1	[illegible] Sabre [illegible] (Ramrods)
30	Cartridge Boxes
21	do do
14	Waist belts
24	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
1	[illegible]
1	[illegible]

Thos M Jones
Surg C.S.A.

Application of
Thos H. Sowell

Dec 27 62

Dalton Georgia.

Dec. 22nd /62.

Col. H. Blackwell.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you, that I desire to appear before the Board of Examiners of Conscripts this morning at the rendezvous of Camp Jackson. You will please forward my name to the proper Board and inform me. when and where said Board convenes.

I am respectfully
your obt. servt.
Thos. H. Jones.
Lt. Col.

[No. 5.]

Thos. A. Jones

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

Ordnance

Quarter. 1862.

Rec'd of F. H. Evans
Surg of Post, Dalton Ga.

Dec 18. 62

[No. 7.]

Received Camp Co this 18th day
of 1862. C. A. G. Commissary's
Office the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores, viz:

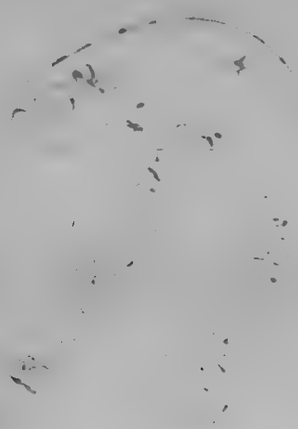
1 Horse Artillery
1 Light Battery Complete
1 Light Artillery Battery
1 Siege Battery
1 Mountain Battery
1 Battery Wagon and Forge (damaged)
30 Artillery Wheels
1 Set
1 Set Gun Implements
1 Set Artificers Implements
1 Set Artificers Implements
1 Sabre Bayonet
1 Cartridge Box & Sling

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Capt. Ord.

Hdl Gen 2d Div of
Cavalry Va Brunswick
Nov 1863

Thos H. Jones
Brig Gen

concerning prisoners
Exchange



Doc 7

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Division of Cavalry -
McMinnville March 1st /68.

Lt-Col Cladowski.
Chief of Ordnance.

Col.

I have the honour to inform you, that - in obedience to your instructions I procured an order from Genl Wheeler to inspect the Brigades of his Division. The Genl ordered me to accompany Col Grenfell the Insptl Genl on his tour of inspection I went with the Col to the 1st Brigade in front of Shelbyville, but we found it impossible to inspect said Brigade on account of its being so scattered and divided on Picket duty. I went to the reserved camp of said Brigade, and also to the Comdg Offr of the Brigade - and found the Brigade without an Ord. Offr -, though I found a very competent Ordnance Sergeant whom I have had acting Ord. Offr since. I promptly informed you of this, though I have not heard from you. I found no organization in Ord - Dept - those Sergeants that pretended to act, were entirely unacquainted with their duties, having never made a report, and of course had no idea of

the form or manner of making a report or requisition. I retained the most competent and selected others whom I thought would make themselves competent: I instructed them thoroughly in their duties, giving them the form of a report and requisition. I also gave the Acting Cond. Offr a copy of every order you gave me to gether with forms of report requisition, prices of arms &c. I also ordered him to charge each man in his Brigade through his Serjeants with the arms accoutrements equipment, number of rounds of ammunition, he received or might receive, so that if they were lost or improperly used, to be charged to him on his pay-roll. I further ordered him to charge every man who had received an arm, accoutrements and equipment; and could not clearly and properly account for them, to be charged their respective prices on his pay-roll

The comdg Offr of the Brigade told me, "he heartily approved of the above, and would give me his utmost assistance in carrying it out to the very letter. I next visited Genl Wharton's Comd and found his Cond. Offr absent. I commenced inspecting his command, and succeeded in thoroughly inspecting three regiments

when the command was ordered to move. I would send you the report of these three regiments, but have concluded to await until I inspect the remainder of the Brigade, which I will commence again in the morning. I found as in the 1st Brigade no organization in the Ord. Dept; no reports having ever been made.

I pursued the same course, as in the 1st Brigade. In the three regts I inspected I changed every man with the arm, accoutrement, equipment and the number of rounds of ammunition, which his Capt. or Comdg Officer could not satisfactorily account for. I next visited Powells Brigade, but found his Brigade had been transferred to Van Dorns command.

I am using my utmost endeavor to make you a report of this Division in a short time, and also to carry out your instructions fully, and organize the Ord Dept so I can regularly send you a report. The organizing the Ord Dept in this Division together with the rainy weather, high waters and great distance between the commands must excuse my not sending reports to you as soon as expected.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Thos. M. Jones.
Chief of Ordnance W. D.

Chattanooga &c
Aug 10/63

Thos H. Jones
Asst Surg

Rec'd 12

Chattanooga
Sept 17

W. H. Sims

Chattanooga.
Jan - 17th /63.

Col A. G Cadonstei.

Dear Sir.

I have the honor to inform you, that I have collected in and around this place seventy one stand of Arms. fifty six Bayonets and some few accoutrements which I have turned over to Capt Humphreys. If I can serve the Dept in any other way while awaiting your orders I would be glad to have a new order. as I greatly require employment to take off. I noticed in the Rebel Journal in charge of Examiners would rel-
ative to the

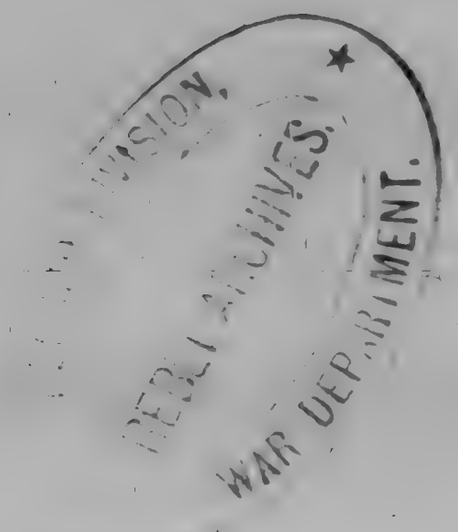
form me. if the application I addressed to you some weeks ago. is sufficient, also leave the kindness to inform me. if I need any letters of recommendation additional to those I showed you. By attending to the above requests you will very greatly oblige me.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Chas. W. Jones
Civil Officer

WAR DEPT.

Sullahoma
Dany 5th 2

Wm. B. Jones
Col 5th



Ordnance Office.
Tullahoma Jan 8th /63.

Col Gladowski.

Dear Sir.

I have on hand one hundred and fifty six guns in good order, also twenty nine guns damaged, some boxes damaged small arms ammunition. I have also two hundred and ten rounds 6 pdr Ammunition brought from Shelbyville and Capt. at this place. I will have these stores placed on a car this evening, which is as soon as a car can be furnished. Please send me directions what to do with these stores and what Orders you have for me.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Thos. M. Jones.
Ord. Offr.

Bragg's comd
Wheeler's comd
Armstrong's comd
Humes' comd

Jones, Thomas M.,
1st Lt., Ord. Off:Chief Ord.Off.

Bragg's comd

August 25,1862. Return of Ord.Off. of A. of T. shows him as 1st Lt. by election, Ord. Duty collecting arms around country, from this date.
Nov. 30,1862-Jan. 30,1863. Makes report to Col. Oladowski, Chief Ord.Off. A/ of Tenn, during this time.(Per.Papers)
Dec. 18,1862. Return of Ord. Off. A. of Tenn. reports him as 1st Lt. by election, Ord. duty, etc., A. of Tenn.

Wheeler's Comd

--1863.Spring. Gen. Wheeler says Capt. jones was assigned to him at this time. (Per.Papers Aug. 1,1863.)
March - Sept. 2,1863. Signs vouchers, etc., as Lieut. & Chief of Ord. Wheeler's Cav. Corps, Army of Tenn.(Per.Papers)
Oct. 6,1863. Appointed from Tenn. as 2d Lt. Arty; to rank May 12,1863; to report to Col. J. Gorgas.(Report,A.O.)

Armstrong's comd

Nov. 17,1863. Lieut. assigned Chief of Ord. Armstrong's Cav. Relieved same day as Chief of Ord. Wheeler's Cav. Corps. (S.O.299, A.T.)
Jan. 15,1864. Return shows him as 2d Lt. Arty. Div. Ord.Off. Armstrong's Div. A. of T.
Jan. 15,1864-June 16,1864. Nothing found during this time.

Hume's Comd

June 16,1864. Return shows him as 2d Lt. Arty., Ord.Off., Hume's Div., Wheeler's Cav Corps.
April 26,1865. Paroled as Lieut. Ord.Off., Hume's Div. Wheeler's Cav. Corps.(N.C.Sur)

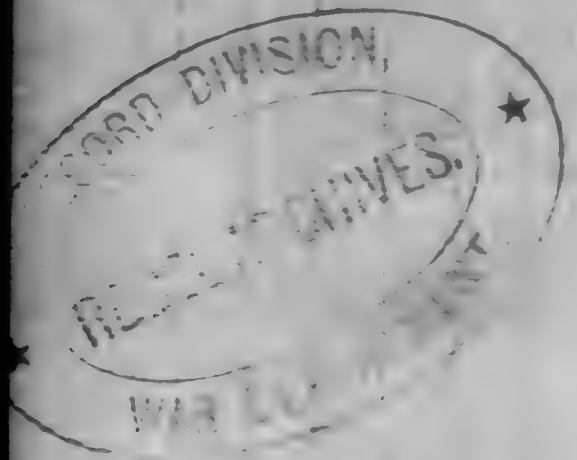
Prepared by GO ------Examined by Jam

Ce Abercrombie

Head 2rs Cav Corps.
Gadsden, Ala.
12th Aug. 1863.

Jos. Wheeler,
Maj Genl.

Refers to Capt Jones
Ordnance officer of
this Corps.



Head 2nd Cav Corps.
Gadsden, Ala. 12th Aug. 1863.

Colonel:-

Capt Jones visited me to day. He spoke to me regarding my recommending him for the permanent position of Major in the Ordnance Department.

Capt Jones was sent to me by your order last Spring on my application for a good Ordnance Officer who understood his business. My only desire being to secure a good man. A short time after you complained that Capt Jones was inefficient, conceiding it of the first importance that I should have a good Ordnance Officer. I would respectfully ask your present views and recommendation upon the subject.

With great Respect.
Your obt Servt
Jas Wheeler
Maj Genl.

Col H. Oladowski.
Chief of Ordnance.

Ord. Off. Rangers Corps
Army Texas
Sept 2nd 1864

Capt Thos W. Jones
Ord. Off Rangers Corps

Estimate of Funds

Respectfully returned to Lt Lindsay
We can find no evidence in the
Ord Office, that Capt Jones
ever rec'd, and consequently are
unable to give funds to the Rangers
at the present time.

The account can be sent to
the Ord Office

Edw J Smith
Lt Col & Chief Ord
Texas

PKCB
827

WAR DEPARTMENT

Estimate of Funds required for Maj Gen Wheelers Cavalry Corps — 3rd Qr 1863
— Ordnance Service —

Purchasing Saddlery	5.000	
" Leather for Repairing do	3.000	
" Tools & Materials " "	1,000	
Repairing Arms	1.000	
Amount required	$10.000	$10.000

Jno. W. Jones.
Chief of Ord. Wheelers Corps.

Approved
Wheeler
Maj Gen

Approved
Holmdowski
A Colo
Chief Ord Army Tenn

Hd Qrs A I
Chattanooga Sept 2 1863
Approved
By Command of
Gen Bragg
George W. Brent
A A G

Estimate of funds required for
Maj Gen Wheelers Cavalry Corps. — 3rd Qr 1863
— Ordnance Service —

Purchasing Cartridges	5.000	
" Leather for Repg "	3.000	
" Tools & Materials " "	1.000	
Repairing Arms	1.000	
Amount required	$10.000	$10.000

Thos. W. Jones.
Chief of Ord — Wheelers Corps —

Respectfully
Forwarded
[illegible]
Maj Gen

C. Gilmore
H. Chadwick
Lt Col
Chief Ord Army Tenn

Hd Qrs A D
Chattanooga Sept 2 1863
Approved
By command of
Gen Bragg
George W. Brent

Jones Thos M

Receipt

For issues to the Army

4th Quarter 1863

Voucher No 11

O. K.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Thos. M. Jones Chf of Ord Wheelers Cavalry Corps to Col Heiskell Comdg 3rd Confederate Regt of Cavalry, Wharton's Cavalry Division.

200. Two hundred Austrian Rifles.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct - and that it was impracticable to procure receipts on account of movements of the Army.

Ringgold Ga -
Oct - 10th 1863.

Thos. M. Jones.
Chief of Ordnance.
Wheelers Cavalry Corps.

Invoice
from Sofield
to Capt Kenniston
Jones
3rd Dec 1861.

Inventory of Commissary property this the 20th day of July 1861 - transferred to Capt T. B. Pickett A.C.S. C.S.A. at Main Luke Depot near Pensacola Flo.

No	Quantity	Articles
1	One quire foolscap small size	foolscap
5	Five " foolcap	"
2	Two " letter	"

I certify that I have this the 20th day of July 1861 transferred to Capt T. B. Pickett A.C.S. C.S.A. the above named Articles of Commissary property.

Capt & Chief Q.M. Dept
Wr Walker

Head Qrs Wheelers Cavalry Corps.
Ordnance Department.
Kinston N.C. August 15th 1865.

Col H. Cladowski.
Chief of Ord. A. T.

Col.

I have the honor to inform you - that upon my return to this place - I made renewed complaint to the Division and Corps Officers - and also to the Genl - about the delay of their Ordnance Reports. I am now daily expecting their reports - the very moment they arrive - I will consolidate them, and at once forward them to you.

I have used every effort in my power - to procure their reports in proper time - and hope you will not attribute any neglect of duty to me on account of not receiving the reports in proper time. I have given command from Gen Bartlett, through a Corps - that his report had been made out - and for wonder - & Corps Capt Davis on yesterday - and he assured me his report would be forwarded at once. These Officers have offered as an excuse for their delay - their reports absence daily from their commands - from Corps & Divs - Hoping this will be satisfactory - I have the honor to be, Col -

Very respectfully -
Your Obt Svt.
Thos J. Jones Lt Col & Ord

Invoice
Ordnance Stores
Decem 28th 1862

Thos. M Jones, Ord Offr
Tullahoma Tenn

No 1

ORDNANCE INVOICE.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to

by

this day of 1862.

Jones, Thomas K.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt - Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 12 Battalion

Jones, T. B.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 188/4

Aug 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones J. R.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

N. La Batta.

Absent without leave. Nov. 20. 1863.

LIST NO. 4

QUARTERMASTERS

[illegible] ST LA.

[illegible] RETURNS

Jones. Thos R.

CAPTAIN, [illegible]
Invincible Battalion

Absent without Leave

[illegible] RO[illegible]5 1864

Captain A.A.G. 12th La Bde. Appd Aug. 7 1862

SERIAL NO 2723

LETTER [illegible]

DEPT, A.A. [illegible]

FILED WITH RET. RETURNS.

2 23

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 12 Batt'n Heavy Art. La.

Thos. R. Jones

2d Lt. 12 Batt'n Hy. Art. La.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. [illegible] Page 95

(825) Copyist

5771

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas R. Jones
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana

List dated

Roll dated , 186 .

Corps serving with 12 La Batt Artly

Station

Date of appointment or commission 7 Aug , 1862

Remarks: Bonded

A. Bledsoe

1862

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.
Tho R. Jones
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala.
Mar 15, 1864.

Location Truehart's Battln.

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks Absent without
leave.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

(682

5859

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

12 Baltn La

J. R. Jones

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated Nov. 20, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Bonded or not bonded Not Known

Date of bond , 186 .

Command 12. Louisiana Baltn

Station

Remarks: Absent without Leave

Frank

652 5865

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 15 La

Thomas N. Jones

Capt 2 Inf Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 12 La Inft

Date of appointment Augt 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mch 30, 1863.

To take rank Augt 7, 1862.

Date of acceptance Mch , 1863.

Delivered Mch, mond

Secretary of War J. A. R.

Remarks: Relieved August 10, 64 A. I. G.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 5

(635)

23.

Capt Thos R Jones

Nor Mobile Ala

Jany 4 1864

Reporting in accordance

with Genl Orders

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chap. 5, Book 9.

BKJ

Rec'd Jany 15th 1864

S.O. —
Aug 12/64

T. R. Jones
A/M

287

S.O.#

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

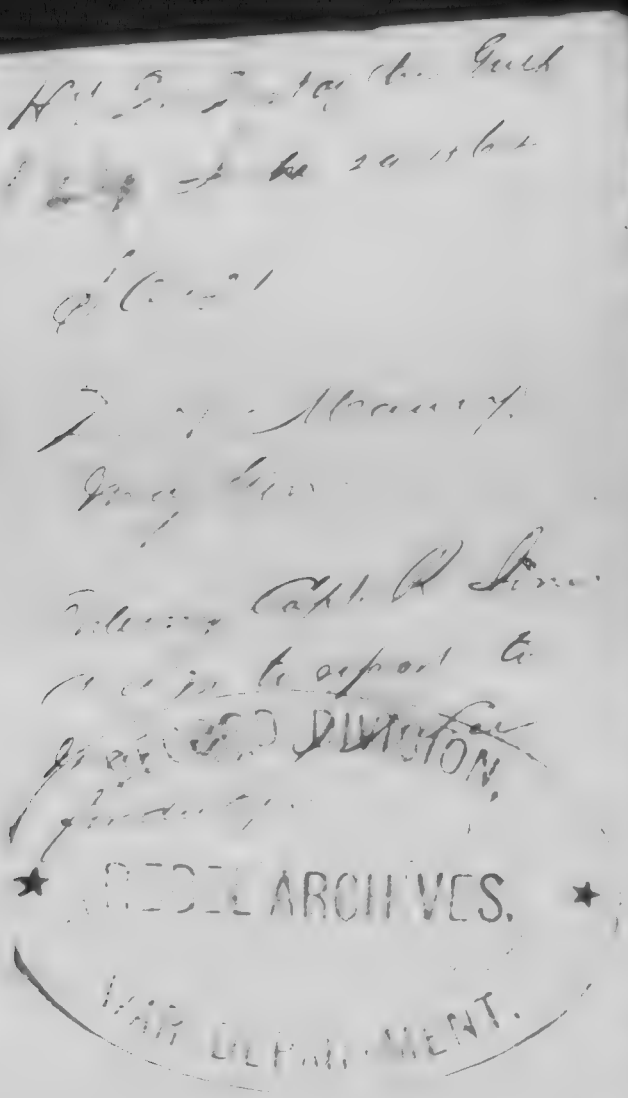
Hd Qrs Dept ala Miss & La
Mobile Aug. 12. 1864.

Special Orders
No

Capt T. R. Jones A.C.S. will report to Maj Jno W. Young Chf Q.M. for assignment to duty.

By Command of
Maj Gen Dabney
Maj Gen Forrest
A.A.G.

To be recorded at Meridian
Copy already furnished
Capt Jones


MILITARY DIVISION.
MILITARY ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters Dist. of the Gulf.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 151 }

Mobile, June 29th 1864

* * * * * * * * * *

I. Capt. T. R. Jones, A. D. C. will proceed to Meridian Miss, and report, for duty, to Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee, Comdg. Dist. Miss., Ala, & E. La.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By command of Maj. Gen. Dabney H. Maury.

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee
Comdg. &c.
Meridian Miss.

D. W. Flowerree
A. A. General

Major [illegible] Chapin
Lieut. [illegible]



Relative to Capt J.R. Jones being relieved from duty at this post by Major Genl Canby.

Respectfully referred to the A. A. G. Dept of the Gulf.

Sam'l R. Mellon
A.A.G.

A.A.G. Dept of the Gulf
July 30th 64

Respectfully referred to the A. A. G. Department. The recommendation that Capt J. R. Jones be relieved from duty and dropped from the rolls of this garrison is approved.

D. Tn. Canby
Maj Genl

Rec'd July 19th 64
Endorsed.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

Sam'l R. Mellon
A.A.G.

A.A.G.O.
July 30th 64

A.G. Dept of the Gulf
July 29th
3rd Aug 64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Office Chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf.
Mobile Ala. June 20th 1864.

General

I have the honor to report to you that Capt. J. R. Jones has been relieved of the Major General Commanding, on account of incompetency, neglect of duty, and frequent reports of his being dissipated, been relieved from duty in this District.

Gen. Maury desires me to respectfully request of you that this officer be transferred to some other command.

I am General
Very Respty your Obt Svt
to Genl. M. Jaxon
Major Genl. Comdg
District of the Gulf.

Brig. Gen. A. R. Lawton
Quartermaster Gen.
Richmond Va.

VOUCHER No. 1287

Paid the 19 day of May 1863

Thos R. Jones

Capt Co A 2nd U.S. Sharpshooters

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 28 day of Feby 1863

Pay ..... $ 145

Forage .....

Amount $ 145

The Confederate States of America,

To T R Jones Capt A & I C S Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS	REMARKS.
ay—									
For myself as Capt A & I C S	1st Feb 1863	28th Feb 1863	1		140	00	140	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt G A Barksdale Thirty first day of January 1863 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jas McClure A & I C S this 30th day of January 1863, the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $ 140.

Forage

Amount $ 140.

(Signed Duplicate)

Thos R Jones
Capt A & I C S
12th La Regt

Jones T. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. A.Q.M.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6727 page

Cloth Jany 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Capt Thos. T. Tobin
Tenn Cav

No. 27.

No. 4 ... Abstract E. Fourth ... Qr. 1863

INVOICE QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,
RECEIVED FROM

Capt T. R. Jones
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at Camp Beulah near Mobile Ala

8th of December 1863

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Capt. Thomas R. Jones A.A.C.S.S.B.,
to Capt. Thos R. Lobdell, at Mobile Ala on the 8th of December 186 3

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
One (1)	Wall Tent			
One (1)	Sett Tent pins			
One (1)	Sett Tent poles			
Two (2)	Tin Buckets			

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Captain Thomas R. Lobdell Quartermaster C. S. Army, the Articles specified above.

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

A

Office Inspector Field Transportation,
DISTRICT OF THE GULF,

Mobile 1864.

Received Mobile Augt 23th 1864
of Capt Jno. T. Jones A.Q.M. Inspector
Field Trans. One Thousand Dollars
Quartermasters Funds. for which I am
accountable to the Treasury of the
Confederate States

Signed Duplicates

Thos. H. Jones
Capt. & Q.M.

No. 13 Abstract M. 116 Qr. 186 5.

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,

TRANSFERRED TO

J. C. Jones

Capt & A. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Quartermaster Battalion

of Engineers

at Mobile Ala

on the 5th of Dec 186

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile

Received at [illegible], on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible], the following Articles of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

[illegible]

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Voucher No. 520

Paid the 31 day of May 186 3

Capt. J. R. Jones

A. Q. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 186 3

To the 31 day of May 186 3

Pay .... $ 140.00

Forage .....

Amount,.... $ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To: Capt. T. R. Jones

No. 11

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863								
For myself.....	1 May	31 May	1		140.		140		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$		
							140		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated to be charged for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from..... Capt. A. L. McElwee A.Q.M. .....and to the

.....30.....day of .....April..... .....1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... Capt. A. McVay A.Q.M. .....

this.....31.....day of.....May..... .....1863. the sum of ..... One hundred .....

..... forty ....dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140

[Signed Duplicates.]

Thos R Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.

Voucher No. 570

Paid the 14 day of Feb 1863

Capt. O. K. Jones

A.Q.M. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay $140

Forage .....

Amount $140

The Confederate States of America,

To Edward Jones Captain Va Vol

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—Capt & A D C Va Vol	1863 July 1	1863 July 31	1		141		141		I have a leave of absence from Gen Johnston for sixty days J Jones Capt & A D C Va Vol
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 141		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and are mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have not a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt & A D C Va Vol to the thirtieth day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & A D C Va Vol 1863 the sum of One hundred & forty ..... dollars ..... cents ..... in full of said account.

Pay..... $ 140

Forage.....

Amount $ 140

[Signed Duplicates]

Edward Jones
Capt & A D C Va Vol

Mobile 30 June 1863

Paid Capt O. T. C. Jones Asst Com from
1 June 1863 to 30 June 1863.

A. M. T. Capt Asst Com

L. S. Barron

Jones, Thos R.

No. 32

Capt Co

.....Abstract G.....2nd.....Qr. 1864

Transferred Battn U.S. Arty

Requisition for Forage.

For.....June.....1864

Issued.....June 1st.....1864

Thos. Jones

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Lifty in the service of Co. [illegible] Battalion / Company Regiment

of Light Artly C. S. Army, for ten days, commencing the 2d of June 1864 and

ending on the 11th of June 1864 at Mobile Ala.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of
June	50	—	—	50	10	500	12					6000				
Required																
On hand to be deducted																
To be supplied												6000				

By order of Brig. Gen. Higgins
Brig. Gen. Comdg. Dist. [illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... COMMANDING.

Received at Mobile Ala., the 11th of June 1864 of Maj. M. L. Stivers

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty thousand lbs pounds of corn.....

.....pounds of barley,.....pounds of oats,.....

.....pounds of hay, and.....pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Oliver Jones
Capt Artly

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Lifty in the service of Co. [illegible] to Battalion Company Regiment

of Light Artly C. S. Army, for Ten days commencing the [illegible] of June 1864 and

ending on the 11th of June 1864 at Mobile Ala.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1st June	51	—	—	51	10	510	12					60000					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted												60000					
To be supplied																	

By order of Brig. Genl. Hagan
A. A. A. G.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] COMMANDING.

Received at Mobile Ala., the 11th of June 1864 of Chas. M. L. Stacy

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty thousand pounds of corn

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Hiver Jones
Capt & A Q M

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 4.

Soldier No. 3 [illegible]

Paid the 31 day of January 186 4

Thomas R. Jones

Capt. [illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of January 186 4

To the 31 day of January 186 4

Pay ..... $140.

Forage .....

Amount, ... $140.

Farrow & Dennett, Printers, Mobile

The Confederate States of America,

To Thos R Jones Capt & A&I Mr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay Capt & A&I	1864 Jan 1st	1864 Jan 31	1		141		141	—	
For myself									
For ___ year's service									
Forage for ___ horses									
							$ 141	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Alex Irvy A&I Mr on the thirty first day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Alex Irvy A&I Mr on this 31st day of January 1864 the sum of One hundred & forty one dollars, being the account in full, of said account.

Pay $ 141.

Forage

Amount $ 141

[Signed Duplicates]

Thos R Jones
Capt A&I Mr

No. 16 Abstract M 4th Qr. 1865

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,

TRANSFERRED TO

T. Holmes
Capt A.A. Quartermaster U. S. Army

at Mobile Ala

on the 31st of Dec 1865

Farrow & Dement, Printers, Macon

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] 186

of Maj. [illegible], the following Articles [illegible] Quartermaster's Stores, &c., viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	DITION RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
75	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]		
67	[illegible] Seven 67		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]		
200	[illegible]		
50	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]		
100	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]		
75	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		
1	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]		
70	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Two		
10	Well		

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

VOUCHER No. 1357

Paid the 20 day of Augt 1862

Capt. T. K. Jones

A.Q.M. 12 La Battalion

From the 7 day of Augt 1862

To the 31 day of Augt 1862

Pay, - - $116.66

Forage, -

Amount, $116.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Thomas R. Jones. Capt A. & M. 12th Louis'a Battn Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	7 Aug.	31 August		26.			116.	66	
For myself, - - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -							$ 116.	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Home recd last pay. to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Mason Asst Q.M. C.S. Army One Hundred & Sixteen 66/100 Dollars this 30th day of August 1862, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 116 66

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 116 66

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos R Jones
Capt & A & M 12th La Battn

VOUCHER No. 85.

Paid the 7th day of January 1863

Thos A. Jones

Capt A A I Gen 12th Corps

From the 1st day of December 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862

Pay.....$ 140

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To Thos. R. Jones Capt A & I Gen

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay Capt & A A G	1862 Dec 1st	1862 Dec 31	1		141		141		
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent with[out leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the ti[me therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time c[harged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for [the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account wha[tsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. L. McClure A. A. G. ..... and to the First ..... day of December ..... 186 2 [Capt. J. L. McClure, A. A. G. .....]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. L. M[cClure A. A. G. .....]this Seventh ..... day of January ..... 186 2, the sum of One hundred and forty ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $141.

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 141.

(Signed duplicates.)

Thos. R. Jones
Capt A & I Gen
[illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To Thos. N. Jones Capt & A.A.G.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—Capt & A.A.G.	1862 Dec 1st	1862 Dec 31	1		140		140		
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. L. McClure A. A. G. and to the First day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. L. McClure A. A. G. this Seventh day of January 1863 the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $140.

Forage.....

Amount,.... $ 140.

(Signed duplicates.)

Thos. Jones
Capt & A.A.G.
Lt La Batt

Voucher No. 607

Paid the 1st day of Sept. 1862

Capt. A. A. Jones

A. A. Inv. 12th La. Vols.

From the 31st day of Aug. 1862

To the 30th day of Sept. 1862

Pay ..... $ 110

Forage .....

Amount, ..$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To Thos R Jones Capt & A I G Va

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay Capt & A I G	1862	1862							
	Aug 31	Sept 30	1		140		140		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$140		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Ruffin Pay & I G Va Richmond Va and to the Thirty first day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A McVoy this Thirtieth day of September 1862 the sum of One hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $140

Forage

Amount $140

[Signed Duplicates.]

Thos R Jones
Capt & A I G 12 La Bde

S. C. Junior
Dist 20th Tex
No 20
137 Ex
Cott.

Regiment Det Hudson La Sept 30/62

[illegible] the following

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wm H. Jones
Capt 42 Regt
12th La Militia

Received Port Townsend, W.T. Sept 21st 1887
of Capt. F. K. Bennett A.Q.M. U.S.A. the
following Quartermaster Stores
Five Pairs pasture Ties, Black 2 Small
One Pair Halter
One Nose Bag

Jones, Uriah R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

Jones, U. R.(T.R.)

Surg.

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 90/28

Apr. 15 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Uriel R.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved & Assgn.

Special Order Number 205/18

Sept 2 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Ala.

W. K. Jones

Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Ala.

To whom report ... 17 Ala. Regt.

Date of appointment Sept. 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1862

To take rank ... 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept. 30, 1861.

Delivered Montgomery

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks:

Genl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 259

(635) E. Howard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. T. Jones

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Dec, 1865.

Post Chattanooga Ga.

Hospital General

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

661

3084

Jones. U. R.

Engr & Actg Surveyor

No. 20.

Voucher No. 8 Annual R

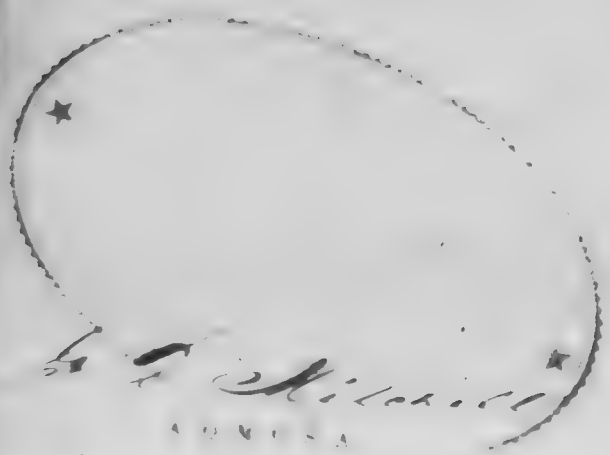
Fiscal Year 1864

M. A. Jones

Surgeon U. S. A.

$ 32 62/100

Paid 2 of July 1864



A. G. Mitchell

AUDITOR

Camp Hall, etc.

20.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To R R Jones Esq P.A.C.S. D.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the	First		
	August 1863 to		
the Thirty first	January 1864 inclusive.	39	69

[illegible] letters and packages on which postage has been paid [illegible]

R R Jones Augusta P.O.

[illegible] Feby [illegible]

Mitchell [illegible] Forty nine

Duty paid

R R Jones Esq P.M.G.

FORM NO. 23.– Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, For One Private Horse, in the service of U.S. Army Surgeon

C. S. Army, at Fredericksburg Va. for 30 days commencing the first of September and ending the 30th of September 1864.

DATE	Period. From	Period. To	No. Horses	Daily Allowance for Each CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	Total Allowance. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864												
Sept 1 to 30			1	12				360			240	

Total

I Certify ... Regiment ... time ... of the ...

Received ... Issued ...

A. Q. M. U. S. A. ...

in full ...

...

[No. 40.]

No 78, Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1863

W. H. Forwood Surgeon
Feb. 27, 1863

Special Requisition.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Attendants of Camp Wells Hospital

Shoes Twenty one (21) prs
Caps Linen (20)
Packing Box One (1)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances Not having drawn clothing & the absolute need of these articles

W. R. Jones
Sen. Surg. in Charge.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

E. S. Keyes
Maj 7 Commanding. Camp

Received at Columbus Ky. 27 of October 1863
of Maj F. W. Dillard Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Twenty One Pr. Shoes Twenty Caps & One Box
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.]

W. R. Jones
Sen. Surg. in Charge

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 1 day of July 1863

U. R Jones

Surgeon C.S.A

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 31 day of January 1863

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 162

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon C. R. Jones Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863 January 1st	1863 January 31st	1		162	00	162	00	
For myself.....									
For year's service..... ...									
Forage for horses.....									
							$	162,00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain A. M. Fannin A. A. G. Camp Watts Ala and to the 31st Jan 63

day of December 186 2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain W. M. Fannin A. A. G. Camp Watts Ala

this First day of February 1863 the sum of One hundred and Sixty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....$

Amount.....$

[Signed Duplicates.]

Surgeon C.S.A.

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 25 day of Feb 1865

A K Jones

Surgeon C.S.A.

From the 1st day of Jany 1865

To the 28th day of Feb 1865

Pay.....$ 162.

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 16

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon [illegible] Forces. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	Jan 1863	Jan 31st 1863	one		162	00	162	00	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 162.00

Forage.....$

Amount.....$

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jones, U R
Surg

No. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Vouchr No. 34
Ab B 4 Qr 1863

Commutation of Qrs + Fuel

Adjutant — $160

Paid 4 Qrs 1863

Capt. A.C.M.

Jones, U R
Surg

No. 21.—(*Voucher to Abstract B.*)

Vaucher No. 34
Ab B 4 Qr 1863

Commutation of Qrs + Fuel
Allow — $160

Paid 4 Qrs 1863

Lt Col Whistler
Capt. A. C. M.

No. 21.—Voucher to Abstract B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To R R Jones Surgn P.A.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
	[illegible] quarters at Columbus Miss from the 17th May 62 17		
	Sept 62 inclusive 4 mos		
	4 Mos Dollars each, per month	144	
	Deduction of [illegible] for the same period		
	4 rations per day feet inches, at 4 cents	16	
	[illegible] feet inches		

160

[illegible] signed Surgeon R R Jones

Columbus Miss Surg N B Graves Asst Quartermaster.

Surgeon Mobile Ala Number 3 R R Jones Surg 2nd Regt
Confederate States Army Capt G S Mitchell CC

To R R Jones Surgeon and Acting Surg

21 Columbus Miss Vouchers

ract B.

To W R Jones Surgt 91.

DOLLARS.	CENTS
7th of May, 1862 to the 17	
	144
4 dollars per cent	16
dollars per cent	
	160

Due W R Jones during the above period, and that the

by Surg N B Goodwin Med Quarters

during the period above

December 3rd Capt G D Miles C S

comm. in lieu of the above

W R Jones Surgeon and Asst

Hd Qrs, Army of Miss,
Medical Director's Office
Corinth. May. 12th 1862

Copy.

Sir

You are hereby directed to proceed as soon as practicable to Columbus Miss, and report to Dr. A. J. Rim. Surgeon of the Post for duty in hospital.

On your arrival at that Post you will report once to this office by letter.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt Servant.
A. J. Foard
Surgeon & Med. Director

To Surg. W R Jones.
Montgomery
Alabama.

Jones V. A

Jones Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major | Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones D. A

Jones, W. B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 Tenn

J. R. Jones P.I. 6.8

1st Lt & Adjt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report 16 Tenn Regt

Date of appointment Jany 18, 1864

Date of confirmation Jany 18, 1864

To take rank Augt. 24, 1863.

Date of acceptance 186

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War Lt Geddon

Remarks: Order of Secretary of War dated July 19, 1864.

Confd. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 93, page 224

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

5/30

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 16 Tenn

W. B. Jones
1st Lt & Adjt P.S. 68

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee
To whom report 16 Tenn Regt
Date of appointment Jany 18, 1864
Date of confirmation Jany 18, 1864
To take rank Augt. 24, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks: Act of Commission July 19, 1864. S.O. 164

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], page 224

A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(626)

5700

Jones, W. B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

M.D.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

NO. 24

No. ... ABSTRACT B. ..... Qr., 186

Paid ... of ... 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

NO. 25

NO. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W.B. Ford M. Ln. C.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864			
January 1st 1864	To Services rendered as Examining surgeon on the Examining Board of Surgeons for Conscripts for the 1st Congressional Dist of Georgia. From the 1st of Sept 1863 at 5 per diem 20 days	100	00
	From the 24th of Sept to the 1st of January 1864 eight & Seven (84) days at Six dollars per diem	504	
		604	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W.B. Ford

Received Six hundred and four on the first day of January 1864 of J. M. Moore Capt. Assistant Quartermaster, Six hundred and four (604) dollars 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W.B. Ford M.D. & Examining Surgeon of Conscripts 1st Con Dist Ga

Having been regularly appointed by [illegible] Commandant of Conscripts, State of Georgia, as a Member of the Board of Medical Examiners for Conscripts, and stationed at [illegible] in the [illegible] Congressional District of Georgia, I CERTIFY, upon honor, that I have been on duty at [illegible] in [illegible] Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Examining Surgeon for Conscripts, for the time stated and charged for in the accompanying Vouchers.

MACON, GA., First day of January 1864

W. B. Ford M.D.

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	604	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. B. Ford

Received Macon Ga. on the first day of January 1864 of J. M. Moore Capt. & Assistant Quartermaster, six hundred and four (604) dollars 00 cents, in full of the above account.

{SIGNED DUPLICATES.}

W. B. Ford M.D. & Examining Surgeon of Conscripts 1st Con dist Ga

NO: 22.

No. 123 ABSTRACT B. 30 Co., 186 3

W. B. Jones
Med. Board
$ 370.00
Paid 24 Sept 1863



NO: 22.

No. 123 ABSTRACT B 37 A.D. 63

W. B. Jones
Med. Board

$ 370.00

Paid 1st Sept 1863



NO. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1863 To Dr Wm B. Jones Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept 1st	To Services rendered as Examining Surgeon for Conscripts at Savannah in the 1st Congressional district of Georgia from the 1st day of June to the first day of Sept. 92 days Sat & Sunday	370.	00

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Savannah, on the first day of Sept 1863, of
J. M. Moore Capt & A.Q. M.
370. 00 Dollars 00 Cents, in full of the above account.
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm B. Jones
Exam Surg P.A.C.S

Sept

Chief of Bureau
Mail & Clothing
Levee

or Con-
ouchers
1863
$

THE Co

'186

DATE

Sept 1

Having been regularly appointed by Col C. J. Harris Commandant of Conscripts, State of Georgia, as a Member of the Board of Medical Examiners for Conscripts, and stationed at Savannah in the fifth Congressional District of Georgia, I CERTIFY, upon honor, that I have been on duty at Savannah in Just Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Examining Surgeon for Conscripts, for the time stated and charged for in the accompanying Vouchers

MACON, GA., Just day of Sept 1863

WITNESS: Wm B. Jones

Wm Williams

(Signed in Duplicate.)

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Savannah, on the Just day of Sept 1863, of

J. W. Moore Capt & a.q. m

$3370.00 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.) Dollars 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm B. Jones

Examg Surg P.A.C.S

Jones, W. B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Gen'l & Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. A. Jones
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible].

State N. C.

To whom report 61 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment May 2 , 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186[illegible].

To take rank May 11 , 1863.

Date of [illegible] July 7 , 1863.

Delivered Gen'l Lee's regt.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Ch[illegible]

(258)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. [illegible] '61 N.C.

W. B. Jones

Chaplain 61 Regt N.C.T.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Clingman's Brigade of North Carolina Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. Thomas L. Clingman.

Report dated Petersburg Va

Aug 6 , 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date July 31 1864

Remarks

Inspected Present [illegible] Absent 5

(864)

4254 Adjt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 61 N C.

H B Jones —
Chaplain 6th Regt NC Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Cl. 1, File N. C., page

Copyist.

(686)

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 61 |

Rec'd from Danville

Emphasis Club

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4, Wilmington, N. C.

Date ---------- Nov 15, 1863.

Disease ---------- Catarrh

Post office ---------- Danville Va

Returned to duty ---------- ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Death ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Archive, Office of Records, National Archives

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 61) N. C.

W. Byrnes,
Captain 61 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: 21 May 11 , 186[illegible].

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion:) , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 8:. page 457

(685)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 61 |

Pvt H. B. Jones

Co A 64 Regt

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4, Wilmington, N. C.

Date ----------, 186 3

Disease ----------

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------. 186 .

Died ----------. 186 .

Post office ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 4, File No. 278, page 77

(635) ---------- Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

W. B. Jones

Chaplain 42nd Virginia Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Hoke's Division, Beauregard's Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. Robert F. Hoke

Report dated Trenches near Petersburg Va Aug 28 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspected by Lieut. N. [illegible]

(654)

Jones, W. B.

Chapl.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

6 Regt. N.C.Vols.
Special Order Number 276/10

Nov 21, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, W. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

J

W. B. Jones

Capt A.A.G.W.

Appears on a

REPORT

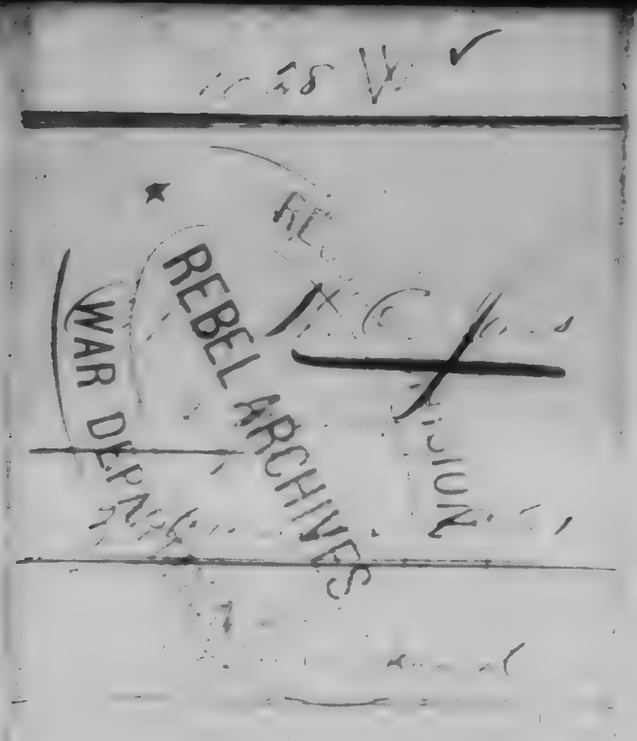
of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept 30 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Feb 17, 1862.

Post or Station Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Copyist.


REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department
Comptroller's Office
March 6th 1862
Robt. J. Matthews

Jones. W. E.

Calfhaagm.

Jones, W E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplains

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. E. Jones
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report 12 Ga Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 16, 1861.

Date of commission Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 17, 1861.

Delivered Richmond

Secretary of War P. B. [illegible]ity.

Remarks:

Confed. Archives 368

(635) [signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 22 Ga.

N. E. Jones
Chap. 22 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Transferred Phillips Legion.

7/64.

Confed. Army, Chap. I, File No. 6, page 53

(626)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Phillips Legion Ga.

W. E. Jones

Chap. Phillips Ga. Legion

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. I. File No. [illegible] page 216

(635) [illegible] Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chalk Leg 1st

W & Jones

Chaplain 1st Chalk Leg

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, 1st Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. P. M. B. Young.

Report dated Near Dinwiddie C.H. Va. Oct 31 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service [illegible] 186[illegible].

Term of service [illegible]

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority [illegible]

Date Sept 186[illegible]

Remarks

Inspecting Officer [illegible]

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. [illegible] Cav. [illegible]

W. E. Jones

Chaplain [illegible] Va. Cav.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division, commanded by Gen. J. F. Waring.

Report dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of muster of organization into service [illegible], 186 .

Term of service [illegible]

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority [illegible]

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks [illegible]

Inspection Report P, [illegible] ure 3.

654

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated

, 186 .

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service

, 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks

, 186 .

Inspection Report No. 37; [illegible] 9.

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chapt. 2, File No. 5... page ...

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. E. Jones
Chaplain Co. I

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 1st Division of Cavalry, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. C. Butler.

Report dated Near Dinwiddie C.H. Oct 30, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date Sept 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report [illegible]

(654) [illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | Phillips

J. W. E. Jones

Chaplain Phillips

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority [illegible]

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks

Inspection Report No. 33 [illegible] June 34.

Copyist.

(654 3503

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Jones

Chaplin

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Butler's Cavalry Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. M. C. Butler.

Report dated Near Bellefield Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report F, No. 43 [illegible]

J. S. Mangias
Copyist.

654 419

CONFED RATE

J

Jones

Chaplin Butlers Div

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen Wade Hampton.

Report dated Belfield Va Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Post Office

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report [illegible]

J. J. Mangum

(654) Copyist.

4 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Chap'l Sorrus

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, Butler's Division, Hampton's Cavalry, commanded by Lieut. Col. W. W. Rich, Phillips' Legion.

Report dated Near Hicks Ford Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 43; inclosure 7.

A. G. Cooper

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, 1st Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. P. M. B. Young.

Report dated , 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

By what authority.

Date , 186—.

Remarks:

Inspection Report [illegible]

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 1st Division of Cavalry, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. C. Butler.

Report dated Near Dinwiddie C. H. , 1864.*

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report [illegible] No. 24 [illegible] Figure 2.

654 [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 1st Division of Cavalry, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. C. Butler.

Report dated Near Dinwiddie C. H., , 1864.*

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186

Date

Remarks

*[illegible] Nov. 1 1864

Inspection Report [illegible] Nov. 24, in file 2.

Copyist.

C54 3863

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Chapl Jones

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, 1st Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. P. M. B. Young.

Report dated Near Spriddie
6 H Sept 30, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report [illegible]

(664) [illegible]

Copyist.

Jones, W. E.

Arty.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W. E. Jones

Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Col. J. Horgas

Date of appointment May 22, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 20, 1862

Date of commission , 186 .

Delivered Col. Horgas

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Recommended see

M. 424

Act No. 85

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 6, page 411

(635)

Copyist.

556

Jones, W. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 7 Va. Cav.

Jones. W. E.

Brig. General.

Court Martial
Aug 7 1863, Brig. Gen. R. E. Jones in a letter to Gen R. H. Chilton A.A.G. A. N. Va., states that he had been in close arrest for eight days without intimation as to the cause, & also states that he had tendered his resignation May 24/63, but now desires to remain in the service until a Court may determine his guilt or innocence in the matter alleged in his official charges & have a speedy trial.

Aug. 8/63. Maj. Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, in his endorsement forwarding the above letter, states that upon the receipt of Gen Jones letter Gen Jones was informed that [illegible]

Lt Gen Grant also states that a "List of Charges will be furnished him as quickly as possible".

Aug. 10/63.

S.O. #196, Par. 1. - Hdqrs A. N. Va. - R. C. Gen. Aug. 10/63

A Gen'l Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet within this Dist. limits of this Army on the 12 day of Aug. 1863 or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court -

Maj Gen - Pickett, P.A.C.S.

Brig Gen S. R. Wilcox - "

" " D. H. Hill - "

" " W. Mahone - "

" " J. R. Chambliss - "

" " B. T. Harris - "

Col W. H. Fitzhugh 9th N.C. Regt.

Capt. W. P. Starke - 15 C. Regt.

Judge Advocate

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Va.

3

J. W. E. Jones,

Col, Co. 7th Reg't Virginia Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 7th Regiment Virginia Cavalry; Rosser's Brigade; Fitz Lee's Division; Army, Valley; organized, Spring of 1861; mustered into Confederate service, 1862, for the war.

Roster dated

Feby , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Appointment. July , 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted Brig Oct 30 , 1862.

Name of successor,

Remarks: Col W. E. Jones Com'd promoted to Brig Gen'l July 62.

The 7th Regiment Virginia Cavalry was organized [illegible] Cavalry (also known as Ashby's Cavalry) was organized [illegible] in the Spring of 1861. Ashby was the first commander. It [illegible] October 7, 1861 and [illegible] was then composed [illegible] been assigned to the 12 companies organized as the 7th Regiment. [illegible] pany assigned to the 14 companies [illegible] G and one company [illegible] Virginia Artillery.

Book mark:

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | / | Va.

W. E. Jones
Colonel 7th Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June [illegible], 186 2.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } B. Gen.

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 76

(835)

5752 / 7

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 7 | Va.

W. E. Jones
Colonel 6th Regt Va

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted

Br. Genl. , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 7

T. Lay

(Copyist.

(835) 5-24

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 Cav. | Va.

W. E. Jones

Colonel. 1 Regt. Cav. Va. Vols.

Appears on a See 7 Cav. V.

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 28., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion { Resigned

Apl. 22., 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 180

(825)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7th Cav. Va.

W. Jones

Col. 7th Regt. Va. Cav.

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Aug 9, 1862.

Remarks: Is registered in this Hospital but rules medical treatment in private quarters.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 1 of 2

Copyist

(686) 1945

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a consolidated weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending . 186 .

Date Aug. 24 to Aug. 30, 1862

Post or Station

Hospital

Admitted . 186 .

Returned to duty . 186 .

Date of death . 186 .

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark

646,

copyist

3082

(Chap. 2-146-1-3-6-#1065) 1863

A Record of Court Martial Trials on file, Chevrus Reg. Gen. M. C. forces, Edwards Cav. Div.s. - Trial by Court Martial Aug. 24/63 - [redacted] & the record, ended Sept. 17/63. shows the following ruling of [illegible] "It [illegible] by the Commanding Officer" The papers relating to this proceedings in this case [illegible] file

Oct (Chap 2-54 1/2)

[illegible]

The Sec (Gen Lee) has sent all papers of this becoming useful in Case in A. N. Va. & That Gen Jones has been tried by Ct. Martial for disrespect & the proceedings are now in Richmond & Gen Jones has not been in command of his Brig since the Army crossed the Potomac.

(A.N.V.A.G.O. - 1066 - L - 1863)

Oct. 8/63 - Gen Lee forwarded to Genl Sec of War the resignation of Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans, tendered May 24, 63, & recommended that it be not accepted, but that he be retained in his present rank & transferred from the Army of N. Va.

The Editor endorsed the above "The Resignation of Brig Gen N. G. Evans not accepted."

(Chap. 2 - 84 - 177.)

Oct. 8/63 - Gen. Lee wrote to Br. Gen. W. E. Jones that at the latter's request his assignation had been withheld until the adjudication of his case before the Ct. Martial commenced in Aug.

A.N.V.A.G.O. - 1084 - L - 1863)

Oct. 8/63 - Gen Lee wrote to Capt. Gen. That proceedings of the Ct Martial in the cases of Gen. W. E. Jones & Gen. G. R. Wright were forwarded to Dept. on the 11 Ult. in order that they might be submitted to the Pres. & that he is anxious to have the proceedings in Gen Jones' case so he is still under arrest.

This letter bears an indorsement, not dated, stating that the matter has been attended to

The proceedings in case
of Gen. Jones approved &
published in orders, & that
officer assigned to Command
of Brig Gen. Sam Jones.
(Chap. I - 38 - 379)
Oct. 9/63. ~~Ltr Brig~~
Gen. S. Cooper Adjt. Gen.
wrote to Gen. Lee that
the proceedings, findings
& sentences in the case of
Brig Gen W. E. Jones had
been recd & duly approved
& that
the usual G.O. in such
cases would be promulgated
as soon as it could be
prepared.
(See file of Gen. Orders - printed)
~~Copy of Ltr~~ to
Oct. 24/63. G.O. - No. 93 dated
Dept of N. Va. (Gen. R. E. Lee)
announced the proceedings of
Gen. Ct. Martial in case of
Brig Gen. A. R. Wright &
published Said Gen. Ct.
Martial convened at
Orange Ct H, Va, by virtue
of S.O. - #196, Dept of N. Va,
& presided over by Brig Gen.
W. Hebb - was dissolved by
the G.O. above.
No record found of any other
Gen. Ct. Martial in the Army of N. Va.
during the latter half of 1863 of
which the Court was composed
of General officers.

(See G.O. - 1574 - S - 1863)
Court of Enquiry -
July 18/63 - ~~Maj~~ Gen. E. Stuart
wrote to the Adj. Gen, asking
that the circumstances attending
the ~~Maj~~ Gen. Pendleton's
Court of Enquiry to investigate
& explain any opinions as to
the loss of Gen. Pendleton &
about 50 wagons near
Greencastle, about July 5,
captured by the enemy, &
the capture of about 100
wagons and Gen. Imboden's
Train near Mercersburg, about
the same date.

July 19/63 Gen R E Lee
Indorsed the above ~~Letter~~
as follows: Respectfully forwarded.
Brig Gen Wm Mahone Cols
C.C. Battle 3 Ala. regt, &
D. Wyatt Aiken 7 S.C. regt,
are recommended as names
to constitute the Court,
which is respectfully
requested be convened.

S.O. # 179 - A. & I.G.O. - Rich^d
dated July 29/63 & signed
Jno. Withers, A.A.G.

A Gl. Enquirer will convene at the Head Qrs of the Cav. Div. Army N. Va, on the 10th day of Aug. next, or as soon thereafter as practicable to investigate the facts relative to the capture by the enemy of certain wagons near Brandy Station & Culpeper, about the 3d inst, & the Court will submit its opinion thereon.

Detail for the Court -
Brig. Gen. Wm Mahone Cols
C.C. Battle 3 Ala. regt, &
D. Wyatt Aiken 7 S.C. regt.
Col. E. A. Penick 3 Ala. regt.
Col. L. Rhett Aiken 7 S.C.
regt. The junior member
of the Court will act as
Recorder.

(71-D-617-B-1863)
Cava. 12/63 -
C.C. Battle - Col 3 Ala regt,
Brigade, made to the Gen
Commdg, relative the Court
convened and
Gen Order 179, A. & I.G.O. of the 29th
of the Cav. Div, to investi-
gate facts relative to
capture by the enemy
of certain wagons near
Brandy Station & Culpeper
C.H. on the 3d inst, has
proceeded to the
duties assigned it & submits
the following

(M67) 3-AH4

in vicinity of Malvern Hill
Gen. Fitz W. Lee; & that
that witnesses yet to be
examined are in the
neighborhood of Orange
C. H. & Gen. Lee & Staff
of the Court, that permission
be granted the Court
to hold the further ses-
sions at Orange C. H. or
at the Wilderness. & Brig. Gen.
Wm Mahone &

Our indorsement on
this letter shows that the
change of place was
authorized by the Sec. of
War. [illegible] Aug. 12/63 - we are
informed that Gen. R. E. Lee
recommends that
Col. W. H. Wickham be sub-
stituted for Col. Aiken
on Court of Enquiry convened
under S.O. 179, A.
& Lieut. Col. Aiken

Having been relieved &
ordered to Macon, Miss. &
Col. W. H. Wickham, 24 Ga. Regt.
having been designated
Aug. 11/63, by 2nd. Lieut-
enant as a substitute
for Col Aiken on the
above Court.

Aug. 13/63 - [illegible] was
ordered in S.O. # 196,
Nov. 17, A. & I. G. O.
(A. & I. G. O. 1643-8-1863)
Aug. 14/63 - Gen. R. E. Lee
Stuart wrote to Gen. E. Cooper
A. & I. G. that 24 hours
that B. H. [illegible] appear
before the Ct. of Enquiry now
in session at Culpeper C. H.
Va. & give testimony as to
the circumstances connec-
ted with the loss of
certain parts of Hd. Wagon
Trains of this Army in Pa"

(Chap-1-38 ± 378)

Aug. 17/63.

Gen. S. Cooper, Adj. Gen.,
Washington D.C.

Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith the proceedings of a Court of Inquiry convened at this Headqrs. Dept. Va., Army of N. Va.

Publication files - Gettysburg Campaign
Aug. 20/63 - O.R. 15. Lee's
art in his report; also
Gettysburg Campaign
also Vol. 27 part 2 pages
belonging to Lee's
brigades, while in the
special charge of Gens.
Imboden, and Jones
Williamsport, near
Downsville, were cap-
tured by the enemy &
that a Court of Inquiry
has been convened to
inquire into the cir-
cumstances of this
capture

Write nothing below this line

No record has been
found of the findings
of this Court
No record, minute of any
investigation or finding
or Court, Judicial or
Official conduct of Gens.
J.E.B. Stuart Jas.
Longstreet in the Gettysburg
Campaign
also record has been
found of the appointment
of any such Court
by Gen. Lee, or any one
else.
No record has been
found showing that the
Court of Inquiry & Court
Martial were identical

No record has been found
that this Court Martial
that tried Gen. W. E. Jones
ever [illegible] or Court of

(257) 3—684

Inquiry

No record has been found to show that the Court Martial that tried Brig. Gen. H. B. Evans ever had been a Court of Inquiry, or that it was ever declared a Court of Inquiry.

(Chap. 3-67-142 - #3604)

Gen. Evans' letter of ... received ... 1903 ... date of Sept. 2, 1903 ... presents the petition and ... "Proceedings of Court of Inquiry on [illegible] ... in Brig. Gen. H. B. Evans ... among the papers ... settlement of ... [illegible]

C. M.

2/12/04

(Information called for by H. B. McClellan - Cable J. Genl. J. B. E. Stuart Staff)

Write nothing below this line

Inquiry

No record has been found
to show that the Court
Martial that tried Brig.
Gen. H. C. Lee had
been a Court of Inquiry
or that it was ever became
a Court of Inquiry.

(Chap. 2 - 67 - 14½ - #3604)

In Entering Book 1 Volume
received from Dept. of Va.
and dated Sept. 13, 1865 ap-
pears the following entry:
"Proceedings of Court in
case of Brig. Gen. H. C. Lee,
in Boyle's Case & Maj. Hurd.
Answer to Interrogatories
attached."
No further mention
found.

2/12/98 C.H.

(Information called for by H.B.
McClellan - Late Aide-de-Camp to Gen. J. E. B. Stuart
Staff.)

Write nothing below this line

Vol XXI Page 1080

27

Hd Qrs Army No Va
Special Order
No 231.

Series I
Vol XXI
Page 1080

Head Qrs 2nd Corps Northern Virginia
29th December 1862

Special
Special Order
No 281

I. Brig Genl W. S. Hood assumes the command
of Genl Jackson's Division to the command
of the Cavalry and all the troops ope-
rating on that right, will be governed in the
performance of their duties.

× × × × × × × × ×

By command of Genl Lee
W. H. Taylor
A. A. Genl

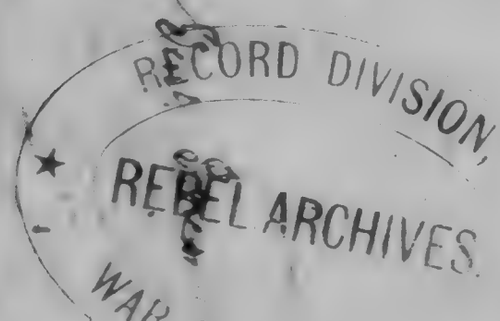
J

Rapidan Station
Sept. 6th 1863,

Brig. Gen.
H. E. Jones,

Recd Sept. 14 1/2 /63

Rel to Horse Claims
of Mrs — Raymond



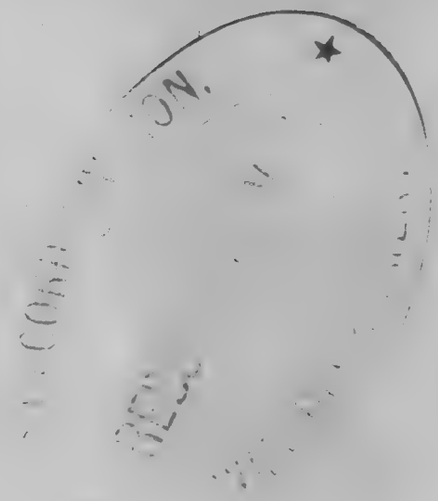
Mrs Jones

Richmond Station
Sept 6th 1863

A. H. Taylor Esq
Auditor P. O. D.
Sir

Yours of the 17th ult. relative to the losses of Mr Raymond was received a few days since. The horses were not taken under any special order but a general one to remount with my dismounted men. Of the fact of the loss of these horses I know nothing yet I have no doubt such was the case. An order was given to cover such cases and doubtless settlements on at least a thousand will be called for. I have sought in vain an opportunity to go to Richmond to arrange some equitable plan of paying for the losses incurred in the campaign to [illegible] in which our movements prevented me from giving certificates at the time. No other matter remains to [illegible]

Very respectfully
your [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



Adjt & Insp Gen's Office,

Richmond Oct. 8 1863

Gen. Orders

No.

I. At a Genl. Court martial convened August 12 1863. by virtue of Special Order 196. of Aug. 10, 1863, from the Head Quarters of the Army of Northern Virginia, was arraigned & tried Brig Genl. W. E. Jones of Stuart's Cavalry Division, on the following charges. The specifications & the charges being duly sworn to are as follows,

Charge 1. Disobedience of orders.

Charge 2. Conduct to the prejudice of good order & military discipline.

Charge 3. Behaving with disrespect to his Commanding officer.

II Finding & Sentence of the Court.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced both the accused Brig Genl W. E. Jones of Stuart's Cavalry Division as to each

Of the 1st Specification 1st charge - they find the facts set forth in the Specification to be true, but attach no criminality thereto.

Of the 2d Specification 1st charge Not guilty.
Of the 1st charge — Not guilty.

Of the Specification 2d charge Not guilty.
Of the 2d charge — Not guilty.

Of the Specification 3d charge Guilty
Of the 3d charge — Guilty.

and the court do therefore sentence him the said Brig Genl. W. E. Jones, of Stuart's Cavalry Division to be severely reprimanded by the Commanding General. The Court is thus lenient; in consideration of the expressions contained in a circular addressed by Brig Genl Jones, by Maj. Genl. Stuart which elicited the disrespectful communication.

III. The proceedings, finding & sentence in the foregoing case, having been submitted to the examining officer to be laid before the Secretary of War, are as follows. The Commanding General

of the Army of Northern Virginia,
with accordingly ~~proceed to carry~~
do what is necessary to carry the
sentence into execution, and Genl
Brig. Genl. Jones will be relieved
from arrest & restored to duty.

By order

S. C.

2. Copies — one for file with
the original letter — the
2d to Genl Lee

J

Barnes Send. for
Delt. in 1863

Ends
H. C. Jones.
(Recd) Delt. 28th 63,

Mr Benning
Cotton Shirting Ds. 1/
Calk for ship is to
Blankets &c for Gen.
Bacon

G

Letter to Lord Hawk Oct 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
★ REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Your letter of

Jones W. Franklin

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones W Franklin
Asst. Surg.
41 Ga. Inf.

Jones, W. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Affidavit sworn at
Petersburg July 10th
The within contract is
this day annulled by Mr
H. S. Jones in person.

J. H. Clopton Pat
Lieut Engrs

Contract with a Private Physician.

This contract, entered into this 11th day of June, 1864, at Raleigh, State of South Carolina, between Surgeon P. E. Hines, of the C. S. Army, and Dr. W. J. Jones, of Johnson Co., in the State of North Carolina, witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. W. J. Jones promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at ____. And the said Surg. P. E. Hines promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. W. J. Jones the sum of One hundred & fifty Dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. This contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

P. E. Hines Surgeon & Medical Inspector. [SEAL.]

W. J. Jones [SEAL.]

Signed sealed and delivered, in the presence of C. H. Leonard

---

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations at ____, is ____ that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following reasons.

P. E. Hines, Medical Director.

By [illegible]

No. 22.

No. 19 Asst. P. 3rd Qr. 1864

Lt W. J. Jones

$ 135

Paid 15 of Aug 1864

The Confederate States, [No. 22.]

To Dr W J Jones Dr.

1864.	For Services as contract	
July 19	Physician	
	27 days at $150. per month	135 00
	From 14th June/64 to 10th July 64.	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W H Cuthbert, Lt Col & Asst Surgeon

RECEIVED at RALEIGH, the 15 day of August 1864, of W. W. PEIRCE, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars in full of the above.

[SIGNATURE OF CLAIMANT.] W J Jones

Jones, W. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

J.

Brig. Gen. Lovell. Esq.
Feby. 20 63.

Adjt. Gen. C.S.A.

Recd. Feby. 22nd 63.

Recd. April 16.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chattahoochee Florida
February 3rd 1862

Second Auditor of Treasury

Sir You will please forward me the draft as I very much need the Amount. The Surgeon General wrote on the 15th of Decbr 1862 that the draft for me would soon be forward to me. And he said if it did not come shortly for me to write to the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department at Richmond. And I hope you will do me the favor to forward it immediately for it is money I ought of had one Year ago. Sir I am in very great need of it.

Very Respectfully Your

Direct to
Chattahoochee
Gadsden County
Florida

W. L. Jones M.D.

"Services of Plastering"

$ 3.00
$ 22.50
$ 10.50
$ 20.50
$ 8.50

$ 65.00

Approved

U.S. Office
Dec. 13/62

Address,
Chattahoochee
Gadsden Co.
Florida.

Confederate States Duplicate

1861

To W. L. Lowndes M.D. Dr

For Professional Services rendered
to Capt. Hendrix Company

Nov 14 To visit medicine & Phys ~~3.50~~ 1.50
" 15 " " " " " ~~3.50~~ 1.50
~~$7.00~~
$3.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and that the Services were actually rendered as stated, and that no Part thereof has been Paid

C. H. Hunter Late Capt
Commanding Commanding
A. D. H. Gen Cols

Confederate States

Pd

To W. L. Smedes, Dr

For Professional Services to a member of Capt. Gee Company

Novbr 14	To visit Medicine & Pres.	one man		1 50
" 15	To visit Medicine & Pres.	"	"	1 50
" "	To medicine & written Pres	"	"	1 50
" 16	To visit Medicine & Pres,	Venereal disease		1 50
" 17	To visit medicine & Pres.	one man		1 50
" 18	To visit Medicine & Pres.	"	"	1 50
" "	To " "	"	"	1 50
" 19	To " "	"	"	1 50
" "	To " "	"	"	1 50
" 20	To " "	"	"	1 50
" 21	To " "	"	"	1 50
" 22	To " "	"	"	1 50
" 23	To " "	"	"	1 50
" 24	To " "	"	"	1 50
" 25	To " "	"	"	1 50
				$22 50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct, that the services were actually rendered as stated, and that no part thereof has been paid

Chas A. Gee

Capt. Co. A 4th Ala. Regt.

Confederate States

1862

To W. L. Jones M.D. Dr

For Professional Services rendered to
Capt. H. K. Hagans company

March 28 To visit Medicine & Prescription 3 50

" 29 " " " " " " 3 50

" " " " " " " 3 50

10 50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct that the services were actually rendered as stated and that no part thereof has been paid.

[illegible]

96 Fla

1862.

Confederate States

To W. L. Jones M.D. Dr

For Professional Services rendered to Members of Capt. Angus McMillan's company

March 24	To Medicine & written Pres. for 1 man	1	50
" 25	To visit Medicine & Pres. " " "	1	50
" 26	" " " " " "	1	50
" 27	" " " " " "	3	50
" 28	" " " " " "	3	50
" 29	" " " " " "	3	50
" "	" " " " " "	3	50
	" " " " " "	3	50
	" " " " " "	3	50
	" " " " " "	3	50
		$ 31	50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct, that the services were actually rendered as stated, and that no Part has been paid

Angus McMillan Capt

of the Washington Co. volunteers

Confederate States

1862

To W. L. Lowell M.D. Dr

For professional services rendered to Members of Capt J. L. Dunham's Artillery Company

March 26 To visit Medicine &c, Thomas $1.50
" 27 " " " " " 2. 3.00
" 28 " " " " " 3 1.50
4.50

$8.50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct. That the services were actually rendered as stated and that no part thereof has been paid

J. L. Dunham
Capt M. A.

Confederate States of America,

Sett No 1076

Acc Entd

Dr W L Jones

Due him $65.00

Appropriation

Services of Physicians

Reported. Feby 11. 1863

Returned. " 12 "

242



Pay Comptr

Reg: No 2522

The Confederate States

To Dr W L Jones — Dr

For medical services rendered by him as follows to Capt Hunters Co. 4th Florida Vols. on 14 & 15th of Nov 1861 — $3.00

To a member of Capt Gees Co 4th Fla Vols. from 14 to 25th of Nov 1861. — $22.50

To Capt H K Hagans Co. Choctachie Vols. on 28 & 29 Mar 1862 — $10.50

To Capt Angus McMillens Co. Washington Co Vols. from March 24th to 29th 1862 — $20.50

To Capt J L Dunhams Artillery Co. from March 26 to 28th 1862 — $8.50

As per certificates of the Commanding Officer of each of said Companies. and allowance and approval of the Surgeon Genl hereunto — $65.00

"Services of Physicians" — $65.00

Treasury Department
Second Auditors Office
Febry 11th 1863
W W Kelly

Comptrollers Office
Febry 12th 1863
A H Smith

Jones, W. R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] R. H. [illegible]

[illegible] Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment [illegible] Hospital

Station [illegible]

Report received [illegible]

Remarks:

Copied from Register File No. 614, page [illegible].

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. E. Jones
Maj Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Officers now serving in the Con-cript Department of the State of Alabama, various stations.

List dated Office Commandant Conscripts for the State of Ala., Montgomery, May 9, 1864.

Remarks: Surgeon at Camp Watts

Book mark:

(652) Copyist.

Jones, W. R.
Asst. Surg. PACS

Subject: Rept. Brig.Gen.Frost

Title of record:

SC #151

Dist. of Ark- Price

Date: Sept. 5, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, W.H.

Surg.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 69/3

Mar. 23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones W. T

Hosp Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	47818877	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

Wm Thos Jones

Lieut

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Apr 4 . 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4 , 1863.

To take rank Nov 28 , 1862.

Date of commission May 22 , 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War Asst

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1 Vol. No. 36, page 280

B Duncan

(635) Copyist

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

J

W. T. Jones
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital,

at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of June, 1863

Post or station Division No 1

Date of commission Nov 28, 1862

Assigned to the hospital Dec 25, 1862

Remarks: Relieved by Sp.
order No 154 A. & I. G. O.
June 29 1863

J. B. Hyatt

1661 261

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. [illegible]

Surgeon.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital.

at Charlottesville, Va.

for the week ending Dec 27, 1862

Captain

Disease

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged from Wayside Hospital , 186 .

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

646

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Jones
Private Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Post or Station Charlottesville Virginia.

With what troops serving General Hospital

Remarks: Discharged his Contract Oct. 16, 1862

Book mark

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.
Lt. C. Jones
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Post or Station, Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital.

Remarks: S.O. Adjt. & I.G. Office No. 279
X IV A. & I.G. Nov. 28,
1862. Reported for duty
Dec. 25, 1862

Book mark

(Illegible) copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Jones
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of April 1862.

Post or Station: Charlottesville
Virginia

With what [illegible] General
Hospital.

Remarks: Assigned to duty
with Brig. Gen. H. Wil-
liams. Apt. 1, 1862 at
Richmond Va.

Book mark

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 141, page

1749 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

W. S. Jones
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Charlottesville Va

With what troops serving General Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark

L. E. Fike

(661)

3085

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jones

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Nov 25, 1862.

Post Gen. Hos. Charlottesville

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Copyist

Jones, William Thomas

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 279/14

Nov 28 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, W. T.

Surgeon

Subject: S. O. 154/6 revoked
Surgeon J.J.Harold substituted
in its place
Special Order Number 159/3

July 6, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, W. T.

Surgeon

Subject: Relief

Special Order Number 154/6

June 29, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

W. T. Jones,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Various Hospital at ..... for the month of Dec., 186 2.

Post or station .....

Date of appointment ....., 186

By whom appointed .....

Date of assignment ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Joined the Command.

BESORE

Copyist.

Jones. Wm. Thomas

Va.

No. 25

Gft. Med. Dis. Hos/Gs.
Atlanta Ga. Mar 28/64

Smith

Jones

Office Mil. Div. Miss.
Atlanta Ga March 28th 1864

The following named Medical Officers are hereby relieved from their present assignments and will report without delay to Surgeon A. J. Foard Medical Director Dalton Ga for duty

Surgeon W. T. Jones at LaGrange Ga

(Signed) W. H. Stout
Mil. Div. Miss.

Officers

Official
W. H. Stout
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Surg F. H. Evans
Actg Asst
LaGrange Ga

364

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of ..., 1865.

Post

Hospital

Board

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J — C.S.A.

W. T. Jones
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 14

(661) L. S. Blackwell

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | | |

C. "

Surg. U.S.A.

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia.

under the head of "Examination of Medical Officers."

Remarks: Chronic bronchitis of the large and middle tubes. Slight attack of hæmoptysis. Unfit for service in the field to guard of head quarters.

Confed. Arch., Class I, Vol. No. 343, page 234

Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C.S.A.

W. T. Jones
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post at Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

Remarks Gain

Miscellaneous Items:

(661) D. S. Blackwell

Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

J

W. T. Jones
Surg. Hosp. Dept.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported ..... July 17 ..., 186 5.

Deserted, captured or surrendered .....

Where .....

When ..... , 186 .

Paroled .....

Oath .....

By whom administered .....

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Former residence .....

Destination .....

Remarks: .....

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 394

J. M. Conard

(6356) Copyist.

Jones

La Grange Ky Oct.
Oct 25th 1864

$75.00

Rec'd of Surgeon S. Annan
the Sum of Seventy five dollars. Commutation for month of April, due
Mrs. B. W. Jones.

W. T. Jones Lieut. C.S.A.

1863.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
154
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received A&IGO,

The Name of Surgeon W. Brooks Charlottesville Gen'l Hospital for Asst Surgeon W. T. Jones

Fort Warrington Asst Surgeon.

S.G.O. July 1/63.

Res. adverse to order, who is requisite to carry out enlargement of Medical Corps.

Surgeon Gen'l

Richmond

July 3rd 1863.

Sir

I am in receipt of your letter
[illegible] relieving me from
duty at the Post of Fredericksburg and
directing me to report [illegible]
the Commanding General 1st Corps [illegible]
District of Northern Virginia

I most respectfully submit to you
[illegible] circumstances which
[illegible] to [illegible]
application to be relieved from such
duty. I am a married man and have
at present sacrifices pecuniarily and otherwise, [illegible]
my family at Fredericksburg,
some of whom is [illegible] and
with no one look after them but myself.
My wife is, at present, in Baltimore
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] with no prospect of [illegible]
[illegible] of my return home by reason

of the Government regulations of the Federal authorities of this city.

Even wishing to serve the Confederacy at almost any sacrifice, and promptly to obey orders emanating from the Government, I feel in view of my previous duties and present engagements constrained to tender the resignation of the office of Surgeon.

I would respectfully suggest that there are three or three Surgeons at the Post at Charlottesville, who would accept the office.

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. T. Lowe
Surg. P.A.C.S.

No 10
Abst: D
4th Quar 1863
W. D. Jones
$116.
Decr 5: 1863

No. 21.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS,

FUEL, ETC.

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES _____ To _____ DR.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 Dec 5	For commutation of quarters at _____, from the 1st of Nov. 1863 to the 30th day of Nov. 1863, inclusive, For 4 rooms, at $15.00 dollars each, per month	60.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: For myself 3½ cords - feet inches, at $16 - dollars per cord.	56.	00
		$116.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to _____ QUARTERMASTER. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by order of _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at _____ the _____ of _____, 1863, of B. F. JONES, Major and Quartermaster of the _____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

No. 57
A.A.I. B
4th Quar 1863
H. L. Jones
$38.27
Oct 31. 1863

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 21.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS,

FUEL, ETC.

For commutation of quarters, from the ... day of ... 1864, inclusive,

to the ... day of ... 1864, inclusive,

For ... rooms, at ... dollars each, per month ... $ ...

For commutation of fuel for the same period: ... dollars per cord ... $ ...

For ... cords ... feet ... $ ...

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

In account with Surg: W. T. Jones P.A.C.S.

DATE.	(RENTALS TO CORTATUMEO.)	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 Oct: 31	For commutation of quarters at La Grange Ga, from the 22nd of October, 1863 to the 31st day of October, 1863, inclusive, For 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month	19	35
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: For myself 1 cords 29 feet ——— inches, at 16 dollars per cord.	19	62
		38	97

DR.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surg. W. T. Jones during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B. F. Jones Maj QUARTERMASTER.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at La Grange by Secty War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. T. Jones Surg, P.A.C.S.

Received at La Grange Ga the 31st of October ——— 1863, of B. F. JONES, Major and Quartermaster of the Thirty Eight dollars and Ninety seven cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

W.T. Jones Surg, P.A.C.S.

(Extract)

Special Order
No 142

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office
Nashville Tenn Oct 12th 63

The following named persons
will report at Central Office, Nashville Tenn for assignment to duty.

Capt J. Jones

By command of the
Provost Marshal

John Wilson
Capt & Asst Q. M.

Lieut H. T. Jones
Vet Res Corps

Lieut T. [illegible] that the above order be complied with
[illegible] the Special Order [illegible] may be [illegible]

[illegible]

Office Med. Dir. Hosps
Manila Oct. 22nd 1863

Surgn W. T. Jones will report without
delay to Lieut F. H. Evans, in charge
of Hospital La. Granja Gu, for duty

By Command
Med. Dir. Hosps

Surgn W. T. Jones
Manila

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abst. B 4th Qr. 1863.

W. J. Jones Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 164 00

Paid 1st of October 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. T. Jones Surgeon P.A.C.S. Dr.

DATE.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For commutation of quarters at Charlottesville Va, from the 1st of Aug 1863, to the 30th of Sept 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,	120	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period— 3 stoves more.	24	00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -				Wood drawn for August		
Being - - - - -	1 for Sept			at $ 20 00 per cord,	20	00
					164	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon W.T. Jones during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

W. T. Jones Surgeon P.A.C.S. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charlottesville Va by Order Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. T. Jones Surgn. P.A.C.S

Received at Charlottesville Va the 7th day of October 1863,

of W. H. Timberlake

the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Four Quartermaster C. S. Army,

and — Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. T. Jones Surgn. P.A.C.S

Voucher No. 28

Paid the 15th day of October 1863

W. T. Jones

Surgeon R.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of October 1863.

To the 31st day of October 1863

Pay, - -	$162.00
Forage, -	12.00
Amount.	$174.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. T. Jones Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863.	1863							
For myself, - - - - - - -	Oct 1	Oct 31st	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service, -									
Forage for 3 horses, -	" "	" 15th	1/2				12	00	
							$ 174	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from W. H. Irwin Capt & A.D.C.

and to the 30th day of September 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. H. Irwin Capt & A.D.C. this 15th day of October 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Seventy four 00/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 162.00

Forage, - - 12.00

Amount, $ 174.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. T. Jones. Surg. N.A.C.S.

Jones, Walter

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Arty. & Ord. O.O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

SOV

Jones, Walter,
1st Lt. Arty., Actg. Ord.Off.

Jones' (S.) Comd

Jones, Walter

Jones'(S.) Comd

May 8,1862. May & June rolls of Co. F, 1st Battn. Ala., Arty., reports him as 2d Lieut -detached on Gen. S. Jones' staff this date.(Report,A.O.)
June 15,1862. Signs as 1st Lieut. & Actg. Ord.Officer, Jones' Division.(Per.Papers)
June 17,1862. Return shows him as Lieut. Ord.Off. toJones' Division, A. of Miss.
July 12,1862. Died.(Report,A.O.)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

June 15th 1862

Partial Report of
Arms and Ammunition
in Jones' Division

RECORD DIV.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ord Dept. Jones' Division
June 15th 1862

Col. H. Gladowski
Chf. of Ord. Army of the Miss.

Sir

I submit in obedience to your order of the 11th inst. the following report. There are no Ordnance Stores, of any description, in my personal possession. In the 1st Brigade of this Division there are 2041 men; 1596 guns; and 220556 cartridges. 35 of the guns, and 5460 of the cartridges are in the hands of the Brigade Ord. Off., and the remainder in those of Regimental Ord. Sgts.

In the third Brigade there are 1947 guns with 100 rounds of ammunition per man.

From the Second Brigade I have no report yet. I suspect this is from the fact that that Brigade has been on picket duty ever since your order was received.

The required report of accoutrements will furnish as soon as possible

Very Respectfully
Y. Obt. Svt.
Walter Jones 1st Lieut.
Actg Ord. Off. Jones' Division

Jones, Walter

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. A. A. G. Mgr. D M

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Inf.

Capt. Wm. Sims

Main P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Report

of officers on Post duty at Montgomery, Ala.

Report dated

Dec 1, 1864.

Date of commission Aug 16, 1862

By what authority on duty Genl. Bragg

Remarks: Pst Commandant.

Inspection Report [illegible]

Adjt

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 186[illegible].

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Walter Jones

Lieut [illegible] Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible], 1862.

Post or Station [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1864.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Walter Jones
Lieut. Infantry

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of July 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks A. C. S. at Fair-ground.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 5.

O. T. Taylor

(661) Copyist

sow

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Walter Jones
Lieut. Infantry

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of Aug 186 1.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: A. & S. at the Fair ground, Camp Davis

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous [illegible]

R. F. Taylor
Copyist

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Walter Jones
Lieut. Infantry

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Sept 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: A. C. S. at the Fair Grounds. Camp Davis.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

Remarks 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous:

6661. O. T. Taylor

Sec. of Virginia

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Walter Jones
1st Lieut. Infty.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg Va.,
for the month of Oct 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks: Relieved from duty 4 Inst.

Enlisted men present at Post:

When [illegible]

Remarks:

Remarks:

[illegible]

(661)

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

J

Walter Jones

Major P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commandant of Post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 14.

D. L. Blackwell

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J ____ C.S.A.

Walter Jones
Major. F. & S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.

for the month of June, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ____ 186_

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. ____

(661)

James. Walter

Capt. & A.A.Q.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 203/5

Aug 30 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Walter
Maj.
Comd. Post.

Subject: Sent monthly report for month of Oct.

Title of record:

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Walter

Maj

Subject: ..A.I.G.

Title of record: S.O.No.313

Hq Dist of Gulf-
Date: Jan 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, Walter

Maj

Act Asst Insp Genl

Subject: Execute Part V & VI, S.O. No. 318 Current Series

Title of record: S.O.No.319

Hq Dist of Gulf
Date: Jan 12/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

FORM 82.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

23 Regt. La. Art.

July. 10 1863

No 66 G

FORM NO. 54.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 23rd La Regt Cavalry, for Ten days, commencing the 11th day of Feby, 1863, and ending on the 20 day of Feby, 1863, at Fort Hell

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
9 Feby	.	18	"	18	10	180	12	.	.	.	14	2160	.	.	.	2520	

Required,

On hand, to be deducted. 2160 . . . 2520

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. L. Jones 1st Lieut La Cav in 23rd La

Capt Jas O'Neill Quartermaster Confederate States Army. 2160 pounds

Received at Ft Hebert on the 16th day of Feby 1863 of Capt Jas O'Neill Quartermaster Confederate States Army. 2160 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, 2520 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. L. Jones 1st Lieut Cavalry in 23rd La Regt

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Voucher No. 530.

Paid the 31st day of Dec. 1864.

Walter Jones, Major

C. S. Infantry — C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov. 1864

To the 31st day of Dec. 1864.

Pay	$	318.00.
Forage	$	
Amount	$	318.00.

For anomaly: see Vouchers.

FORM No. 58.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To Lieut. James Ryan C.S.A. Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement And Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged Months	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents.	Amount. Dollars	Cents.	Remarks.
PAY—									
For myself	1st March 1864		2	—	150	—	300	00	Comdt. of the Post at Montgomery, Ala.
For myself, for 1 years' service	"	"	2	—	18	—	18	00	
FORAGE—									
For horse									
							318	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John Locke and to the Thirty first day of October 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received at Capt. John Locke this Thirty first day of December 1864 the sum of Three Hundred & Eighteen Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 300

To 1 years' service 18

Forage .....

Amount 318

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] James Ryan Lieut C.S.A.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 1— 1864

Paid Major Walter Jones, C.S.N.Co. Boat. 1 Vols.

From September 1— 1864 to October 31— 1864

Three hundred & eighteen 7/100 Dollars.

one cent.

John Decker
Capt. & A.Q.M. C.S.A.

Memphis Appeal print.

Voucher No 29

Paid the 14th day of October 1861

Lt. Walter Jones

1st Lt. C. S. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1861

To the 30th day of Sept. 1861

Pay.....$ 99

Forage.....

Amount....$ 99

X

The Confederate States of America,

To Lewis Walker Jones Lt. P.P. Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1861								
Pay—									
For Myself	1st Sept.	30 Sept.	1	—	90	—	90	00	✓
For 5 — years service	do	do	1	—	9	—	9	00	✓
Forage for horses									
							$ 99	00	✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. D.M. Hall A.Q.M. & P.M. P.P. Army and to the 31st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. D.M. Hall A.Q.M. & P.M. P.P. Army this 1st day of October 1861, the sum of Ninety-Nine dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $ 90

Forage .....

Amount, $ 99

Signed Duplicates

Lewis Walker Jones
Lt. P.P. Army

479

Hon. Percy Walker
Mobile, Ala.
Mch 22/61.

Recommends transfer
of Lt. Walter Jones
from Army of Ala.
to that of Confede-
rate States.

Mobile March 22/61.

Hon. W. L. Yancey
Sec. of State

Dear Pope

Judge Wm. G. Jones wishes to see - his son Walter placed in the Confederate Army - He already holds a Commission under Gov. Moore as 2nd Lieutenant of ~~Artillery~~ and is now on duty at Fort Morgan Harbor. For some eighteen months he was at the Military Institute at Marietta Georgia, but since then was engaged for two years in Civil engineering - He has thus got the groundwork for a Military life, for which I understand he has a strong leaning - He is intelligent, clear headed & efficient and is of the "stuff" of which Soldiers are made.

I should be greatly pleased to learn that he has been commissioned in our Army -

Yours &c
Geo. Walker

Hon R. M. T. Hunter
March 23/61.

Recommends transfer of Lt. Walter Jones from army of U.S. to that of Confederate States.

Mobile March 23d 1861

Dear Sir

Mr Walter Jones,
son of Hon Wm. G. Jones is
now a second Lieutenant in
the Army of Alabama & wishes
a commission in the Army of
the Confederate States. He is
a young Gentleman of high
principles, of excellent training
& is a robust disciplined young
man, who I doubt not will
make a gallant & efficient
officer. I should feel per-
sonally obliged if Govn-
ment would give him a
Commission & I am sure
it would give You a pleas-
ure to oblige one whose

friend + his Father -

very truly,
Your friend
R H Smith

Hon L. P. Walker
Confederate
Montgomery

Hon. A. F. Hopkins -
Mobile, Ala -
Mch 23/61 -

179

Recommends transfer
of Lt. Walter Jones
from army of Ala. to
that of Confederate
States -

Mobile
March 23d 1861.

Hon. L. P. Walker
Secretary of War
Montgomery

Sir

A young friend of mine Walker Jones who is son of Judge Wm. J. Jones of the Eighth Circuit of the Confederate States for the State of Alabama is desirous of a military position in the Army of the Confederacy. He is an intelligent & well educated young man of the age of twenty one years & with a good constitution

for a last two years he has been employed as a Civil Engineer in Virginia. As soon as the state of my profession of this State declared his services to my self & requested me to recommend him for a Commission which did with great pleasure. He obtained employment in the Engineer department & was ordered to join the army in the Kanawha where he remained during the campaign. Since then I have heard nothing of him & am unable to say whether he has received an appointment in the Engineer department or not.

would be proper.
I beg leave to recommend him as a gentleman worthy of a Commission in the Engineer Army of the Southern Confederacy.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
T. F. Hopkins

Would be Longer.
- but I have to commend him and honour
earnestly for a Committee
- on Intelligence in Army
of the Confederate
States.

Yours respectfully
M. Roberts
C. F. Hopkins

Mobile 22d March 1861

Sir,

[illegible] Walter Jones,
[illegible] recommendation for
[illegible] in the army of the Confederate
[illegible] was a cadet [illegible] Georgia Military
Institute at Marietta, and for the last two years has
been partially employed in civil engineering on the
[illegible] R.R. He is sturdy, intelligent and courageous —
is much loyally attached to the South, and would
be anxious to take part in any fighting that may —
[illegible] in defence of our independence.
He is a native of Alabama, and has been appointed a Lieutenancy of Infantry in the
[illegible] of the State. He is now absent
on [illegible] recruiting. If he wishes to make
use of his profession, he would much prefer the
[illegible] permanent employment in the army of
the Confederate States, to the office he holds, in
its regular form, raised under the State authority.
Being confident myself that he could and would
be of great credit to himself and benefit to the
service, I cordially recommend his application
to your favorable consideration. I also send Cobb's
[illegible] other recommendations in his favor.

Hon. L. P. Walker
Sec. of War C.S.
Montgomery, Ala.

Very respectfully
Your Ob.
Wm. G. Jones

Mobile March 23rd 1861

Hon. J. P. Benjamin
Montgomery

Mr. Walter Jones a
native of Mobile has just graduated
with credit at the Military Academy
at West Point & returns
to his home. The President will
doubtless soon make the appointments of
officers in the Army of Alabama
& in consequence many of the
graduates may be induced to
resign their stations, and he is very
desirous to enter that service.

He is a young man of fine
character good manners - he is
well known and known, and in my
opinion would make a good sol-
dier. If a place can be found for
him appointed, of any vacancies
occur

Respectfully
Your obedient
Ed. S. Dargan

Walter Jones -
Mt. Vernon Arsenal
April 9/61 -

477

Now 2nd Lt of Infy in
Alabama Army -
Applies for same po-
sition in Confederate
Army -

Mt. Vernon near Mobile Apl. 9th 1861

Hon: L. P. Walker Secretary of War

Dear Sir,

I am informed today that the Troops raised by Ala are to be turned over to the Confederate States of America without their officers. I am 2nd Lieutenant of Infantry in the Army of Alabama, and the object of this letter is to apply for a commission of at least equal rank in the Army of the Confederate States of America. Such an application has already been made in my behalf by my father Judge Wm. G. Jones. Hoping it may be favorably considered I have the honor to subscribe myself

Your Ob't Servt Respectfully

Walter Jones

Second Lieut of Infantry, Ala Troops

No. 25.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

No. 15 | 1st QUARTER, 1864

Maj Walter Jones

DOLLARS 54 70/100

Paid 2d of January 1864

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

FORM No. 90.--(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Virginia Iron Co. P. D.

186		Dollars.	Cts.
December 31st	For cash paid for Postage on letters and packages on Public Service, received and sent by Virginia Iron Co. from the 1st of Oct. 186 3, to the 31st of Dec. 186 3, inclusive,	54	70

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Virginia Iron Co. Virginia & Tenn. R.R.

Received at Richmond on the 2d day of January 186 4

of Maj. D. L. Calhoun, A. Q. M., C. S. A., fifty four ——— dollars,

and seventy —— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Virginia Iron Co. Virginia & Tenn R.R.

Smith's (Lt.Col.E.K.) Comd
Walker's Comd
Beauregard's comd
Buckner's Comd

Jones, Walter,
1st Lt., Capt. Major, Brigade Comsy.
Actg. A.Q.M. A.A.J.G.

April 27,1861. Appointed from Va. as Capt. C.S. Inf.; to rank March 16,1861. (Report,A.G.O.)

Smith's (Lt.Col. E.K.) Comd

May 11,1861. Lieut. Inf., ordered to Lynchburg,Va. to report to Lt.Col.E.K.Smith comdg. (S.O.47(5), A.G.O.)

Aug. 16,1861. Appointed to temp. rank of Major.(Report,A.G.O.)

Walker's Comd

Oct. 1,1861. 1st Lt. C.S. Inf. ordered to turn over public property, etc. & report to Gen. Walker at Huntsville, Ala.(S.O.168(6), A.G.O.)

Nov. 21,1861. Gen. Walker says he has appointed Lt.Jones. his Brigade Comsy. with rank of Major.(7962-W.D.)

Feb. 8,1862. 1st Lt. ordered to Montgomery, for duty with Gen. Walker. (S.O.48, Ala. & W. Fla., Bragg.)

March 24,1862. Lieut. C.S.A. relieved from duty with Gen.Walker & ordered to report to A.I G. O. Richmond, Va.(Per.Papers)

April 10,1862. Capt. C.S. Inf. ordered to report to Q.M.Gen. Richmond, Va. (S.O.82(10), A.G.O.)

Beauregard's Comd

April 11,1862. Capt. C.S.A. ordered to Corinth, Miss. to report for duty in Q.M.Dept. to Maj. McLean, Chief Q.M. withArmy under Gen. Beauregard, by order of Q.M.G. (Enc. to Per.Papers April 25,1862.)

Aug. 30,1862. Capt. Actg. A.Q.M. relieved from duty at Lauderdale Spring, Miss. & ordered to Statesville, for duty in Q.M.Dept.(S.O.203(5), A.G.O.)

Oct. 24,1862. Major, relieved from further duty in the Q.M. Dept. & ordered to report in person to A.J.G.O., Richmond, Va.(S.O.249(34), A.G.O.)

Buckner's Comd

Dec. 20,1862. Major P.A., ordered to report to Gen.Buckner,Comdg. at Mobile, Ala. (S.O.298(7), A.G.O.)

Jan. 2,1863. Major, announced as A.A.J.G., Dist. of the Gulf.(S.O.313,Buckner.)

July 6,1863. Signs as Major, Comdg. Post at Montgomery,Ala. (Per. Papers.

Memo.- All other records show him as Comdg. above named post.

Prepared by GP Examined by

Paroled----1865 at---

-------as-----

[NO. 16.]

No. 47 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1862

Maj. Walter Harris

Dollars 21 60/100

Paid 22 of Jany 1862

[NO. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To Major Walter Jones A.A.G. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 12th of January	For mileage from Mobile Ala.		
to 18th of January 1863	to Montgomery & Talladega Ala. & back to Mobile being 316 miles, at 15 cents, per mile,	80	60
		$80	60

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Walter Jones Major & A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Mobile the 22 of January 1863

of Capt. John C. Lawson Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of Eighty Dollars

and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

Walter Jones Major & A.A.G.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Endorsed

Jones. Walter

Late of USA - Capt. C.S. Army - AAGM.
Major. BA&S
Major and A.D.C. [illegible]
[illegible] - Ala. Cav

13

Write nothing above this line.

Walter Jonas

Major A.A.I. General
Staff of Maj Gen S.B. Buckner
District of Gulf

Jan 2 1943
Announced as above
(S.O. 3/3, Dist of the Gulf - Buckner)

Jan 24 1943
Reassigned to command of the Post of
Montgomery Ala
(S.O. 327 - Dist of the Gulf - Buckner)

(A. G. O. [illegible])

[No 22]

No 50 Abstract B 3 2n 1863

Pay Matthew Jones

$33.39

Paid 6th of July 1863

The Confederate States

To Major Walter Jones P.A.C.S

Date	For	Dollars	Cents
July	Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on Public Service received and sent by me from the 1st June to the 30th June 1863. inclusive	33	30
		$ 33	30

I Certify, on honor that the foregoing amount is Correct and just, and the letters and packages on which postage was been paid, as herein stated were all on public service. that I have not directly or indirectly been interested in the Amount Charged.

Walter Jones
Major & Com[illegible]

[illegible] at the foregoing account to be just & legal & that I have not directly or indirectly been interested in the above account

[illegible]
Major & Com[illegible]

Richmond July 1st 1863

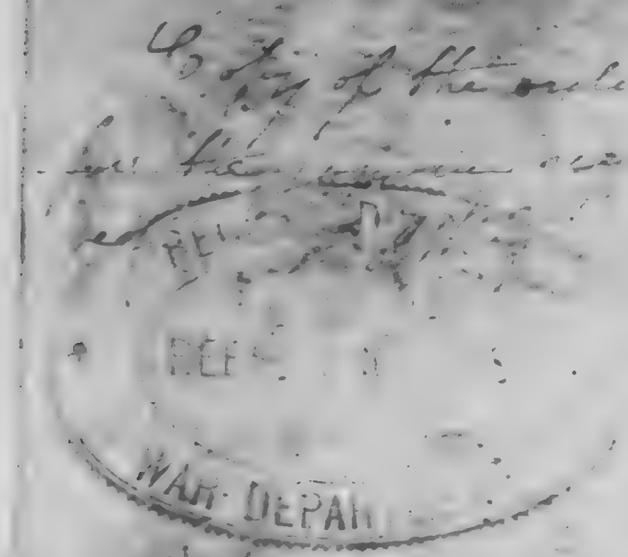
[No. 16.]

No. 101 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863.

Wm Van Tuyl

Dollars 1111 00

Paid 7 1 of 2 1863.



[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To Wm. Sims Myr. P. A. C. S. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From 11th of Decbr	For mileage from Lauderdale Springs		
to 18th of Decbr 1862	to Richmond Va		
	being 118 miles, at 10 cents, per mile..	118	80
		$118	80

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Wm. Sims Myr. P. A. C. S.

Received at Montgomery Ala the 22d of Dec 1862

of Myr. J. L. Pelham Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred & Eighteen Dollars,

and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. L. Pelham Myr. & A. C. S.

[No 22]

No 23 Abstract 2nd Feb 1863

Walter Jones

- Major -

Bulls 29 Feb

Feb 2nd Jan 1863

The Confederate States

To Major Walter Jones C.S.A.

Date			
1865 May 31st	For Cash paid for postage on Public Service received and sent by me from the 1st of April 1865 to the 31st May 1865 inclusive-	29	70
		$29	70

I certify on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated were all on Public Service and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Walter Jones
Major C.S.A.

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 1st June 1865 of Major W. S. Wilhoit Q.M. Gen. C.S.A. Twenty nine Dollars and Seventy Cents in full of the above account.

Walter Jones
Major C.S.A.

War Dept

The Confederate States

To Major Walter Jones C.S.A. Dr.

Date			
1865 May 31st	For Cash paid for postage on Public Service received and sent by me from the 1st of April 1865 to the 31st May 1865 inclusive-	29	70
		$29	70

I certify on honor, that the foregoing account is correct- and just- that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on Public Service- and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Walter Jones
Major Comdt Post.

Received at Montgomery Ala. the 1st June 1865 of Major W. S. Wickham A. Q. M. Gen. Twenty nine dollars and seventy Cts in full of the above account.

Walter Jones
Major Comdt Post.

War Dept

E. Smith

(No. 18.)

Vou. No. 37 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1862

Walter Lomax

Lt.

Dollars 73 20

Paid 1 of Qr. 1862

(No. 16.)

Confederate States,

To H. Waller Jones A.A.G. D.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862			
From March 31st	For mileage from Tuscumbia Ala		
	to Richmond Va being 732		
To April 6th	miles, at Ten cents per mile.	73	20
		$ 73	20

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and that returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Waller Jones
Lieut C.S. Army

Received at Richmond the 6 of April 1862

at Col & Chief Quartermaster C.S. Army

the sum of Seventy three ——— dollars

and Twenty cents, in full of the above account

Witness my hand

Waller Jones
Lieut C.S. Army

Head Quarters Army 1st Corps 2d Grand
Division Army of the Shenandoah Valley March 24th 1862.

Special Orders
No. 5-6

Lieutenant Walter Jones C. S. Army is
relieved from duty here, and will report to
the Adjutant & Inspector General Richmond Va.

L. O. Walker
Brig General
Comdg -

$ 73 20

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Walter Jones
Lieut C. S. Army

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1 of April 1862

of Lt Col L Stewart A.D.C. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Seventy three ——— dollars

and Twenty ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in duplicate.*)

Walter Jones
Lieut C. S. Army

No 33 Abst B. 2nd Q. 1862

Walter Jones

$ 137.90/100

Paid Apr 25 1862

mdp.

RECORD DIVISION,
...MENT.

E. A. Dedonde
Agt

NO. 16. [VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.]

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 12th of April	For mileage from Richmond Va		
to 25th of April 1862	to Corinth Miss		
	being 1292 miles, at 10 cents per mile		
	Richmond to Corinth via Lynchburg, Bristol, Knoxville, Dalton, Atlanta, Montgomery, Mobile, & Corinth.		
		137	90
		$137	90

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Louis Dreux Capt. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Corinth the 25 of April 1862

of Ed Deslonde capt & a Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of One Hundred & Thirty Seven Dollars

and Ninety cents, in full of the above account.

Louis Dreux Capt. & A.Q.M.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, April 11th 186

Sir

You will report at Corinth Miss: and upon [illegible] for duty [illegible] Maj Gen Beauregard

Very Respectfully
Your obt svt
A C Myers
D M Gen C

Capt. Wallace Jr
Confed States Army
Richmond

N. Jones
Walter

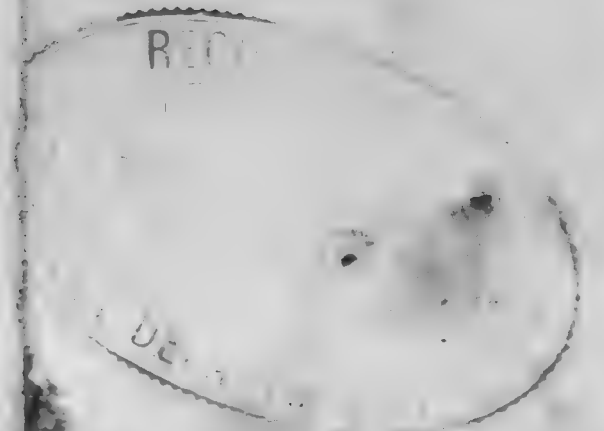
[No. 10.]

No. 1 ABSTRACT B 1 Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid 1 of Eliz 186

ale



No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Jones Major C. S. Army Dr.

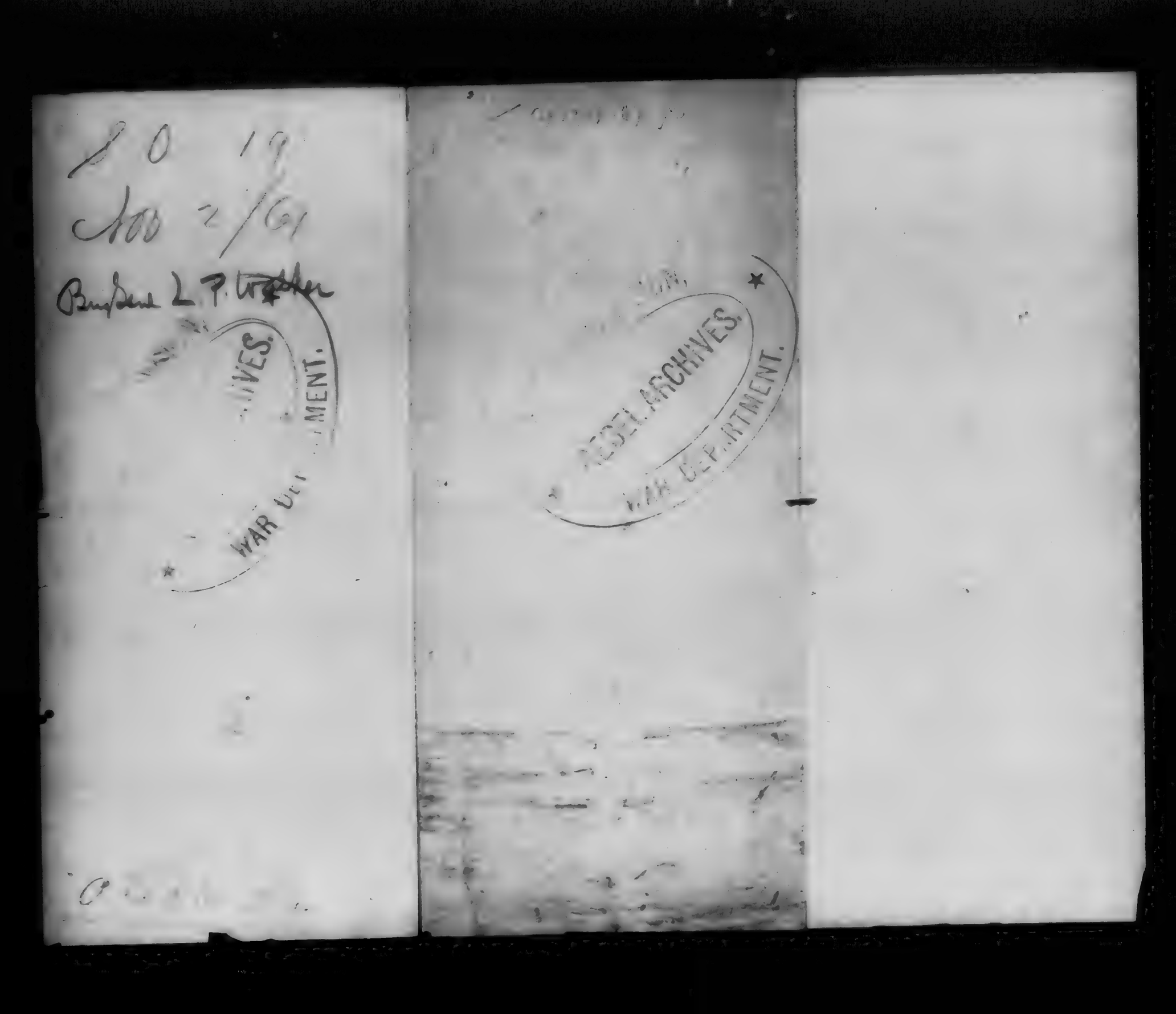
Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
From 21st of Jan to 31st of Jan 1862.	For mileage from [illegible] Mobile to [illegible] Montgomery [illegible] being 184 miles, at 10 cents per mile	18	40

I certify [illegible] that [illegible] by [illegible] journey, and under the order here[illegible], and [illegible] miles [illegible] troops I had left; that I have not [illegible] furnished with [illegible] the [illegible] thereof, for any part of the route.

[illegible] Major [illegible]

Rec'd [illegible] John T. [illegible] Maj. [illegible] Cal.
Capt. [illegible] Maj. [illegible]

Quartermaster. [illegible] Jones
[illegible] Major [illegible]


WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Extract. Rec'd A.A.G.G. Nov 8th 61.

Brigade Head Quarters
Huntsville Nov 2nd 1861.

Special Order
No 14

+ + + +

I — Lt Walter Jones C.S.A. will proceed to Richmond, Virginia, with officials of Service associated with this Command, under the verbal instructions he has received, and return to these Head Quarters with as little delay as possible.

+ + + +

By order of Brig Gen L. P. Walker.

Allen Tyler, Jr: Major C.S.A.

Asst Adjt General

Walter J Jones
Adjutant & Inspector General
Confederate States Army.

Respectfully referred
to Surgeon A. J. Foard
for his information
H. H. Slaughter
Brig. Gen. & Med. Inspector

A. J. Foard Med. Dirt.
Med. Inspectors office
Corinth May 17. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the
Asst Adjt. Genl with request that
a guard be furnished for each
Gen.l Hospital and that a Commissary
and Asst Master be ordered to each
large Hospital.
The Small Hospitals
can be supplied under the charge
of the Asst. Master and Commissary of
the large Hospitals. This is recommended
as have been made on
several occasions while Med Director
of the army and Location Hospitals
A. J. Foard
Surg & Med. Inspector

Q 44 Office of the Inspector
May 19th 1862
Respectfully returned for
the action of
H. H. Slaughter
Brig. Gen & Insp. Gen.

Asst Quarter Masters Office
Macon Miss May 19th 1862

Capt Walter Jones
A. Q. M.

Reports that nurses are insufficient at Hospitals asks
authority to impress slaves

CORRESPONDENCE DIVISION.
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt. Quarter Masters Office
Macon Miss. May 11 1862

General,

About ten days ago I was ordered here by Maj Genl. Sears Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Mississippi especially, to attend to the requirements of the Quarter Masters Department, connected with the Hospitals here and at Lauderdale Springs.

The number of sick here are about four hundred and fifty, and many are being sent nearly every day. Accommodations are being made as rapidly as the facilities of the place will permit, I am here without authority to impress into service such aid as is required, as the number of sick increases, There is a disposition on the part of a portion of the Community not all, to refuse to let any negroes at the Hospitals as Cooks, Nurses and Laundresses, Consequently the sick and wounded frequently suffer for the want of sufficient care, Every effort has been made, both by myself and the Surgeons to obtain sufficient force for the comfort of the sick and wounded, Many Citizens have hired their Slaves, but these numbers are not sufficient, I therefore respectfully request authority to impress into Service as many as may be required from the planters who have not hired any of their Slaves.

The Surgeons at the Hospitals have great difficulty in restraining the

Convalescents from leaving the premises of the Hospitals
I therefore respectfully recommend that a Company
be ordered here to be used as a Guard to, and
around the Hospitals. Convalescents and other Soldiers
who are able to walk around the limits of the Hospi-
tals frequently leave the premises, and go down into
Town and obtain and indulge in all kinds of
Liquor without the knowledge of the Surgeons,
It is necessary also to have a Guard at the Depot
to compell the Soldiers who have been discharged
from the Hospitals to join their Companies, In
many instances Train Battalion has been reduced
for so many men discharged from the Hospitals
and in consequence of having no Guard to
compell these men to get into the Train, they have
overstayed about two days at most.

I am Sir very Respty your obt Svt

W. E. Shumate
Brigr Genl. Army of the
Mississippi Valley.

Walter Jones.
Capt. U.S. Infantry
A. A. Genl.

No 2291 File -

Lieut Col Walter H. Taylor

A.G.O. 29

Nov 25th 1862.

Walter James Mayo

(Related official Correspondence)

1st Enc: No. 2291
Nov 21/62

A. G. O. Dec. 6/62
Rec. forwarded to A. A. G.
with the Surg. Certificate
herein mentioned.
By order
Surgeon

RECORD DIVISION, U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT.

"Extract"

Head Quarters Dept: Miss & E. La
Jackson Miss. Nov. 25th 1862

Special Orders
No 32

11. Brig. Gen. Walter Jones is relieved from further duty at Lauderdale Springs, and will report at once to the Adjt. & Inspector General at Richmond.

12. Brig. Jones will turn over all public property in his possession to Maj. L. Mims Chief Quartermaster of this Department.

By Order of Lieut. Gen. Pemberton

J. B. Brandy
A. A. G

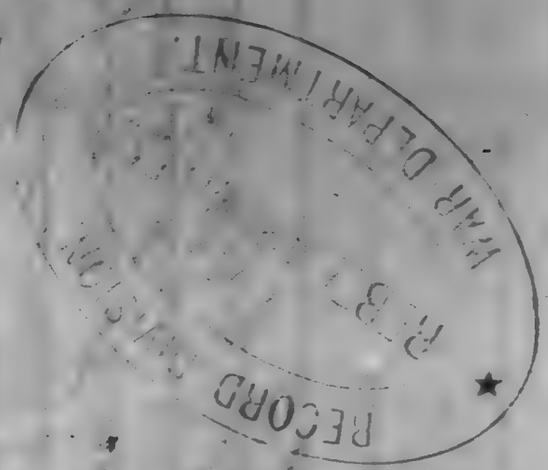
Adjt & Inspector General

235

H. Qrs. Montgomery Ala.
July 7th 1864.

Major Walter Jones
Commanding Post

Enclosing Copy of the order
assigning him to duty.



Respectfully

Hd Qrs. District of the Gulf
Mobile, January 24th 1864.

Special Orders
No 22 3.

IV. Major Walter Jones A.A.G. is hereby assigned to the command of the Post of Montgomery Alabama, and will establish such Guards and police regulations as he may deem proper.

By Command of Maj Gen' Buckner
Geo. H. Mastin
A. A. Gen'

To Major Walter Jones

Hd Qrs Montgomery Ala.
July 7th 1864

Lt. Col. Pitts.

Walter Jones
Major Comdg Post

Hd. Qrs. District of the Gulf.
Mobile, January 24th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 324.

Extract

IV. Major Walter Jones A. A. G. is hereby assigned to the command of the Post of Montgomery Alabama, and will establish such Guards and police regulations as he may deem proper.

By Command of Major Gen'l Buckner
Geo. G. Mastin
A. A. Gen'l

To Major Walter Jones

Hd. Qrs Montgomery Ala.
July 7th 1864

A true Copy.

Walter Jones
Major Comdg Post

Ft. Jos. Montgomery Ala.
July 7th 1864.

Sir.

In compliance with Par. I. General Orders
No. 89. Headqrs. Dept. Ala. Miss. and E. La. I have
the honor to enclose herewith a copy of the order
assigning me to the Command of this Post.
I am a Captain in the regular Army. and
Major in the P. Army. belong the 3d Regiment.
I am Sir.
Very Respt.
Your Ob't Servt.
Walter Jones
Major Comd'g Post.

Major P. Ellis A.
A. A. General.
Mobile
Ala.

Montgomery Ala.
March 23rd 1863.

Walter Jones.
Major P.A.C.S.

No former Staff Rank
Resigns his office 29/63
Resp.tly applies for promotion
to a Colonelcy in the P.A.C.S.

Executive Department
Montgomery Alabama
March 24th 1863.

From the known qualifications and merits of Major Jones as an Officer & his high character as a gentleman I cordially commend this application.

John Gill Shorter,
Gov. of Alabama

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Gulf.
Mobile March 28. 1863

Major Jones is an officer of great merit. I solicited him, in consequence of his superior qualifications, for the command of a separate post; and take pleasure in commending his services to the favorable notice of the War Department. He discharges every duty with fidelity and ability, and merits promotion.

Respectfully.
W.H. Buckner
Major Gen. Comd.

Hd Qrs Apl 4/63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Ala.
March 28th 1861.

Genl
James A. Seddon.
Sec: of War
Richmond Va.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I made a tender of my services to the P.A.C.S. on the 20th ult. the day on which I received intelligence that Virginia seceded & immediately resigned my Commission in the United States Army. I was born in the United States army as I was my father was a Virginian by birth & education and Adj't Gen'l of the United States Army for twenty five years. I am junior of the officers who resigned from the U.S. Army from this city & rather than remain inactive & I think I am entitled to promotion, and respectfully request you will give this application a favorable consideration.

I am Sir Your Obt.
Servt.
Wade Hamp
Major P.A.C.S.

Executive Department

Montgomery, Ala., March 30th 1863

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hon. J. L. M. Watts,
Atty. General,
Richmond.

Sir:

By the request of Major Walter Jones I enclose you the accompanying papers - in making application for an appointment as Colonel in the Provisional army. Major Jones is Commandant of this Post, an officer of skill and ability, and a gentleman of high character. His promotion would be but a just reward of merit. He hopes you will find it agreeable to indorse his application, and submit it for the consideration of the Secretary of War.

With high regards I am

Respectfully

Your Obt Svt

Jno Gill Shorter,

Governor of Alabama

Returned to Gov Shorter with the information that I am not authorized to make the appointment asked for by Major Jones. I have, however, written to the Secretary of War in favor of the application.

J. L. M. Watts

J. M. Y.

Montgomery Ala
March 23rd 1863.

File

Walter Jones
Major P. A. C. S.

Respt. applies for promotion to a Colonelcy in the P. A.

Executive Department
Montgomery Alabama
March 24th 1863.

From the known qualifications and merits of Major Jones as an Officer and his high character as a Gentleman I cordially commend his application.

John Gill Shorter
Gov. of Alabama

H. Qrs. Dist. of the Gulf.
Mobile March 28/63.

Major Jones is an Officer of great merit & talents & in consequence of his superior qualifications for the Command of a Cavalry Post. and that pleasure in commending his services to the favorable notice of the War Department. He discharges every duty with fidelity and ability and merits promotion.

Respy.
Thos. Fenby
Brig. Gen.

S. B. Buckner
Maj. Gen. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Gulf
Mobile June 1. 1863
Respectfully forwarded

Maj Genl
Comdg.

372

Head Qrs Montgomery Ala
March 23d 1861.

Hon
James A Seddon
Sec of War
Richmond Va

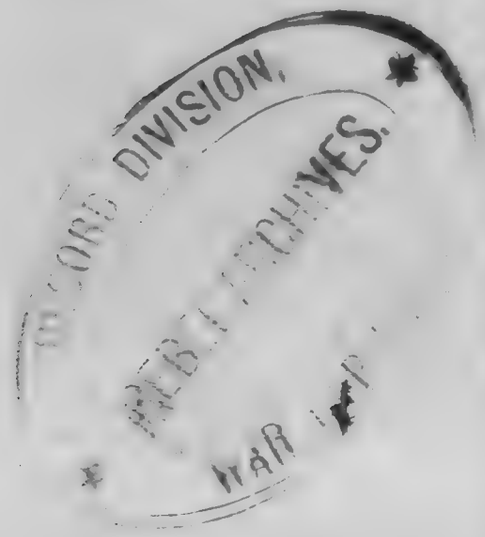
Sir

I have the honor to apply to be made a Colonel in the P.A.C.S. As soon as the news was received in Texas that Virginia seceded I immediately resigned my Commission in the United States Army (viz. 8th Inft.) My father was a Virginian by birth and education, was Adjutant General of the United States Army for twenty five years The majority of the Officers who resigned from the U.S. Army have been promoted and I think I am entitled to promotion and respectfully request you will give this application a favorable Consideration.

I am Sir Very Respt
Your Obt Svt
Walter Jones
Major P.A.C.S.

P-235
Org. 3d. Inf.
Ed. A. Palfrey
Sp. Std. 203

Q. M. G. O. 1862.



Chap. 5, Book 4.

[*Extract.*]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 213.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, Aug. 20. 1862.

V Captain Walter Jones, detailed
Assistant Quartermaster, is relieved from
further duty at the Fauquier Springs Hos-
pital, and will report to Staunton and to
Col. Quilrouet, when he will perform duty
in the Quartermaster's Department.

By Command of Gen. Cooper.
Chas. A. Burton,
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Brig. Walter Jones

W.D. 4034

Wm. M. B. Jones

Montgomery Ala

Nov 17/63 – Relative to application for the promotion of her husband, stated on by Curtis Lee Adjt

Recd.

Ans

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Nov 24/63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

T.D. 4034

Jones, Warner

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____ _____ _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Warner Jones

Asst. Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Q M Genl,

Date of appointment June 18, 1863

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank June 16 1863

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Q M Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Declined see J. 606.

Confed. Archives, Chap. I, File No. 86, page 463

P B Duncan

(635)

James. Waterman

Capt 8 Regt.

Jones. Warner

Gloucester Co Va

Jones, William

[Confederate.]

A. A. Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, William
Co. D - 9th Bn La Inf.

Jones, Wm. B.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, Wm. B.

61 N. C. Inf.

Chaplain

and

Staff

Jones, Wm B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.&I.M. | ACS

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of confirmation ..... , 186 .

To take rank ..... , 186 .

Date of acceptance ..... , 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 15th Cav Va

W B Jones
Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 15 Va Cav Regt

Date of appointment June 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 7, 1864.

To take rank May 3, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered W H Clark

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

Copyist.

(635)

5757

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 15 Va Cav

W. B. Lowe

K. 2. W., 15th Regt Cav.

Appears on a

Field Return

of absent officers of Lomax's (old) Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Col. W. H. Payne.

Return dated Forestville Va

Oct 31st, 1864.

Remarks. In arrest - ordered to Richmond to settle accounts.

Inspection Report 1, No. 30; Enclosure 2 of 3.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Wm B. Jones

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov. 13, 186 2

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
15th Va. Cav.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Checker.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. B. Jones
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving with Lomax's Old Brigade.

Report dated Hdqrs Lomax Old Brigade. Oct. 29., 1864.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1863.

Date of assignment Oct. 14, 1863.

Authority of assignment By Qr. Mr. Genl.

Remarks

Inspection Report S. No. 31; in Box 2

(664)

Copyist.

Jones Wm B.

CAPTN. L A G N

REGIMENT 15 Va Cav.

BRIGADE Lomax's

DIVISION Fitz Lees

Cav CORPS, A.N.Va.

DATE Nov 13 1863

SEE LIST No 1.

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH E.T. RETURNS.

2—284

Mile T. J.
W. B. Jones
May 30/63

Recommends appt
Thos D. M. Cuddefac:
appt a.g.m. for
15th Ala. Regt.

Appt file
Ag
appmt
By order of the Secretary
J. A. Campbell
Asst
30 May 1863

Recorded
Vol 1 p 41
Rec'd May 30/63

Q. M. General's Office.
Richmond, May 30, 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that it has been represented to me that the 13th Va. Cavalry has no quartermaster, and, as I have no available officer, I recommend that Mr. H. B. Jones be appointed a Capt. and A.Q.M. for duty with this regiment.

This recommendation is made on the application of Col. Ball, Commanding, &c.

I am, Sir, Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.,
S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Gen.

Hon. James A. Seddon,
Secretary of War.

Jones. Wm B.

Aq.m. 15 Va Cav.
a.c.s. " " "

Jones. Wm B.

Aq.m. 15 Va Cav.
a.c.s. " " "

Jos. Wm 13

Invoice of Ord. Stores
turned over by Capt
Morrison to Capt Conahan

Duplicate.

An Invoice of ordnance and ordnance stores turned over to Capt Monisson, Ordnance Officer at Williamsburg by J B Cosnahan Capt Peninsular Artillery, this the 28th day of September A D 1861.

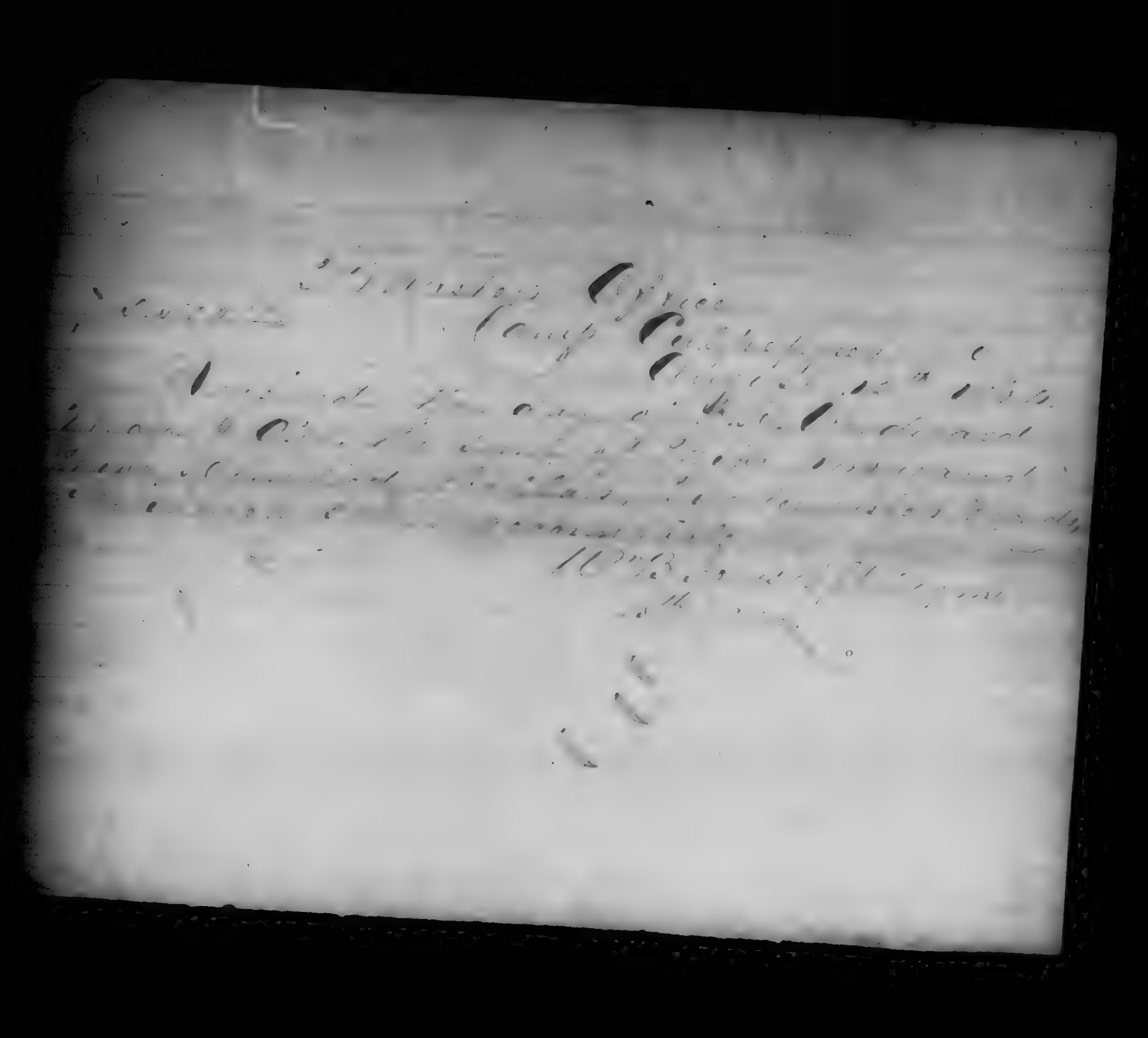
One twelve pounder gun, carriage & caisson	
Round shot	74
Spherical	23
Gunner's Haversacks	5
Tube pouches	2
Priming wires	2
Gunner's Gimblet	1
Portfire cases	1
Thumbstalls	3
Lanyards	2
Tow Hooks	4
Fuse gouge	1
Portfires	6
Slowmatches	4

J B Cosnahan Capt P. Artillery
Pro.
Wm B Jones 1st Lieut. P. A.

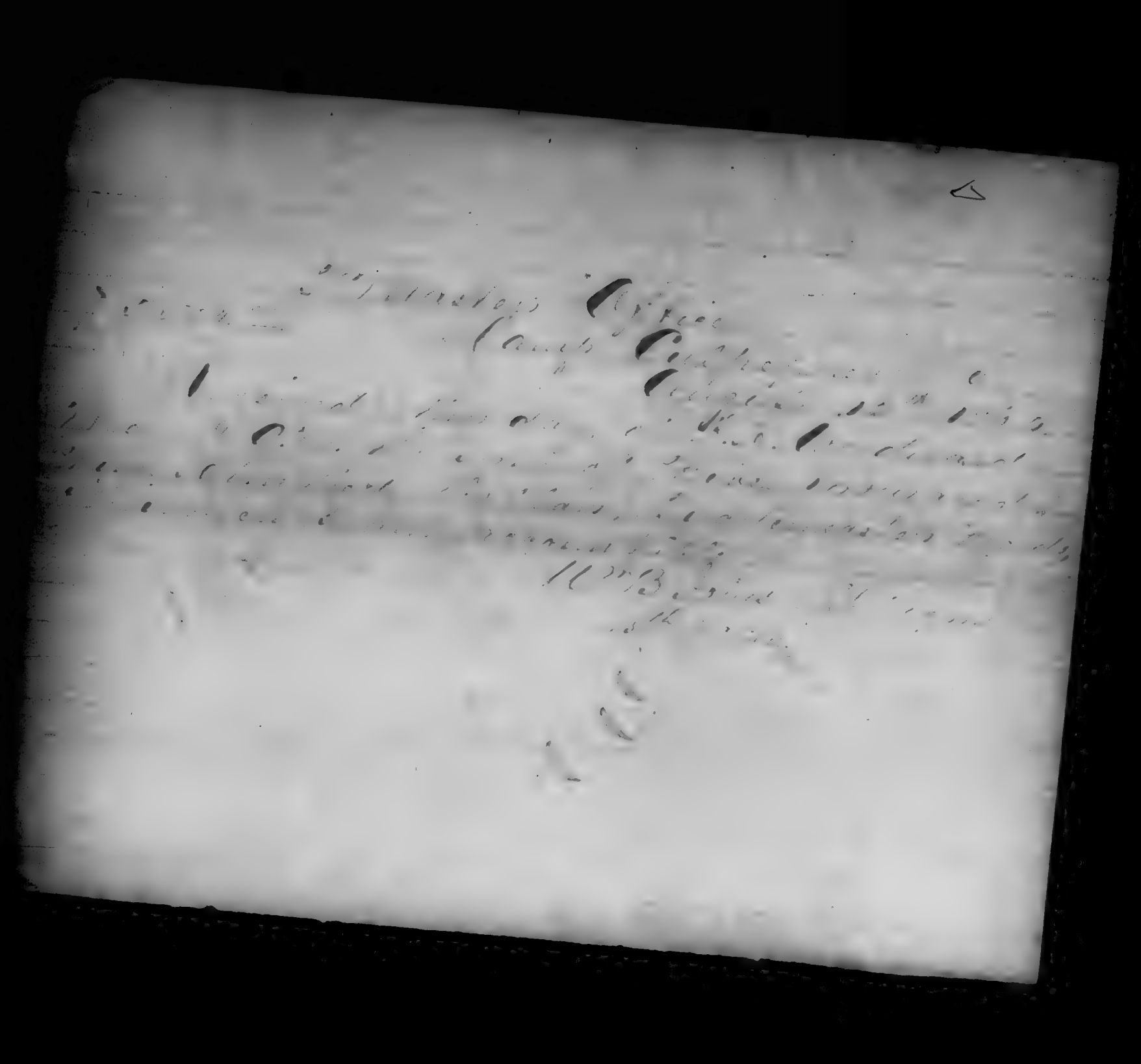
An Invoice of Ordnance and ordnance Stores turned over to Capt Monison Ordnance officer at Williamsburg by J B Boonahan Capt Peninsula Artillery this the 28th day of September AD 1861.

One Twelve pounder gun, carriage & caisson	
Round shot	74
Spherical case shot	28
Gunners Haversacks	5
Tubo pouches	2
Priming wires	2
Gunners Gimblet	1
Portfire cases	1
Thumbstalls	3
Lanyards	2
Jos Hooks	4
Fuse gouge	1
Portfires	6
Slow matches	4

J B Boonahan Capt P Artillery
Per.
Wm B Jones 1st Lieut P A




WAR DEPARTMENT.



No 12.
Hd Qrs Walt A. 3rd Div. 1862
W. B. Jones
Dallas 300
Pais 19th of Sept 1864

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No 12

The Confederate States

1864 To Wm B Jones Dr

Sept 19 For ten thoroughbred horses

May 20 & 3. $300.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just. and that the Hay is to be accounted for on my forage returns for the quarter ending on the 30th day of Sept 1864. Wm B Jones a.q.m.

Received Fredericksburg Va. the 19th day of Septr. 1864 of Capt Wm B Jones a.q.m. C.S. Army, the sum of Three Hundred Dollars in full of the above account.

Wm B. Jones.

[No. 22.]

No. 132 Abstract 64 Qr. 1862

Wm B Jones

Dollars 23 - 37/100

Paid 10 of Nov 1862

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Capt W B Jones Dr.

1862

		Dollars.	Cts.
10 Nov	To expenses of self & guard in bringing five Federal prisoners from Fredericksburg to Richmond. to wit:		
	To board of five prisoners & guard (Except mess) supper & breakfast	8	00
	To board of three horses, Thursday (left at Milford until my return)	4	50
	To wood furnished prisoners at night	1	50
	Feed of three horses	1	50
	Hire of Conveyance from Bowlingreen to Milford Station, going down	8	00
	Jno H Winder A.A.G.	23	50

Jno H Winder A.A.G.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. + it was impracticable to bring vations with the prisoners & escort.

Edmd Pendleton Maj. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 11 day of Nov 1862,

of John A Campbell Maj & Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twenty three Dollars — Dollars

and fifty — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm B Jones A.A.G.S.
& Capt 15th Va Cav

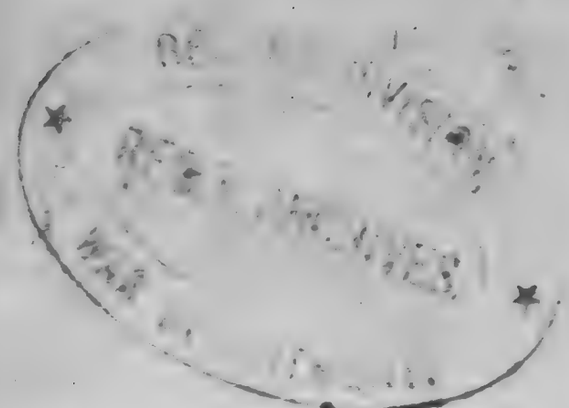
[No. 22.]

No. ____ Abstract B 4 Qr. 186 2

Wm B Jones

Dollars 23 00/100

Paid 10 of Nov 186 2



[No. 22.]

CONFEDERATE STATES

To Capt W B Jones Dr.

1862		Dollars.	Cts.
Nov 10	To Expenses of self & guard, in bringing five Federal prisoners from Fredericksburg to Richmond, to wit:		
	To board of five prisoners & guard (five men) supper & breakfast	8	00
	To board of three horses, three days (left at Milford until my return)	4	50
	To wood furnished prisoners at night	1	50
	To feed of three horses	1	50
	To ferriage coming from Bowling Green to Milford & return (coming down)	8	00
	Jno H Winder Supt	$	23 50

Jno H Winder Supt

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service & it was impracticable to bring vouchers with the prisoners & account.

E Price Lt & A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 10 day of Nov 1862 of John G Barkhill Maj Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty three Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm B Jones A.C.S
Capt. 15th Va Cav

Nav. Mar Office Nov. 10/6

The Lr. Master wait pay to Capt Jones
& two guard the Amt of Expences incurred
by them, as Escort to the Rebel Prisoners,
Captured at Fredk Town & sent home by
order, in charge of Capt Jones & Escort

Capt Jones

Wm Lyttleton

Fredk Town

C. Grisworld
Secy

Wm Lyttleton
Esq
Office

Pay Jones
& Phillips Marshone

Wm. B. Lowe

1882 Jo. Gray Boulware

Nov. 5 To Supper for 8 Men 8.00 do

1 Quart for Harness

1 Wool Jacket 1.50 " 8:00

Feed for 3 Horses 1.50 (Milford) 4:50

Lodging for Men 1.00 horses 3:00

$12.00 " 8.00

Reshoeing mare

of the above bill $23:50

Gray Boulware

for Phillip Marshall

The Confederate States of America

To Wm B Jones Dr

To board of 5 Fed prisoners & Guard. Eight men. (Supper & breakfast $ 8:00

To board of Three horses three days - (Left at Milford) 4:50

To wood furnished prisoners & feed for three horses 3:00

To hire of conveyances from Bowling Green to Milford Depot. coming to Richmond - 8.00

$23:50

Richmond
10 Nov 1864

Jones, Wm. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Desires app. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Jones. Wm. C.

Tenn.

Surgeon

198 1257

Jones, Wm. D.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 34 - N. C. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Wm. D. Jones

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To which reported 34 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Jany. 28, 1862

Date of confirmation Jany. 28, 1862

To take rank Jany. 18, 1862

Date of commission Feby. 21, 1862.

Delivered Secy. A. & I. Bathin

Secretary of War J. B.

Remarks: Vice rank of

1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Cl. I, Vol. No. 6, p. 372

(625) A. F. Duncan

5-7 Copyist

Jones, William D.
Adj.
34th Reg. N.C.T.

Subject: Leave 2 Weeks

Title of record: S.O. No. 39/2
Dept. of N.C. & S. Va.
Catlin

Date: Feb. 25/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Goldsboro N.C. Jan 14, 1862

Lt Col Leventhorpe
3 N.C. Regt

Mr Crowell

Recd William
D. Jones for Adjutant
of that Regiment

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Hd Qrs 2d Dept of N.C.
Goldsboro Jan 14/62

Respectfully forwarded and recommended - This Regt has been paid off by the State of N.C. to the 31st Dec. 1861 and transferred to the Confederate service -

R.C. Gatlin
Brig Genl Comdg

Jan 15/62

Rec'd A.G.O.

Goldsboro N.C. Jan 14th 1862

Adjt Gen C.S.A.

Sir I have the honor to recommend Wm S. Jones for the appointment of Adjt to the 35th Regt N.C. Troops. He has been acting in that capacity since the 15th Nov 1861

I have the honor to be

Respectfully

Your obt Servt

Clark Thorpe

Col Comdg

35th N.C.T.

RECORD DIVISION,
★ ARCHIVES. ★
DEPARTMENT.

Sanjeevi Certificate

Encls.

ahd-325-J/12

Hurlbut Hill Va.
May 14th 1862.

Lieut Commanding M. D. Jones of 34th Regt Ohio Troops
having applied to me for a certificate upon which
to ground an application for a discharge, I certify
that I have carefully examined the said Lieut & find
him incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier in the field, in consequence of a
fracture of the bone of the leg of long standing.
Said fracture was originally imperfectly united, & is still
painful, in consequence of which he is
unable to march any distance without pain.
Pain induced by walking - with a weak ankle &
limb, rendering it necessary to wear a
bandage to give support to the ankle.

Very respectfully, Your obt

3165 WAR DEPT. DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT. D.C.

Letters Received
A & I G C,

Respectfully
by recommended -

R. H. Chilton
Col & Comdg
Head Quarters 3d Brigade
Mechanicsville Va. 14th May 1862

Respectfully forwarded & recommended.

D. H. Hamilton.
Col. Comdg 3d. Brigade

"Army of the Rappahannock"
3d Regt N.C. Troops
Camp near Fredericksburg Va
May 13th 1862

General -

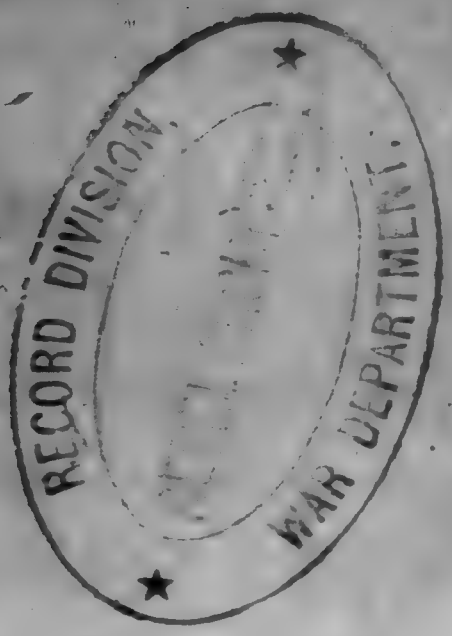
I have the honor respectfully to tender my resignation as 1st Lieut and Adjutant of this Regiment, and request that the same may be accepted. Being a severe fracture of the ankle sometime since, I am unable to go through the exercises of Battalion drill without great pain -

Very respectfully
Your obt Servant
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

General S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
C.S. Army
Richmond
Va

48

do
48. Dollar 11/62.



Wm D Jones
Lieg 34 Inf

Recd. A. & I. G. O. March 26. 1862

Head Quarters Dept of N.C.

Goldsboro March 11th 1862

Copies furnished

Special Orders
No 48

Lieut Jones

I... The leave of absence granted to 1st Lieut William D. Jones Adjutant 3d Regt N.C. Troops by Special Order No 39 from these Head Quarters, is extended to the 25th instant for the benefit of his health.

By order of
Brig Genl Gatlin
R. H. Riddick
A. A. Genl

Jones, Wm. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Judge Spc. Aid De Camp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. G. Jones

Special Aid to
Maj. Genl Sam Jones
Dept. Ch. West Fla

April 7 1862
Announced as above

(Lieut. Col. Dept. Ch. West Fla. Jones)

Jones, Mr. (E.)
Judge, (Dec'd.) A.M.C.

Jones (E.) Cond

Jones (E.) Cond

April 4, 1862. Judge, certified in effect, Add to Gen. E. Jones, Adm. & W. Pla.
(3.0.41-)

Memo.- Mee Judge Dist. Court for Adm. No other court service found.

Prepared by ---- Examined by

Pend.led---- 1862 Ar----

---- Exp----

SPB

Jones, Wm.C.
Judge, Special A.D.C.

Jones'(S.) Comd

Jones, Wm. C.

Jones'(S.) Comd

April 4,1862. Judge, assigned as special Aid to Gen. S. Jones, Ala. & W. Fla. (G.O.41-)

Memo.- Was Judge Dist. Court for Ala. No other staff service found.

Paroled----1865 at----

------as------

Prepared by-------Examined by-

Jones, Wm. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also _____

Jones, Wm. G.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Judge Spc. Aid DeCamp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. G. Jones

Special Aid to

Maj. Genl Sam Jones

Dept. Ala & West Fla

April 4 1862

Announced as above

(Wm. G. Jones Aid to Maj. Genl. Sam Jones Dept. Ala & West Fla)

(A. G. O. 2000—4-)

Jones'(S.) Comd

Jones, Wm.G.
Judge, Special A.D.C.

Jones'(S.) Comd

April 4,1862. Judge, assigned as special Aid to Gen. S. Jones, Ala. & W. Fla.
(G.O.41-)

Memo.- Was Judge Dist. Court for Ala. No other staff service found.

Paroled----1865 at----

Prepared by-----Examined by-

------as------

Jones, Wm. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Jones
Austburg,

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 3rd Miss Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank May 27, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Col. Mellon

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Resigned Jany. 27, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 336

R. B. Duncan
Copyist

(635) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wil. C. Davis
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department
Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of [illegible], 1864

Command [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

652

Copyist.

3024

CONFEDERATE

C 3 **Miss.**

Lt. E. Jones
Asst Subsy. 3 Reg Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 27, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Jan 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 29

M. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss

Lieut. C. Jones

Quig.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible].

State ..... Miss

To whom report 3 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment Aug 16 , 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank July 24 , 1862.

Date of commission Sept 23 , 1862.

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War J. A. R.

Remarks: Transferred by order

[illegible] Dec 31

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 6, page 73

(635)

[illegible]

5707

No. 288.

Me.

Dr. W. E. Jones

Kan Mun 146.66

Medical attendance

Discharged Mar 31. 1862

(The Confederate States

in Acct. with C. E. Jones Esq.

For Medical Attendance on 5th Mississippi
Vols. from October 9th to November 22. 1861
1 month & 14 days at $50 per mo. $ 119 33
Ded. 25 Per. Cent on balance as above, for Medicines - 29. 33
per account approved by Surgeon General.

$ 146.66

Examined
Recd Auditor's Office
March 11. 1862
W. Hampton

Treasury Department
Confederate Office
Examined Jan 11th 1862
Chas. A. Mauhews

Ocean Springs
Jackson Co Miss

Dr

to Geo. Gautier

Repairing Sloop "Ida"

"Services of Physician"

$146.00

Approved,

Surgeon
in charge

U.S. Office,
March 11. 1862.

Address.

Ocean Springs,
Jackson Co. Miss.

U.S. Treasury
U.S.O. Recd. Feb 16. 1862.

The Confederate States,
In Dr. to C. Jones
Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., Miss. Dr.

1861

Nov. 22. To medical attendance on three
Companies 3d Regiment Miss. Vols.
from Oct. 9 to Nov. 22d 1861
@ $80 per month — $117.33
Twenty five (25) per cent on
said pay for Med.s furnished — $29.33
$146.66

Con
... or the Commanding Officer
or the Surgeon General
Signed Sealed & delivered
in presence of J. J. Semple a.g.m. 3d Regt Miss Vols

I certify that I was Surgeon of the 3rd Regt. Miss. Vols
C. Jones M.D.
Seal

Lieut. S. B. Deason
3d. Reg. Vols.

Letter accompanying
Contract with Dr. W.
E. Jones,

Richmond, Sir

I made a
contract with Doctr. W. E. Jones
to attend to a detachment composed
of three companies from My Regiment
Stationed at Biloxi — the reasons
for making the contract was that
I had one detachment at Biloxi
& one at Pass Christian & the
Regimental Surgeon had not at
that time reported to the Regt.
He was also indisposed during the
time with Measles & other diseases
which compelled me to resort
to this arrangement.

I have the
Honor to be
Respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
J. B. Deason
Col. 3rd Regt. Miss. Vol

Jan 24th 1862

Dr J. W. Haden!

Sir! Dr. R. Jones who was Surgeon of the Detachment under my Command at Biloxi Miss during a part of the months of Oct & Nov last, discharged the duties of Surgeon faithfully with Skill and ability. furnishing most of the Medicines from his own stores and I hope you will see him paid by the Government

J. A Miller
Lt Col 3d Regt
Miss Vols

Rec. Commission
Col. G. B. Allen

Col. F. B. Deason
3d Miss. Vol

Contract with
Lt. W. E. Jones
Acct. Supp.

Served from Oct 9.
to Novem 22? 1861
See Letter of F. Deason
of November 2, 1861

This Indenture entered into this the 9th day of Oct 1861 at Post Christian State of Mississippi between Col J B Deason of the Confederate States Army and Dr W E Jones of Ocean Springs in the State of Mississippi witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr W E Jones promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical officer agreeably to Army Regulations at Biloxi, State of Mississippi (and to furnish the necessary Medicines). And the said Col J.B. Deason promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr Jones the sum of ~~one hundred and ten~~ eighty Dollars for each and every Month he shall continue to perform the services above stated which shall be in full compensation and in lieu of all allowances & emoluments whatsoever (except for that for Medicines furnished which shall be at the rate of twenty five per Cent on the Monthly pay, to be determined by the Surgeon General) This contract to Continue till determined by the said J. B. Deason or the Commanding Officer for the time being or the Surgeon General

J B Deason
Col 3d Regt Miss Vols

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of J J Somerville a/g m 3d Regt Miss Vols

W E Jones M D (Seal)

I certify that the number of persons entitled to Medical attendance agreeably to Regulations, at Belize is 237 and that no Competent Physician can be obtained at a lower rate

J B Olivier
Col 3rd Regt. Mil. Col.

No 288.

Voucher
No 63

Paid Wm. Jones M.D.
4 Day
& Mrs. Rae a.a.g.m.
3rd Regt Miss: Vols

No 288

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Second Auditor's Office.
March 31 1862

I Certify that I have examined the claim of Dr. W. E. Jones
Ocean Springs Miss. and find that there is due and payable to
him the sum of One Hundred & Forty Six 66/100 dollars being for
Medical attendance on a portion of the 3rd Mississippi
Vols. from October 9 to November 22. 1861 at $80. per month
and 25 per Cent on said Pay, for Medicines - as per
account approved by Surgeon General - $ 146.66

W. F. V. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office.
April 1st 1862

Upon a revision of the above described claim. I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

Lewis Cruger
Comptroller.

Pay Dr. W. E. Jones
Ocean Springs Miss.

Received of J. H. McRee Capt & Qm Sept 6 1862
Master, the sum of One Hundred and forty six
Dollars, and Sixty six cents, in full of the above claim.

$ 146.66/100

J. E. Jones
Asst Quartermaster
5th Regt Miss Vols
C. S. A.

Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

Jones, N. E.

Asst. Surg. 3rd Miss Vols

Tenders resignat'n

July 27/63

Ch. 1-168-24-J.

Jones, N. E.

Asst. Surg. 3. Miss Vols

Tenders resignat'n

April 9/63

Ch. 1-167-194-57

H. Ins. J. B.

Capt. Maj. 3d Div. 5th Corps

Canton, Miss
Dec 5th 63

Part of No 22,442
Jany 2d 1864

Declining an examination

S.O. Jan. 23/64.
Rec. referred to this Dept.
G. for acceptance &
examination if proved
Qualified.
Rec'd Dec. 11-63
Worked Jany 12th 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 33.]

No 23 Abstract G 2 Qr., 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of Lt W C Jones Aph Surg.

In September 1863

No. 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage For ...Two..... Private Horses in the service of ..A. N. E. Jones Asst Surgeon..
C. S. Army, at ..in the field..... for ....30..... days, commencing the ..1st.....day of ..September..
and ending the ..30th....day of ..September.....1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. No. of Days.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
1863	Sept 1	Sept 30	2	12	8		60	720				480	
Total,							60	720				480	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. N. E. Jones

Received at ..in the field.... the ..30th.. day of ..Sept..... 1863., of ..W. J. Bunner..Capt..&
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven Hundred and Twenty..pounds of Corn .....pounds
of Oats, ...pounds of Hay, Four Hundred and Eighty pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

.....

Jones, William G. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

[illegible] W. [illegible]

[illegible]

Dist

See personal papers of

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.
W. G. H. Jones
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible]

State Va

To whom report 19 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment June 29 1861.

Date of [illegible] Dec 24 1861.

To take rank [illegible]

Date of acceptance July 6 1861.

Delivered Hon. A. G. Reeves

Secretary of W[illegible] L. P. H.

Remarks: Dead. Dec 24.
41.

Confed. Arch., [illegible] 365

(635) P. P. Duncan

[illegible] (Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 24 Va.

W. G. H. Jones
Chapl. 24 Regt. Va. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dead

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 36, page 222

(630.) W. H. Collins Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 24 Va

William G. H. Jones
Chaplain. 24. Va Inf.

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from Virginia which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented F. C. Jones. Wid
When filed Oct 29, 1862
Where born
Where died

Comptroller:
When reported Oct 31, 1862
When returned Oct 31, 1862

Number of settlements
Certificate 1721
Report
Amount found due 61.83
By whom paid
No. of Treasury Settlement
Abstract and No.
Copied. Arch. Comp. Book No. 22, page

J. Ham
Copyist

(635 Sec

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 24 | Va.

William G. H. Jones
Chaplain, 24th Regt Inf. Va Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92. page 224

(635) Copyist

H. G. H. Jones,
Chaplain &c.

Not charged on Books of
Second Auditor's Office

Octobr. 31st 1842
W. J. Sutton

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Rec'd W. C. & A. Pines. deceased,

late Captain of ~~Capt~~ ~~Co.~~ .

~~Regt.~~ Regt. Va Vols. Dr.

For pay from [illegible] 23 May, 1862 date of his death, inclusive.

23 days @ $50 per mo. $ 61.33

For clothing [illegible] Pines, deceased

Payable to Mrs. F. C. Pines, widow of said deceased. Pierce

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

1863

[illegible] Stern Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Aug 31 1863

[illegible] Stern

Clerk

Rec'd Vt G. H. Jones Dec'd
Chaplain, 21st Va

H. C. Jones Asst

Rs Oct. 29, 62

(Paid)

Returned from Clearance
Sept 5th 1861 -
Mr Gales - Auditor
" - "

No report of death at the Adjutant Generals Office -

Capt. Barkesdale paid him in November - 1861

Major Cumbler made no payments to him

No later rolls of the 21st Va in 2nd Mo. Rents or Auditors Office, than Dec 1861.

State of Virginia
City of Richmond.

This day Wm G & Jones personally appeared before me, a Notary Public for the aforesaid City, and made oath that she is the widow of the Rev. Wm G A Jones late a Chaplain in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and is the rightful claimant and heir to such monies as may be due her late husband, the said Chaplain Wm G A Jones, by the Confederate States, for - un drawn pay.

Given under my hand this 29th day of October 1862

W D Taylor N P

Personally appeared before me Mrs. J.C. Jones and made oath that her husband died on the 23rd day of May, 1862.

J C Jones.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of October, 1862.

Nat. S. Taylor
Adjt.

State of Virginia
City of Richmond

This day R. Spottswood personally appeared before me, a Notary Public for the aforesaid City, and made oath that of his own knowledge he knows F. E. Jones to be the widow, having been duly and lawfully married, of the Reverend W. G. H. Jones, deceased, late a Chaplain in the service of the Confederate States, that there is no other person entitled to claim for such pay as was due her late husband by the Confederate States, and further more that he is not in any manner interested in the said claim.

Given under my hand this 29th day of Sept 1865

W. B. Taylor N.P.

Quartermr Genls Office
Oct. 31. 1862

It is of very rare occurrence that officers draw pay for a fractional portion of a month unless it be from date of reception of appointment or to date of resignation. I feel confident that payment has not been made in this instance for the period charged & respectfully recommend that the Accounting officers allow this claim.

Clerk of Com
Maj Gen Vols
for Brig Gen Vols

VOUCHER No._____

Paid the ____ day of _____ 18__

_____

_____ C. S.

From the ____ day of _____ 18__

To the ____ day of _____ 18__

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To R. W. G. A. Jones Chaplain 2d Va Vols Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Years.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1 May 1862	23 May		23	80		61	33	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 61	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the public service during the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional [illegible]; that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Authorized by Paymaster at Richmond and to the 30 day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt this day of 18 , the sum of Sixty-one 33/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed) [illegible]

Jones, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of person. [illegible]

Book Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

Register

Co. Regt

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Bel[illegible]

Burial Records

Casualty Returns

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or Leaves of Absence

Medical Certificates

Miscellaneous Papers relating to—

Muster Rolls

Oaths

Prisoner of War Record

Requisitions

Returns

Miscellaneous Papers relating to—

Abstract of Clothing

Casualty Returns

Descriptive Lists

Muster Rolls

Returns

W. W. Jones.

W. H. Jones 2nd Lt
Raleigh Mile

W H Jones 2nd Lt 1st C of
Capml

John Shute
Statham

Jones, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm H. Jones

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Col. P. Mallett

Date of appointment Dec 6, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Nov 25, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec 24, 1862

Delivered Raleigh N. C.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

Compiled from, Chap. I. File No 86, page 427

(935) W. F. Tinsman Copyist

Jones, W. H.,

2d Lt., Co. Reg't

Pacs

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. W. Kelsoe.

2 St. Pa. Cs.

I, W. H. Jones, a 2nd Lt of Company ____

Regiment ____ Infantry of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at Raleigh N.C., solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge, that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid or assist, either directly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same until regularly exchanged as a Prisoner of War, and that I will not at any time communicate to any person or persons information received while within the Federal lines, detrimental to the same.

W. H. Jones 2nd Lt P.A.C.S.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at RALEIGH, N. C., this 17 day of April 1865.

By order of

John Shute
Lt & A.D.C.

WILLARD WARNER,
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Jones, William M.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and Post Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44270501	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16			
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Ky.

Wm. M. Jones
Capt. Q. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.
To whom report Genl A. S. Johnston
Date of appointment Sept 11, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.
To take rank , 186 .
Date of acceptance Sept 27, 1861.
Delivered Genl A. S. Johnston
Secretary of War L. P. W.
Remarks: Dropped Augt 29 1862. Revoked July 5, 1862 S. O. 156

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 86, page 185

Copyist.

(636) 5767

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. M. Jones
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Last dated [illegible], 186 .

Corps serving with Transportation

Station Vicksburg

Date of appointment or commission [illegible], 186 .

Remarks Bonded

1862. M. Q. Soldiers

[illegible]

Jones, William M.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 119/10

May 23 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, William M.

Capt. & A.C.M.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 148/13

Jun 25 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, T. M.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 156/23

Jun 5 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, W. M.
Capt. A.Q.M.

Subject: in charge of clothing

Title of record: G.O. 7
Dept. of Miss. & E.La.
Pemberton

Date: Oct. 25, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jones, W. M.

Capt.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 202/19

Aug 29 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Wm. M.

Capt.

A.&.M.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 69/16

Mar. 23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, Wm. M.

Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: P.A.C.S. Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 18/15

Jan. 22, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Imes, W. M. (Army)
Capt. A.Q.M. (Paroled Prisoner)

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S.O. 109
Dept. of Miss. & E. La. -Ruggles

Date: Oct. 20, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

MMG

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W. M Jones
Capt. + Q. M.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Quartermaster and Commissary Offices at Lynchburg, Va.

Report dated Lynchburg, Va.
July 25, 1864.

Remarks Q. M. for forage.
Assigned since July 1, his
predecessor, Capt. Dodson,
having died.

Inspection Report V. No. 1

654

425

Copyist.

Johnston's (A.S.) Comd
Pemberton's Comd(?)
Post of Vicksburg

Jones, Wm.M.,
Capt. A.Q.M.

Johnston's (A.S.) Comd

Sept. 11,1861. Appointed from Ky. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to report to Gen. A.S. Johnston (Report,A.O.)

Aug. 29,1862. Capt. Q.M. Dept. dropped from rolls, etc.(S.O.202(19), A.G.O.) Revoked S.O.156(23), A.G.O. July 5,1864.

Pemberton's Comd(?)

Oct. 25,1862. Capt. A.Q.M., assigned in charge of C.C.& G.E. at Jackson,Miss. (S.O.7, Miss. & E. La. Pemberton.)

Post of Vicksburg.

Oct.-1862. Major Mims, Chief Q.M. Dept. Miss. & E. La., says Capt. Jones has been Post Q.M. at Vicksburg for the past 8 months.(Per.Papers July 20,1863)

July 4,1863 Says he was Post Q.M/ at Vicksburg at the time of the surrender, & is now a paroled prisoner.(Per.Papers Jan. 21,1864.)

Jan. 22,1864. Capt. A.Q.M., P.A. granted leave of absence.(S.O.18(13), A.G.O.)

Mch. 23,1864. Capt. A.Q.M. (formerly at Vicksburg) granted 60 days leave,unless sooner exchanged.(S.O.69(16), A.G.O.)

May 23,1864. Capt. A.Q.M. P.A. granted 30 days leave, unless sooner exchanged. (S.O.119(10), A.G.O.)

June 26,1864. Capt. A.Q.M. leave of absence extended 30 days from June 24,1864, unless sooner exchanged.(S.O.148(13), A.G.O.)

July 13,1864-Jan. 20,1865. At Q.M. office, Lynchburg, Va., signs as Capt. A.Q.M. (Per.Papers & A.G.O. letters.)

Memo.- Nothing additional found.

Prepared by JB Examined by

Paroled----1865 at---

-----RR----

Received Corinth May 28th 1862 of
Capt D A Strickey a 2 m the following
(2 m Stores

(94) Ninety four Pair Shoes @ 2.00
(12) Twelve Pair Stocking Shoes "

Wm H. Jones
A A Q M

Voucher for
pay 1863
Clothing Account
Wm Jones
A. D. C.

1 Coat Issued

Friday 14, 1863.

Jones Wm M.

Capt., Co. A. 2 Md. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Paul L. Jones a Capt ~~of Co.~~ and A. A. G. 9th ~~Reg't~~

Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort. Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Paul L. Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5th day of July, 1863

[illegible] Lieut Col 29 Reg't [illegible] Vols.

Pro. Mar. Genl AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

No. 40.

No. 6 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

Lt W W Jones
Actg Qm

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

6 January 1864

38 ba Bn.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for 1st Maj Baines Learning's Battn 2d Regt Pallatine

Stationed at Petersburg

Janry 5th 1864

	Spears	Tar-Bucket	Axes	Bags Grain
Total required, - -	150	1	1	2
On hand to be deducted, -				
Quantity required, - -				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: To Procure wheels Tar &c for Horse with the Company

Wm W. Jones Lt
Cpt & A.A.Q.M.

Capt. Jas. H. Reid A.Q.M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By comd. of Brig. Gen. Pickett

Commanding.

Received at Petersburg the 5 day of Janry 1864 of Capt Jas H. Reid

Assistant Quartermaster. (150) One hundred & fifty lbs Tar Grease

One gallon Tar

in full of the above Requisition.

Wm W. Jones Lt
Cpt & A.A.Q.M.

J. H. Reid
Maj (Com)

~~45~~

No. ~~49~~.

~~IX~~ M

No. 11 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

Lt C.W. Jones Jr

21 January 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Office Asst Q.M.
Dept Nansemond
Petersburg Jany 21st 64

Approved Capt Geo C Rud
Agt will issue 100 Pairs Shoes

R. F. Scott
Maj & A.Q.M.

3d Bn Va
Artly

No. 46

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Battalion 1st Battalion, Connecticut Heavy Artillery

Station Plymouth, Virginia.

	Shovels	Axes	Blank Books
Total required,	100	1	2
On hand to be deducted,			
Quantity required,	100	1	2

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: To show the Inventory of the Battalion

Capt Grace Reading

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Plymouth Va the 21st day of January 1864, of Capt G. C. Reading Assistant Quartermaster,

(two) One B Box
One hundred spare Shoes
in full of the above Requisition. (2) Two Blank Books

Returned for Inventory

Maj Comd

Jones, W. M.
Dept. & A. Q. M.; Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. M. Jones

Capt & A. A. Gen'l

No 5

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 22 1865.

I, [illegible] Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged: and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

[illegible]

I Certify, That [illegible] gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va., April 22 1865.

The Bearer, [illegible] having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in [illegible]

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Jones. Wm. M.

Capt. & a.q.m.

14

Jones W. M.

RECOVERED

My & Gm

SEE 130/3

See personal papers

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Write nothing above this line.

Jones Wm M.

Captain A A G M.

Transfer G M. Vicksburg Miss.

ENT No. 23.
UNITED STATES
DEPT. OF MISS. & ARK.
FILED WITH ENT. RETURNS.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

3360

Application
Letter
days

Wm L. Jones
Capt 7th Inf

Endorsed
F K Lawton
2d Lt 6th Cav
23d Nov 66

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond
May 23rd 1864

Gen

Being still a paroled prisoner - not Exchanged - I respectfully apply for an Extension of furlough - for sixty days unless sooner declared Exchanged

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Wm M. Jones
Captain

Gen Fenton
A. A. Gen.
Richmond

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Par XVIII C. no. 18 Hdqrs
Co. Dany [illegible]

Approved
A Lincoln
Pr. Mr. Clark
21 Jany 64

[illegible] Records
A & I G

Recd 21 Jan
Jany 22 64

ORD. DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Application

Recommended

Capt Dayton

Passed Mid

Approved

J R Lawton

Lt Gen

Letters Received

A & I G O.

Richmond Va
March 29th 1864

Sir-

Having been Post Master
Master at Vicksburg at the time
of Surrender being paroled and not
yet Exchanged- I respectfully ask
for a leave of Sixty days- if not
Exchanged before Expiration of that
time.

The camp of Parole Prisoners
at Enterprise Miss- where I now
desire having been often ordered to
the enemy- and not being able to go
on duty until Exchanged- I de-
sire to remain at home in Va
until such Exchange takes place

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
W. W. Loring
Maj Gen C.S.A.

Gen- S. Cooper
A. & I. Genl
Richmond Va

Form No. 21.

[B]

VOUCHER No.

Quartermaster.

2143

Abstract B

2 Quarter 1863

$126.00

30th June 1863

H. M. Jones

The Confederate States.

To Wm M. Jones Post Ph Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at J Borg Miss from the 1st		
April 1st to	of April 1863, to the 31st of June 1863, inclusive,		
June 31st	For 3 rooms, at nine dollars each, per month,	81	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
	4 1/2 cords. ....feet, ...inches, at 10 dollars per cord,	45	00
		126	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt Jones

Wm M. Jones
Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been stationed on duty at J Borg by Lt Col Pemberton during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters or fuel by the public, nor received commutation in lieu thereof.

Wm M. Jones agm
Wm M. Jones

RECEIVED at J Borg on the 30th day of June 1863 of Quartermaster Colonel Confederate States Army One hundred & twenty six Dollars in full of the above account.

Wm M. Jones
agm

No. 7 Abstract K. 1st Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm M Jones
Capt & A.Q.M.
20th Oct 1863

126th Ohio

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Dec

120 the Spikes at one
Expenses of Sorority
for 8 Cents for pound

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They are needed for shoeing U.S. Steamboat Paul Jones

Wm H. Foulk Capt & AQM

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By command of
Maj. Genl. Stevenson
Dec. 1863
A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg
of Capt. J. H. Thomas
One hundred and twenty pounds in full of the above requisition

the 20th of Feby 1863

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

Wm H. Foulk
Capt & AQM

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. 24.

Ala

Hdqrs. N. E.

near Petersburg
Feby 2. 63

J. I. Morton

Asst Adjt Gen
Army C. of Pot.

Lieut Col.

appointing W. H.
Jones A. Q. M. of the
Post.

Referred to the Bureau
of Conscription to know if
an A. C. M. is necessary
at this Camp
By order of the Sec of War
Ed. A. Paulding
Asst Adjt Gen

Feb 12 63

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Negro Camp Institution.
Near Petersburg Va
February 2nd 1863.

Hon. Edward Addon,
Secty of War,
Sir;

The appointment by me of W. M. Jones as A. D. M. of this Post is hereby most respectfully recommended for your approval.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. J. Worden
Lt. Col. Comdg Camp Institution

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Encl
dup 5.NC 4-236.2

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, Sept 2d, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 202

The following officers of the Quartermaster's Department, whose claims are entirely just and who have given bond to report to the Quartermaster General are from this date exempt from the calls, and from this day will cease to be officers of the C. S. Army.

Capt. W. [illegible] Q. M.

By command of the Secretary of War

E. A. Palfrey
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Quarter Masters Office
Lynchburg Va.
Nov. 7. 1864

W. M. Gould
Capt & A.Q.M.

Report in accordance
with circular of
Oct. 1 - 1864 -

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Chap. E Box 12.

Quarter Masters Office
Lynchburg Va. Nov 7 1864

Gen.

In accordance with the 3d and last paragraph of "additional instructions" in "Quarterly circular" issued from your office October 1st 1864, and this day received by me I have the honor to report:

That the nature and extent of my duties is the collection and baling forage in the counties of Appomattox and Amherst; also, the storing of forage at this Post for winter use of the army in the field, collected and baled by myself, and that assisted me by other Quarter masters, who have orders to do so.

I am under the immediate orders of Maj Gen. D. Harrington A.M. Richmond

Respectfully
Your obedient Servt
Wm. [illegible]
Capt & A.Q.M.

Gen A. R. Lawton
A.M. Gen.
Richmond

RECORD ADMINISTRATION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

S.O. Hong 93
Par X
Leave of absence
for thirty days from
Sept 7th 1864
Par XIII. S.O. No 148 Hdqrs.
A.G.O. June 25/64.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

[*Extract.*]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, May 28th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 119.

X. Leave of absence for thirty (30) days is granted Captain Wm. M. Jones A.G.&I.G. (P.A.C.S.) unless sooner Exchanged.

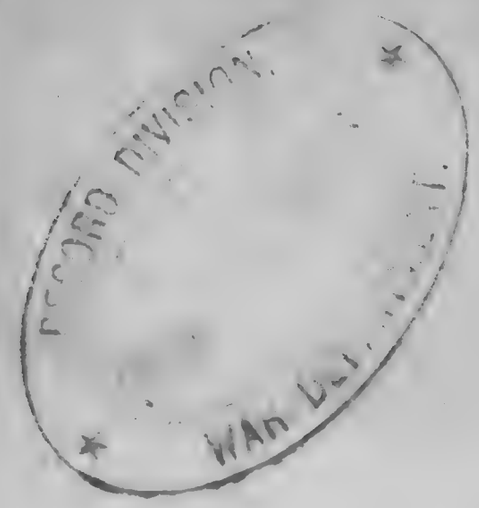
By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

116.6.61
No 1

Order of Assignment
of
Hm M Jones
Capt & A.G.M



Inst Dept

Quartermasters Department

Richmond Va July 5 1864

Capt Wm M Jones
A Q M

Captain

Proceed to Lynchburg and with your H.Q. Quarters there take charge of the forage district composed of the counties of Appomattox Bedford (except that portion embraced in the infirmary District) Cumberland Roanoke and Montgomery Counties except the valley of the New River. Your general duties are to secure for the Government the forage both long and short, except that in the Counties of Roanoke and Montgomery your duties are confined to the crop of long forage. You will find in the hands of the Agents of your predecessor Capt Jno H Woodson the necessary grain Sacks and Hay presses. The crop of long forage in your district is of great importance to the army. You will secure this in largest possible quantity and store it under shelter baled and in good order. Your forage ware House in Lynchburg should be first filled. You will report to me what additional ware houses are needed and where. The State of War has recently appealed to the people of your district to sustain the army by Shipments of Corn. The emergencies of the Service requiring this are very great Copies of this appeal with a circular letter from me have been partially distributed through your district by Mr Peter Johnson late Clk of the late Capt Woodson. He applies for others, which are herewith enclosed for your distribution You will please give your immediate attention, and stimulate energies to secuning from the people the fullest response to these

circulars. This will best be done Through the agency of influential citizens devoting themselves in every magesterial district to this vital work.

Your shipments of Corn till further orders will be made to Maj C B Branch A Q M Petersburg

You will provide the Post of Lynchburg with forage running over in bulk to the proper officer of that Post.

Your requisitions for funds and transportation will be made through me. Mr Pettyjohn informs me that your duties require several wagons and teams to haul in long forage. Make your requisition for the number you find necessary that it may be forwarded to Maj Johnston Chf of Transportation &c

You will report to me daily your shipments of Corn to Maj Branch, also weekly on the printed form that will be furnished you by Mr Pettyjohn. It will give me pleasure to assist you in any way in my power.

Very Respectfully
Chas S Cavington
Maj & A M

P S.

Secure the Mill offal throughout your district and issue this in lieu of Corn. Beyond that necessary for the Post of Lynchburg ship as rapidly as possible to Maj Gen C Maynard A G Richmond

Very Respectfully
Chas S Cavington
Maj & A M

True Copy
Wm H Bell
Capt & Insp

U.S.G. 61

Gen'l's Office

Lynchburg Va.

N. M. Inot

Capt & A.D.C.

Report to A.A.G. Genl.

Inspection.

RECORD DIVISION,
U.S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Q Mrs Office
Lynchburg Va Febry 16 1863

Capt E A Semple
A A Genl
Capt

I have the honor to make the following report in reply to your letter of Queries of this date.

I am assigned to present duty by Maj C. S. Covington Q M Richmond Va. Was appointed a Capt & A. Q. M in Provisional Army C S Sept 11 1861. Date and copy of Order of assignment marked No 1 Nature and extent of my duties. Collecting forage in the district under my charge, storing it at this Depot. Also receiving and storing forage shipped to me by other Q. Mrs. Said forage, for use of Army of N Va, is shipped to such Depots as is ordered by Lt Col J L Corley Chf Q M A N V Number and kind of Employees marked No 2

No Contracts of any kind

Pay such prices as are ordered To be paid by the Secy of War or Q M Genl. Am now paying Market rates for Corn. Have an Agt authorized to impress by Q M Genl, but very rarely have to resort to impressment.

Office hours. My Office is open from 8 A. M. to 7 P.M. My employees are engaged in public duties during the day, and often during the night, as the exigencies of the public service require.

Have Seventeen Govt Animals in my employ-

Respectfully Yr obt Servt

Wm L. Dent
Capt & A. Q. M

Form No 10 295

Quarterly

Account current

Quarter Ending

1954

June 30th 1864

By

Wm M Jones

Capt & Qr. Mast 2. Mo.

Vicksburg Miss.

Money D'Or 1864

Pr 1954 Dlls 2 -

Pr July 18th 1864 Amt'd

No. 10.

The Confederate States in account current with Wm. M. Jones Quarter Master Confederate States on account of the Quartermasters Department East at Petersburg Virginia for the quarter ending June 30th 1864.

Dr. Cr.

1864						1864					
April	1	To Amount of Funds per To Officer as per Receipt Treasurer of Confederate States		2753	17	April	1	By balance on hand per last account of Expt 31st 1863		2753	17

| | | |

Quarter Master's Office
Richmond Va July 6th 64

Sir

Inclosed I forward my Quarterly account current for the Quarter ending 30th June 1864

Not having been on duty the quarter previous no return was forwarded

I am Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Jno H. Smith
Capt & Q.M.

Lieut C.H. Lawton
A.A.G.
Richmond

No. 211

Treasury of the Confederate States of America,

Richmond, [illegible] 186[illegible]

I Certify, That [illegible] has this day deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the CONFEDERATE STATES, [illegible] Dollars, an account of [illegible] for which I have signed [illegible] receipt.

$ [illegible]

[illegible]

Treasurer Confederate States.

VOUCHER No. 56

Abstract ..... 2 Quarter, 1863

Transferred 5 of May 1863

To. A. D. McConaughy .....

W. M. GILLASPIE, Capt. & A. Q. M.

2

RECEIVED at Jackson Miss on the 5th day of May 1863,
of Capt Gillaspie Capt & Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, the articles specified below as
per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.
1135	Eleven hundred & thirty five	pairs Shoes
1068	One thousand & sixty eight	Jackets
2018	Two thousand & eighteen	Pants
589	five hundred & eighty nine	Shirts
108	One hundred & eight	pairs Drawers
56	Fifty six	Grey Shirts
48	Forty eight	Packing Boxes
25	Twenty five	Prs Shoes Short.
3	Three	Grey Jackets Short as per report turned in by Lowry

Wm. M. Wilson Quartermaster.

VOUCHER No. 27

ABS'T M. _____ QR. 186

Transfer 11 day of _____ 186

To _____

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible]

day [illegible] 186 , of [illegible]

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles specified below, as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	122
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓

Jones, Wm. R.

Contract

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also _____ ____

_____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. H. Lines
Acting Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the charge of Med. & Offrs on duty at
H. Howard's Grove.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed [illegible], 1863.

Post [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

J

W. M. Jones,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Howards Grove Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

L33ORE

Copyist.

Jones, William R.

Calet Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 118/2

Aug 8 , 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Commonwealth of Virginia, contains instructions relative to the matter mentioned above.

Jones, [illegible]

Cadets [illegible]rs.

Subject: [illegible]ssignment

Special Order Number 146/12

[illegible]ept 7 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Return

Department

Commanded by Maj Gen G W SMITH

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in the Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks

Confed. Arty. File No. 141, page

685.

1749

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition

Remarks-

Confederate, [illegible]

CONFEDERATE

Return

of [illegible] Officers and Soldiers [illegible]

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears [illegible]

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards employed

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove.

at Richmond, Va.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix B.

Return

Medical History of the

General Hospital Howard's Grove

at

Richmond, Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix No.

Return

of Medicines and Hospital Stores received by

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of

Received from

Issued to

On hand

Remarks

Examined

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix L

Return

of Ma[illegible] Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital Howard's Grove

at Richmond Va.

[illegible]

La[illegible]

Da[illegible]

Da[illegible]

Re[illegible]

Re[illegible]

Br[illegible]

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards employed

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Back mark

CONFEDERATE

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Last Month

Joined

Transferred

Returned to duty

Deserted

Died

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded

General Hospital No. 3.
Lynchburg, Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in the Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending

Remarks:



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

under the head of "For [illegible] and Leaves of Absence"

When received

Date of letter

When sent

, 186

When sent

, 186

Remarks

Correct Abstract from Register No. 45, page

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear

Muster Roll

of

at

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached

Where

Last paid

(DUPLICATE.)

Hospital Master Roll

of

at

for

1916

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 3.

at [illegible], Va.,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By
Period
Attached
Was
Has
Last paid
By
From
Present
Absent

MAN. [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at ...rd Hospital No. 3.

...ville, Va.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

From

Age

When

Where

Last

Remarks

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at General Hospital No. 3.
Lynchburg Va.

for

Enlisted , 186

When

Where , 186

By wh

Period

Attached to Hospita

When

How

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Absent

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a list of [illegible]

Prisoners of War

who were in hospital at Raleigh, April 13, 1865, when the city was captured.

When captured [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. R. Jones
Asst Surg

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the Department of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Pet Valley

186

By whom appointed Medical Board

When appointed 11th Aug 1863.

Date of appointment from Richmond

Present station

Date of rank

Duration

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

W. R. Jones
Acting Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, June 3, 1863.

Reported for duty June 4, 1863.

If contract, who with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Special Order No. 63 Med. Dir June 3/1863
Contract Cancelled Jan. 25/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible], File No. 191, page 4

(686) [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Wm. T. Jones

A.A.I.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Jany 24, 1863.

Post New Hos. Petersburg

Remarks: Ex called Mch 15/63

Confed. Arcs. Chas: 6 File No. 143. page

(625) 1750 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

W. R. Jones,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Howards Grove Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

BEFORE

Copyist.

Jones, William R.

Cadet Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 118/2

Aug 8 , 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, W. E.

Cadets Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 146/12

Sept 7, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W. R. Jones

Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan'y, 1863.

Post or Station Petersburg, Va

With what troops serving

Virginia Hospl

Remarks: Asad to this post by order of med director Jan 27, 63

Book mark

L. E. Fehl

(661) Copyist

3085

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(1865)

1749

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ....., 186 .

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 141, page

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

(illegible

Acly Ordering

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1863.

Date of commission ..... , 186 .

Date of appointment June 3 1863.

Division .....

Reported for duty ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. (illegible

Surgeon

(661)

27th

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) Copyist

2775

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital. Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186 3.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Jones

Adjt Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of April, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment June 3, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(561) [illegible] Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. Jones

U. S. Army

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1863.

Date of commission , 186

Date of appointment July 13, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of , 1863.

Date of commission

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division June 3 , 1863.

Reported for duty

Remarks: , 186 .

Book mark:

(661)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

D. R. Jones

A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Sept 21, 1864.

Remarks: Absent on leave ..... Left Hospl. on the 18th Sept. Reported for duty 21 Sept 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 724, page 1111

(625)

1943 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W. A. Jones

Actg. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending June 21, 1861

Remarks: Returned from Petersburg June 16/61

Confed. Arts., Chap. 2, File No. 724, page 137

625,

1903

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

William R. Jones

Actg Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 3,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for Dec., 186 4.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When May 16, 186 4.

How employed Asst. Surgeon

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ordered as Medical Inspector to Staunton May 2, 1864 changed to Richmond

Book mark

645. Copyist.

JAN. 12 51987045 1916

by the Orders No 51 Senior
Surgeons Office May 5th 1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J [illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Surgeon [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received [illegible], 186-.

Date of paper [illegible], 186 .

Where sent [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page [illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

William T. Jones

Adj Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 3,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for Oct. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When May , 1864.

How employed Adj Asst Surgeon

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reported to this hospital
by order of Surgeon
Officer in charge

Book mark

645 Copyist.

JAN. 12 51986988 1916.

Med. Director W. A. Carrington
May 12 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

William R. Jones

A. A. Surgeon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 3

at Lynchburg, Va.

for Sept, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When May 1, 1864.

How employed A. A. Surgeon

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Contract Asst. Surgeon

Director Gen'l Cert. May 1

Book mark

Jones

645 Copyist.

100

JAN. 12 51986958 1916.

Hospital May 6 1864
in the Civil War Soldiers
Living Since

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

William R. Jones

Actg Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 3,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for May, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When May 5, 1864.

How employed Actg Asst Surgeon

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Ordered with Medical Director [illegible] Lynchburg Va 1/2 1864 reported & has remained

Book mark

645) [illegible]

[illegible]

JAN. 13 E1987018 1916.

by the order of Senior
Surgeon Stine May 15 1917.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William R. Jones

a. a. Surgeon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 3

at Lynchburg, Va.

for June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed a. a. Surgeon

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Commissioned by Secretary of War

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. William R. Jones

C. S. Surgeon

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending January 11th, 1865.

Remarks: His contract was cancelled by Surgeon Wm. A. Turner Medical Director January 11th 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. V. File No. 714. page 1

635, 1862 Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 37 | ark

W. E. Jones

Co. K 35th Regt

Appears on a list of rebel

Prisoners of War

who were in hospital at Raleigh, April 13, 1865, when the city was captured.

When captured ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 1, page 2

(452) Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W. R. Jones

Asst Surg

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated . 186 .

By whom appointed Medical Board

When appointed 14 Aug . 1863.

Date of appointment from Richmond. , 186 .

Post or station Camp Bragg

District Arkansas

Division Price

Brigade Fagan's

Regiment Bell's

Battalion

Remarks Asst Surgeon

W. E. Jones

(852)

5961

Copyist

Jones. Wm R

Contract Physician.

Contract with

D.r W.K. Jones.

Relating to the Mound Station:

Contract with a Private Physician.

This contract entered into this the 25th day of March 1861 at Raleigh, State of North Carolina, between Surgeon T. C. Evans Medical Director of the Confederate States Army and Doctor Wm. R. Jones of Jeffersonville Co. in the State of Virginia witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. Wm R. Jones promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer agreeably to the army Regulations at Raleigh N. C. And the said Surgeon T. C. Evans promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr Wm R. Jones, the pay and allowances of an assistant Surgeon in the army of the Confederate States, for each and every month he shall continue to perform the service above stated, if his contract be continued till terminated by the said Dr Wm R. Jones, or the commanding Officer for the time being or by the Surgeon General of the army

In testimony whereof I, the said Surgeon T. C. Evans Medical Director

Wm R. Jones

84

L 0285

Dep. 17/6/41

Mrs. Ewart

W

M R Jones

Headquarters Department of Brigmore

(EXTRACT.)

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 285

Headquarters Department of Richmond,

Sept. 17 1864

Par. 11 Leaves of absence are granted to the following named officers, at the expiration of which they will rejoin their command:

A. Assist. Surg. W. R. Jones Q. M. No 2

For Three (3) days

For
Surg in Charge Q. M. No. 2
Lynchburg
Thro' Med: Director

By command of Lieut. Genl. Ewell,

T. C. Gheatley
A. A. Gen'l.

Act. Asst. Surg. H. R. Dorsey

Virginia Hospital Petersburg
July 16/63

Reporting arrival at Post

Virginia Hospital Petersburg Va
February 16th 1863.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that in compliance with my orders I reported to Dr P E Homes Chief Surgeon of Hospitals, and was assigned to duty at the Virginia Hospital the 27th January 1863. By reference of paragraph No 53 Gen Orders the reason I did not report to you sooner.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
Wm R Jones Act Asst Surgeon

To Dr Wm A Carrington Surgeon
& Act Med Director
Richmond Va

80

Triplicate
(Duplicate)

"Services of Physicians"
$160.00
Approved & respectfully to the Quarter Master at Petersburg Va. for payment.

S. G. Office
March 20/63

[No. 22.]

No. 195 Abstract B 1st Qr. 1863
Dr Sr R Jones

Dollars 156,66
100

Paid 21st of March 1863

[No. 22.]

derate States,

To Wm R Jones Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
63. January 29th			
Feb 15th	To services rendered by William R Jones Contract Physician from January 29th 1863 To March 15th 1863 @ $100 per mo. Inclusive	$156	66
		$ 156	66

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. Am due according to Contract

Approved. P. Surgeon in charge of Hospitals

J. A. Washington, Surg in charge Quartermaster To Hosp

RECEIVED at Petersburg Virginia the 21st day of March 1863.

of C S Wallach Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & fifty six 66 Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm R Jones.

95

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 27th day of January 1863, at Richmond State of Virginia, between Wm A. Carrington acting Md Dir of the C. S. Army, and Dr. Wm R Jones, of Chesterfield Co. in the State of Virginia witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. Wm R Jones promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Virginia Steph Petersburg, Virginia

And the said Wm A. Carrington acting Md Dir promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. Wm R Jones the sum of One Hundred dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Wm A Carrington acting Md Dir {SEAL.}

Signed, sealed and delivered, in presence of

J. W. Lamond

Wm R Jones {SEAL.}

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations, at is , and that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following reasons: the exigencies of the service, the insufficient number of Med Officers for discharging the duties necessary for the welfare of the sick and wounded at the above Hospital

Wm A Carrington acting Md Dir {SEAL.}

95

Med Bd

Jones, William R.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4660689	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

W. R. Jones

Stewart

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men and employees on duty

in Wayside Hospital,

at Dublin, Va.

Report dated Oct 30, 1864.

Brigade

By whom detailed

Sec. War.

Date May 2, 1863.

Disability

Remarks

Book mark:

W. H. Lindsay

(654) Copyist.

21.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in Hospitals

of Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia,

during the month of , 186

Hospital

Location

Remarks:

Book mark

(632) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia.

Report dated [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark.

654

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

1 1 C.S.A.

William R. Jones.
Hosp. Guard C.S.A.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite their respective names.

Place of residence Rutherford Co. Tenn

Complexion Sandy ; hair light

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Where to report

Date of administration of oath May 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: [illegible] deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty [illegible]

Number of roll 23; sheet 1.

(666)

Copyist

[CONFEDERATE.]

Appears on a

List

of detailed men and employees in hospitals in Department of East Tennessee and Southwest Virginia

List not dated.*

In [illegible] Hospital

At [illegible]

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

When detailed May 27, 1863.

By whom detailed [illegible]

When attached to this hospital [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whose order

How employed

Complaint

Remarks

*Inspection Report dated Richmond Va Feb 2d. 1866

Inspection Report [illegible] sure 41

[illegible]
Copyist.

654)

3403

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Jones

Hospital Dublin Va

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct. 15, 1861.

To Oct. 8, 1863.

* Jan 1. to June 30, 1863.

When paid July 15* Sept 19, 1864

By whom Lt. Horace Lacy

Amount $93.13 $176.00

Remarks: All for clothing to Oct. 8/63.

* Pay * Bounty

Confed. Army, Comp. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Va. Inf.

W. H. Cabell, Comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers and Stewards in the Hospitals, General and Wayside, of the Department of East Tennessee, for the month of January, 1865.

List dated , 1865.

Hospital

Location

Remarks

Inspection Report C. S. Medical Purveyor's Office

654 Copyist

Jones, W. H.

Hosp. Stew.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 13/8

Jan. 15 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jones, William R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE) a.a.D.C.

1st Lt. & Adjt. | Capt Chief Arty

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

W. R. Jones

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Western Sub District of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E. Slaughter. for the month of

March , 1865 .

Return dated Brownsville, Tex.

April 18 , 1865.

Department or Corps Asst Ins Genl

Post or Station Brownsville

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Box 41

No. 8

Chalters

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

W. R. Jones

Capt Inf. Arty.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of East Sub Dist. of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Post or Station E.S.D.

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 4

Chambers

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W.R. Jones

2nd Lt. Arty ~~d.t.Sub.~~

Appears on a RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Feb, 186 3.

Station ~~Houston~~, Tex, May 31, 1863

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: On sick leave

(661) SPAronstein

6378 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

W.P. Jones

2nd Lt, Arty ~~A.I.G.S.~~

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Feb, 186 3.

Station ~~Houston, Tex., May 31, 1863~~

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: On sick leave

(661) SBaronstein.

6378 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

T.R. Jones

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Jan 186 4.

Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent

Post or Station

Remarks: Chief of Artillery of E. Sub Dist

A

SEAronstein

(661)

6378

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Wm R. Jones

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 4 Va. W. t Regt.

Date of appointment May 26, 1862

Date of confirmation [illegible] 26, 1862

To take rank May 21, 1862

Date of [illegible] May 31, 1862

Delivered Genl. J. H. Winder

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: 1 Lt.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 294

Copyist.

(826) 5M

Jones, William R.

Capt. & A. A. G. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 278

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Miss Dept, having been surrendered by Gen E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Galveston Texas
this 2d day of July 1865.

Williams R. Lines
Capt & A.A. Genl C.S.A.

The above named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.— Brunswick Co Va

C. L. Lewis
Lt & Provost Marshal,

Hill's Comd
Magruder's Comd
Scurry's Comd
Slaughter's Comd

Jones, William R.,
Cadet, Engr., 1st Lt. & Capt. Chief of
Arty. A.A.&.I.G.

Hill's Comd

Oct. 31,1861. Return shows him as Cadet, Engineer, Dist. of Pamlico, Hill,Comdg.
Feb. 15,1862-Oct. 17,1862. Served, during this time as 2d Lt. 1st Lt. & Adjt. Va. Artillery.(Report,A.J.& Per.Papers)

Magruder's Comd

Oct. 17,1862. 1st Lt. Corps of Arty. P.A. ordered to report to Gen.Magruder, Comdg. Dist. of Texas.(S.O.243(14), A.G.O.)
Oct. 17,1862-Mar. 1863. Nothing found during this time.

Scurry's Comd

Mar.-April & May. 1863. Returns show him as 2d Lt. Arty.- E. Sub. Dist. of Texas, Gen. Scurry,comdg.
May-Dec. 1863. Nothing found durint this time.

Slaughter's Comd

Dec. 1863. Return shows him as Capt. Chief of Arty. E. Sub. Dist. of Texas.Slaughter Comdg.
Jan.-1864. Return , Chief of Artillery, E. Sub. Dist. of Texas, Slaughter,Comdg.
March 30,1864. At Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N.Mex. & Ariz., signs as Capt. & Chief of Artillery.(Vol.36-2,p.1100)
Oct. -Dec. 5,1864-Jan. 18-Feb. 15 & April 18,1865. Returns show him as Capt. A.A.&.I.G. 7th Texas Cav. Brigade, Gen.Slaughter ,Comdg.

memo.- nothing additional found.

Paroled----1865 at---

Prepared by-G.P.-Examined by-JM

.....as-----

Jones, Willis F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Maj. A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James Neal Jr. Colorado

R

Myers Trials - (Myles Trials)

SEE [illegible] WITH

~~See~~ personal papers of

Rich L Robb

[illegible] 7. 9 Regt Va Cav

R21

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

539

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Willis F. Jones
Capt. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Ky. ~~For conscript Service~~
To whom report Genl. C.W. Field
Date of appointment July 3 , 1863.
Date of confirmation ... Feb. 17 , 1864.
To take rank ... July 3 , 1863.
Date of acceptance Sept. 1 , 1863.
Delivered Conscript Bureau.
Secretary of War A. & I. G.
Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Promoted Major A. & I. G. Oct. 19, 1864.

Confd. A ... Chap. I File No. 86 ; Page 176

Geo. F. Fuller Copyist.

(635) 57

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky

J Willis F. Jones

Major & Pilot Staff

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from Kentucky and Missouri which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented Mother M. Jones Widow

When filed Feb 22 1865.

Where born

Where died Killed near Richmond Va

Comptroller:

When reported to War 11, 1865.

When returned War 11, 1865.

Number of settlement

Certificate 23772

Report

Amount found due $665.00

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch. Class I. No. 24[illegible]

Pilot Staff

(635) 4300 Copy of

Jones, Willis F.

Maj.

A.A.G.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 49/13

Feb. 29

, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

Willis F. Jones
Major & A. A. G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia
To whom report Maj Genl Field
Date of appointment March 3, 1864
Date of confirmation May 11, 1864
To take rank Feby 19, 1864
Date of acceptance March 16, 1864
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks Letter

Confed. Arch. Chap. I, Vol. V. 34, page 26

(625)

F. Ham
Copyist.

No.

Final Statement,

deceased,

Company ( ) *Reg't*

Volunteers.

Va

Willis F. Jones

Final Statement of William F. Jones deceased,
late Pvt, Corp'l, Sergt, 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut, Capt, Major, Lieut-Col, Col, Brig-Gen'l, Maj-Gen'l, ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~ Ingalls Corps
Corps of Artillery.

Instructions.—Bounty should be allowed only to those who volunteered or re-enlisted under the Acts of [illegible] granting the same, and to those who were kept in the service by the Conscript Act beyond the term of the original enlistment. No calculations need be gone into in filling up the final statement, but the dates should in every instance be accurately given. The effects left by deceased soldiers and officers should be turned over to the regimental or post quartermaster and his receipt therefor sent to the Second Auditor. It is not necessary to make out final statements.

William F. Jones born in Hinds Co. State of Miss., was ~~enlisted by~~ appointed Capt. & A.A.G. by [illegible] on the 20th day of June 1863, to ~~serve for~~ ~~re-enlisted or~~ ~~conscripted on the~~ ~~day of~~ and was promoted Maj. & A.A.G. 1864, and ~~died on~~ was killed ~~at~~ Richmond Va on the 13th day of October 1864. He was last paid by Maj. W. C. Archibald Quartermaster, to include the 31st day of August 1863, and is entitled to pay therefrom, to the 13th day of October 1864, at which time he was killed He has received the bounty of $50. He is entitled to commutation for transportation, in lieu of furlough, from to and back, which is miles. He is entitled to commutation for clothing, from the day of 186 (the time to which he was last paid to the days, He is entitled to commutation for rations for at per day. There is due him for use and risk of horse, from 186 to 186, at 40 cents per day. He is indebted to the Confederate States for stoppages on account of Nothing to the amount of dollars. He left $ and other effects, which were turned over to

Given at Richmond Va this 11th day of March 186[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above final statement is correct in every particular.

Louis Ladd
Major
Commanding ~~Company~~.

To W. H. S. Taylor, Second Auditor,
Richmond, Va.

Etienne
Lieut. & A.D.C.
Capt & A.A.G.

✓ C&R Cleth Infantry.

CARDED
Texas Brigade
Not Carded

"Hood's-Field's Div."

Prepared by JPH, Examined by JPH.

JONES, WILLIS F., Maj. & A. A. G.

✓Oct. 12, 1862. At Bryantsville, Willis F. Jones signs (without rank) voucher for pay for corn or hay furnished. Receives pay from Capt. E. P. Williams, A. Q. M. (Personal Papers.)

✓March 4, 1863. At Richmond, Gen. C. W. Field asks appointment of Mr. Willis F. Jones as A. A. G. of his Brigade, vice Geo. P. Harrison resigned. States that "Mr. Jones declined a Majority as Brig. Q. M. in order to accept it." (Personal Papers.)

✓April 3, 1863. Willis F. Jones (late Q. M. of Buford's Brigade) transmitted his accounts for 4th Quarter, 1862. (1-7-443; Report A. G.)

✓June 2, 1863. Gen. Field says "Mr. Jones has declined promotion, and has been waiting for some months for my return to duty to accept service with me." Gen. Field writes from Bureau of Conscription at Richmond. (Personal Papers.)

✓July 3, 1863. Appointed, from Vy., Capt. & A. A. G.; to take rank same date; to report to Gen. C. W. Field for conscript service; remark,-- "Promoted Maj. & A. A. G., Feb. 1864." (1-30-140; 1-127-36; 1-147-406; Report A. G.)

✓✓Feb. 29, 1864. Maj. & A. A. G., relieved from duty in Conscript Bureau, and ordered to report to Maj.-Gen. Field in Richmond. (S. O. 49 (13) A. & I. G. O.)

✓✓March 3, 1864. Appointed Maj. & A. A. G., to take rank Feb. 13, 1864; to report to Gen. C. W. Field. (1-34-186; 1-127-173; 3-33-141; Report A. G.; Bel. Rank Book, A. G. Dept.)

✓June 13, 1864. At Richmond, signs as Maj. & A. A. G. Paper shows him belonging to Field's Division. (Personal Papers.)

✓Aug. 1, 1864. Maj. & A. A. G., Field's Div. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1156.)

✓Oct. 27, 1864. Maj. Willis F. Jones (of Vy.) A. A. G., Field's Div., killed in action near Richmond. (Personal Papers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky

J
Willis F. Jones
Major A.A.G. Field & Staff

Name appears on

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from Kentucky and Missouri which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented: Martha M. Jones-Widow

When filed: Feb 22, 1865.

Where born:

Where died: Killed near Richmond Va

Comptroller:

When reported: Mar 11, 1865.

When returned: Mar 20, 1865.

Number of settlements:

Certificates: 24 22

Bonds:

Amount found due: 942.20

By whom paid:

No. of Paymasters' Settlements:

Abstract or Number Voucher:

Confed. Archives: No. 24 [illegible]

H. S. Douglas
Copyist

635

9-22-61

[No. 12.]

No. 57 Abstract A 4th Qr. 1862.

Willis & Jones

Dollars 4065.50/100

Paid 13th of October 1862.

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To Willis T Jones Dr.

1862.		Dollars.	Cents.
Oct 13	For- 4911 Bush Corn @ 50¢ 322000 lbs Hay @ 50	2455 16.10	50 00
		$4065	50

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles mdse Co accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of December, 1862.

C. P. Williams Capt & A.Q.M.
ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Bryantsville, the 3 day of Oct, 1862, of Capt C P Williams, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty hundred & Sixty five ——— Dollars and fifty ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Willis T Jones

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 43

Paid the 21st day of Oct 18 63

Willis F. Jones

Maj & A.A.G. U.S.

From the 2d day of Sept 18 62

To the 12th day of Dec 18 62

Pay, - - $ 3411

Forage, -

Amount, $ 3411

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Maj' Mills B Jones A D M Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE (Duration).		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—									I certify that my resignation took effect the 12th day of Dec 1862 & that my residence is Bowlinggreen Kentucky. Mills B Jones Maj & A D M
For myself,	Sept 15th 1862	Dec 12th 1862	03	10	162	00	540	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 540	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; ~~and that the last payment I received was from~~ the last pay rec'd drawn

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj: H. C. Deckin C.S. 2m Field's Brig

this 21st day of March 1863, the sum of Five hundred & forty — Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 540 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 540 —

(Signed Duplicates.) Mills B Jones

Maj & A.D. Mar

The above acct & certificate were sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st Mch 1863

Chas. B. Field

Brig Genl

I certify that Willis & Jones has been on duty as Brigade Quarter Master from the 2nd day of September 1862 to the 12th day of December 1862 and that he is entitled to pay as such for the said period

Rum's near Philadelphia
December 12th 1862.

Willis & Jones
Brig Q M

A & I G O

AMOUNT.	
Dollars	Cts.
540	00
540	00

I certify that my Signature took effect this 12th day of Dec 1862 & that my residence is Barnwell S C

Willis
Maj & A D M

charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; ~~and that the last payment I received was from~~ the first pay warrant drawn

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj: W. G. Deckin late Inf Field Staff this 21st day of March 1863, the sum of five hundred & forty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 540 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 540 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Willis & Jones
Maj & A D Master

The above account & certificate were sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st March 1863
Thos Wilkinson

Jones. Willis F.

Capt. 1st Ala.

Major 1st Ala. (Sept. 1864)

(at mouth of Tuolumne
Modesto Cal.)

Inclosed is a paper prescribed by Sen Field The object is to draw the opinion of a disinterested person that it may be submitted to the voters who live at a distance If there are any doubts in relation to the object can be accomplished it would be a benefit to the persons interested

Please inform me if anything can be done with it

Very respectfully
Jas Blackburn
Asses

Willis L Jones
Lt A Gen'l
& Gen'l Fields
Kentucky

Ordnance Office
Bay Battery
Richmond July 6 1865

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that
I have this day delivered to Lieut. Col. Dashiell
Ord. Officer Confederate States Army
the following described property
to wit: Three 32 pdr. Guns Iron Mounted
Two Guns Spiked and Broken Trunnions
Gun Carriages Platforms &c.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Lieut. Col. C.S.A.

Lieut. Col.
[illegible]
Ord. Officer
Richmond Va.

Willis J. Jones (dec'd)

late Maj & A.A.G. Invds Div.

Not charged on Books of
Second Auditor's Office.
March 11th 1865
Duane A. Gazlay

STATE OF ALABAMA.)
County. to wit.)

I hereby certify that

the foregoing affidavits of

appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was, at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the county and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in courts of justice as thereout.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the Probate Court of said County, this

day of

Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and sixty.

Judge of Probate

State of ~~Alabama~~ Virginia,

Prince County, to-wit.

On this 11th day of March 186 4. personally appeared before me, the subscriber a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ Notary Public in and for the county aforesaid Martha M. Jones who after being sworn, according to law, deposes and says, that She is the Widow of Willis F Jones deceased, who was a Major in the Confd. of ~~Captain~~ Field's Division ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~ of Pickett's Corps Army of N. Va. ~~Volunteers~~, commanded by ~~Gen~~ Maj Ge Chas W Field in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States, that the said Maj W. F. Jones was appointed Major in Confd. Army in July 1864 ~~in the Army and State of~~ ~~the~~ ~~day of~~ Jones ~~died~~ was killed on the 13th day of October 1864 ~~then~~ ~~last~~ at Richmond Va and the said M. F. Jones left his widow

That She makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said W. F. Jones at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services as Major Confd. aforesaid.

(SIGNED) Martha M. Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

Ro. Gillian N.P.

J. P.

And at the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ Notary Public as aforesaid, Chas W. Field who is well known to me, and whom I certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been duly sworn, says that he is well acquainted with Martha M. Jones the claimant, and also well knew, for Thirty years, Maj W. F. Jones the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made made oath by said Martha M. Jones the claimant, as to her relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said Chas W Field is wholly disinterested.

(SIGNED) ~~Martha M. Jones~~

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

Ro. Gillian N.P.

J. P.

Chas W Field

No. 23772

CERTIFICATE.

[redacted] Deceased.

Va

No. 23772

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

I certify that I have examined the claim of

deceased, late of Captain

Co. ~~Regiment~~

and find that there is due to the said claimant the sum of

~~dollars and~~ ~~cents~~ ($), being for the services of said deceased, from

186, the date to

186, the date of his inclusive, months and

days, at $ per month ($), for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per

day ($), bounty ($), and months and days

~~commutation for clothing~~ ($) ~~less $~~ ~~stoppages~~

W. H. S. TAYLOR,
Auditor.

Payable to

Per

To Esq.,
Comptroller.

Assistant Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
March 11. 186 5.

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be Nine Hundred and Sixty-Five Dollars—

Comptroller.

186

Received of
master, the sum of
dollars and cents, in full of the above claim,
$

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

Martha M. Jones—

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

R. C.

K No. 24,122

Account.

[illegible] Deceased.

[illegible] Of Capt. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Reg't.

Due $ [illegible]

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army — volunteers, militia, &c.

[illegible]

Reported, [illegible] 186

Confirmed March 20. 186 0.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] deceased

late [illegible] of Capt. [illegible] Co.

[illegible] Reg't [illegible] Dr.

For pay of said deceased from [illegible]

As per [illegible]

Payable to [illegible]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

[illegible] 186

[illegible] Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 21 186 5.

J. W. Hales, Clerk.

No. 23,772

Account

[illegible] Deceased,

[illegible] Of Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't.

Due $ 265 00

APPROPRIATION:

Pay of officers and privates of the army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Issued Warrant in favor of Heirs for $265.00 March 11 1865
Warrant No 23772 for the within amount $265.00
W.W. Fowler
Agt & Atty

Reported, March 11 1865

Confirmed, March 11. 1865

Delivered Certificate No 24122

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible]

late [illegible] deceased

[illegible] Dr.

For pay of said deceased from [illegible]

[illegible]

As per [illegible]

Payable to [illegible]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 11th 1865

[illegible] Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 11. 1865

[illegible] Clerk.

Inst.

Willis A. Jones,

Horse Stealing

Rec'd June 13th 64

The within, & those

the original Depositions

of Genl Ch. Fuller

Ebenezer Kelley

to Hq.

June 13th 64

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 2d Div. 2d Division

June 12. 1864

I certify that one gray mare, belonging to Major Willis F. Jones 1st Ark Cav of this Division which was appraised to be worth Twenty five hundred dollars, by the regularly appointed Board for the appraisement of horses, was shot and killed on action on the 25th day of May 1864

Chas. L. Field
Major General
Commdg

I certify on honor that the above mentioned mare was appraised about 10 days before she was killed

Willis F. Jones
1st Ark Cav

No 16594

Voucher Rolla N. Sawtelle
Paint Service

Jan Main $2.50

Pay for Horse killed in
Battle enclosed Act. 45.

Affidavit "Pay & Effects
Quartermaster Certificate for
Horse killed in Battle"

Payable to Maj. Rolla N. Sawtelle

Boston Jan. 13 1864

Jan 13, 1864

Delivered
Receipt
inside

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

6 Infantry State

U. Major Wm. H. Keene & Lt. Geo. Price Service

Certificate of Geo. Moore killed in Balto on the 25th day of May 1861. that the said Geo. Moore was appointed to be an Ord. Sergt. a Volunteer by a Board regularly established for that purpose & was killed in action on the 25th day of May 1861 in the City of Balto & that the appointment was the first under which the said Moore was killed. Amount $1500 Vide

$ 2520

Pay for Geo. killed in Balto under Act of 1st Aug. 61 Sec. 1 & 2

Adjutant
Inspector Quartermaster, Paymaster, Surgeon, Chaplain, Militia of the State of Md
at Balto

Pay & Allowances of Sergt. A. G. M.

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
June 13th 1864
Settled by
[illegible]

Comptroller's Office
June 13, 1864
E. H. Bennett

Received Rich'd. 13th June Hon of the
2d Auditor Account No. 16594. for
Rations from date of
[illegible] 1865.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

William H. Jones
Maj & AAG

I cannot articulate the appointment of an Asst Adjutant either for the Field or Provost Duty - as an assistant for the Field, the officer recommended if appointed, would have to be appointed not to the General but to the Brigade - as an officer for Provost duty, there must be first a vacancy or the necessity for additional officers - Neither contingency is shown to exist, & for the present the appointment cannot be depended

8th June 63.

Hd Qrs Eleventh Conscript
Richmond July 1st 63

Col A.B. Jones lately
occupying a desk in this
Bureau having resigned
I respectfully recommend
that the gentleman

Asst Adjt. T. G.
Richmond Va
June 2nd 1863

Chas A. Field
Brig Gen

Asks the appointment
of Wallis L. Jones as
Asst Adjt Gen

Res. subject to the Secretary of War. Capt Jones's resignation has not been accepted by the Department. It is hereby suggested that he be applied for during the absence, or his resignation accepted, and the vacancy filled.

A. & I.G.O.
June 3 1863

E. A. Paulding
A.A.G.

Respectfully

Applies for within be appointed in his stead in the Asst & Insp Genl Dept. His services are needed in this Office

By Order
C. A. Field
Brig Gen Staff

Adj. G.

Appoint Wallis L. Jones Capt Adj G with rank of Capt and assign to duty in Conscript service with Genl Field in lieu of Capt Jones relieved

July 3rd 63

[illegible]

Confederate States of America,

BUREAU OF CONSCRIPTION,

Richmond, Va. June 2nd 1863

Gen

I have the honor to ask that Willis L Jones may be appointed in the Adj & Insp Gens Dept and on my Staff. Capt Allison who held that place on my Staff resigned nine months ago on account of ill health.

I have just entered on the duties of this Bureau and am told that two of the Officers employed in the Office leave with Gen Rains. In that event I shall at once require him, but I shall certainly do so in a few weeks in the field where I hope to be ordered as soon as I am fit. Mr Jones had declined promotion and has been waiting for some months for my return to duty to accept service with me

I am Gen very Resp

Yours Obt Svt

Chas. D. Field

Brig Gen

Supt Bureau

Gen S Cooper

Adj & Insp Gen

Richmond Va

S. 100.

Richmond Va
March 4th 1863

Chas. B. Field
Brig Gen C.S.A.

Respectfully
and asks that Brig
Gen Jones be appointed
Asst Insp Genl

Richmond Va
March 4th 1863

Gen

I have the honor to state
that I am home convalescing, and
do not believe that I will be fit for light duty in this city /
before I can get for the field.

I also
believe that Gen Lomax
will be appointed Brig Gen to my
Brigade vice Capt Hampton resigned
his agency in Texas and Gen Lomax
declines a Majority as Brigade R Master
in order to accept it.

I am Gen very Respy
Your Obt Svt
Chas Field
Brig Gen C.S.A

Gen R E Lee
Cmdg C.S.A.
Richmond Va

Jones, Willis Ridley

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

S. D. Jones.

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or station In the Field

With what troops serving Bells Ark

Remarks: On duty

Brig Gen Fagans command.

H. H. Boyle

Copyist.

Col

Asst

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Willis Ridley Jones
Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Arkansas

To whom reported Surgeon General by letter

Date of appointment June 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864

To take rank Aug 15, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 10, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent history

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks

Copied. Arch. Comp. 1, File No. [illegible], page 208

C. T. Taylor

(625) 5746 Copyist

Jones. Willie Ridley

Ark.

Arkansas

sell 3? cars ?

James William Rodney

Clerk

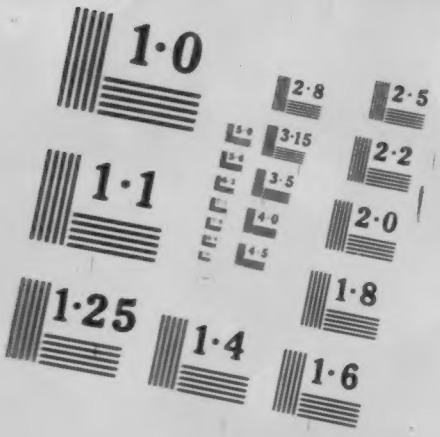
Room for Asst Surgeon

To date Aug 15 1863

Confirmed June 1864

1

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
144



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART